P-0616-005
May 25, 2022

Ms. Beverly M. Zendt, Planning Director
City of Portsmouth Planning Department
1 Junkins Avenue
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

Re: **Site Review Permit Application**
Portsmouth Regional Hospital– Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Dear Beverly:

On behalf of Portsmouth Regional Hospital, we are pleased to submit the following supplemental information to support a request to the Planning Board for a recommendation for approval to Portsmouth Regional Hospital for Site Plan Review for a proposed parking expansion across the street from the existing Hospital located at the east corner of Borthwick Ave and Eileen Dondero Foley Ave:

- One (1) copy of the Site Plan Application Checklist, dated March 22, 2022;
- One (1) copy of the Owner Authorization, dated March 16, 2022;
- One (1) full size & one (1) half size copy of the Site Plan Set, last revised May 23, 2022;
- One (1) copy of the Fire Truck Turning Plan, last revised May 12, 2022;
- One (1) copy of Light Fixture and Pole Cut Sheets;
- One (1) copy of the Drainage Analysis, last revised May 23, 2022;
- One (1) copy of the Operations and Maintenance Plan, last revised May 12, 2022;
- One (1) copy of the Sight Distance Exhibit, dated May 12, 2022; and,
- One (1) copy of the TAC Comment Response, dated May 12, 2022.

The enclosed revised plans and supplemental materials have been provided to address comments received from the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) in correspondence date May 2, 2022 and at their meeting held on May 3, 2022. Additionally, the revised plans and drainage analysis have been updated to correspond with the latest updates associated with the NHDES Alteration of Terrain Permit Application submission. These updates include and are limited to the addition of two stormwater treatment units upstream of the underground infiltration basin and additional detail on the specific model type of the stormwater pretreatment and treatment units. These changes are found on sheets C-103 and C-505. Associated watershed plan and post development calculation updates to match these changes have been incorporated into the drainage analysis.

We respectfully request to be placed on the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting agenda for June 7, 2022. If you have any questions or need any additional information, please contact Patrick Crimmins by phone at (603) 433-8818 or by email at pmcrimmins@tighebond.com.

Sincerely,
TIGHE & BOND, INC.

Patrick M. Crimmins, PE
Vice President

Alexander Sellar, PE
Project Engineer

Copy: Portsmouth Regional Hospital

J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Report_Evaluation\Applications\20220525_TAC Update\P-0616-005 TAC Cover Letter.docx

City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Site Plan Application Checklist

This site plan application checklist is a tool designed to assist the applicant in the planning process and for preparing the application for Planning Board review. The checklist is required to be completed and uploaded to the Site Plan application in the City's online permitting system. A pre-application conference with a member of the planning department is strongly encouraged as additional project information may be required depending on the size and scope. The applicant is cautioned that this checklist is only a guide and is not intended to be a complete list of all site plan review requirements. Please refer to the Site Plan review regulations for full details.

Applicant Responsibilities (Section 2.5.2): Applicable fees are due upon application submittal along with required attachments. The application shall be complete as submitted and provide adequate information for evaluation of the proposed site development. Waiver requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate justification.

Name of Applicant: Portsmouth Regional Hospital Date Submitted: 03/22/2022

Application # (in City's online permitting): _____

Site Address: Borthwick Ave, Portsmouth NH Map: 234 Lot: 7-4A

Application Requirements			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☑	Complete application form submitted via the City's web-based permitting program (2.5.2.1**(2.5.2.3A)**	Completed	N/A
☑	All application documents, plans, supporting documentation and other materials uploaded to the application form in viewpoint in digital Portable Document Format (PDF). One hard copy of all plans and materials shall be submitted to the Planning Department by the published deadline. **(2.5.2.8)**	Completed	N/A

Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☐	Statement that lists and describes "green" building components and systems. **(2.5.3.1B)**	N/A	
☐	Existing and proposed gross floor area and dimensions of all buildings and statement of uses and floor area for each floor. **(2.5.3.1C)**	N/A	N/A
☑	Tax map and lot number, and current zoning of all parcels under Site Plan Review. **(2.5.3.1D)**	Site Plan Sheet C-102	N/A

Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☐	Owner's name, address, telephone number, and signature. Name, address, and telephone number of applicant if different from owner. **(2.5.3.1E)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	N/A
☑	Names and addresses (including Tax Map and Lot number and zoning districts) of all direct abutting property owners (including properties located across abutting streets) and holders of existing conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions affecting the subject property. **(2.5.3.1F)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	N/A
☑	Names, addresses and telephone numbers of all professionals involved in the site plan design. **(2.5.3.1G)**	Cover Sheet	N/A
☑	List of reference plans. **(2.5.3.1H)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	N/A
☑	List of names and contact information of all public or private utilities servicing the site. **(2.5.3.1I)**	Utilities Plan Sheet C-104	N/A

Site Plan Specifications			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☑	Full size plans shall not be larger than 22 inches by 34 inches with match lines as required, unless approved by the Planning Director.. **(2.5.4.1A)**	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
☑	Scale: Not less than 1 inch = 60 feet and a graphic bar scale shall be included on all plans. **(2.5.4.1B)**	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
☑	GIS data should be referenced to the coordinate system New Hampshire State Plane, NAD83 (1996), with units in feet. **(2.5.4.1C)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	N/A
☑	Plans shall be drawn to scale and stamped by a NH licensed civil engineer. **(2.5.4.1D)**	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
☑	Wetlands shall be delineated by a NH certified wetlands scientist and so stamped. **(2.5.4.1E)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	N/A
☑	Title (name of development project), north point, scale, legend. **(2.5.4.2A)**	All Plan Sheets	N/A
☑	Date plans first submitted, date and explanation of revisions. **(2.5.4.2B)**	All Plan Sheets	N/A
☑	Individual plan sheet title that clearly describes the information that is displayed. **(2.5.4.2C)**	Required on all plan sheets	N/A
☑	Source and date of data displayed on the plan. **(2.5.4.2D)**	All Plan Sheets	N/A

Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits and Data			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☑	**1. Existing Conditions: (2.5.4.3A)** • Surveyed plan of site showing existing natural and built features; • Existing building footprints and gross floor area; • Existing parking areas and number of parking spaces provided; • Zoning district boundaries; • Existing, required, and proposed dimensional zoning requirements including building and open space coverage, yards and/or setbacks, and dwelling units per acre; • Existing impervious and disturbed areas; • Limits and type of existing vegetation; • Wetland delineation, wetland function and value assessment (including vernal pools); • SFHA, 100-year flood elevation line and BFE data, as required.	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	
☐	**2. Buildings and Structures: (2.5.4.3B)** • Plan view: Use, size, dimensions, footings, overhangs, 1st fl. elevation; • Elevations: Height, massing, placement, materials, lighting, façade treatments; • Total Floor Area; • Number of Usable Floors; • Gross floor area by floor and use.	N/A	
☑	**3. Access and Circulation: (2.5.4.3C)** • Location/width of access ways within site; • Location of curbing, right of ways, edge of pavement and sidewalks; • Location, type, size and design of traffic signing (pavement markings); • Names/layout of existing abutting streets; • Driveway curb cuts for abutting prop. and public roads; • If subdivision; Names of all roads, right of way lines and easements noted; • AASHTO truck turning templates, description of minimum vehicle allowed being a WB-50 (unless otherwise approved by TAC).	Site Plan Sheet C-102.1	
☑	**4. Parking and Loading: (2.5.4.3D)** • Location of off street parking/loading areas, landscaped areas/buffers; • Parking Calculations (# required and the # provided).	Site Plan Sheet C-102.1	
☑	**5. Water Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3E)** • Size, type and location of water mains, shut-offs, hydrants & Engineering data; • Location of wells and monitoring wells (include protective radii).	Utility Plan Sheet C-104	
☐	**6. Sewer Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3F)** • Size, type and location of sanitary sewage facilities & Engineering data, including any onsite temporary facilities during construction period.	N/A	

☑	**7. Utilities: (2.5.4.3G)** • The size, type and location of all above & below ground utilities; • Size type and location of generator pads, transformers and other fixtures.	Utilities Plan Sheet C-104	
☐	**8. Solid Waste Facilities: (2.5.4.3H)**	N/A	
	• The size, type and location of solid waste facilities.	N/A	
☑	**9. Storm water Management: (2.5.4.3I)** • The location, elevation and layout of all storm-water drainage. • The location of onsite snow storage areas and/or proposed off-site snow removal provisions. • Location and containment measures for any salt storage facilities • Location of proposed temporary and permanent material storage locations and distance from wetlands, water bodies, and stormwater structures.	Grading, Drainage & Erosion Control Plan Sheet C-103	
☑	**10. Outdoor Lighting: (2.5.4.3J)** • Type and placement of all lighting (exterior of building, parking lot and any other areas of the site) and photometric plan.	Lighting Plan Sheet C-106	
☑	**11.** Indicate where dark sky friendly lighting measures have been implemented. **(10.1)**	Lighting Plan Sheet C-106	
☑	**12. Landscaping: (2.5.4.3K)** • Identify all undisturbed area, existing vegetation and that which is to be retained; • Location of any irrigation system and water source.	Landscaping Plan Sheet C-105	
☑	**13. Contours and Elevation: (2.5.4.3L)** • Existing/Proposed contours (2 foot minimum) and finished grade elevations.	Grading, Drainage & Erosion Control Plan Sheet C-103	
☑	**14. Open Space: (2.5.4.3M)** • Type, extent and location of all existing/proposed open space.	Site Plan Sheet C-102.1	
☑	**15. All easements, deed restrictions and non-public rights of ways. (2.5.4.3N)**	Existing Conditions Plan Sheet C-101	
☐	**16. Character/Civic District (All following information shall be included): (2.5.4.3P)** • Applicable Building Height (10.5A21.20 & 10.5A43.30); • Applicable Special Requirements (10.5A21.30); • Proposed building form/type (10.5A43); • Proposed community space (10.5A46).	N/A	
☐	**17. Special Flood Hazard Areas (2.5.4.3Q)** • The proposed development is consistent with the need to minimize flood damage; • All public utilities and facilities are located and construction to minimize or eliminate flood damage; • Adequate drainage is provided so as to reduce exposure to flood hazards.	N/A	

Other Required Information			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☐	Traffic Impact Study or Trip Generation Report, as required. **(3.2.1-2)**	N/A	
☑	Indicate where Low Impact Development Design practices have been incorporated. **(7.1)**	Grading, Drainage & Erosion Control Plan Sheet C-103	
☐	Indicate whether the proposed development is located in a wellhead protection or aquifer protection area. Such determination shall be approved by the Director of the Dept. of Public Works. **(7.3.1)**	N/A	
☑	Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan. **(7.4)**	Enclosed	
☑	Inspection and Maintenance Plan **(7.6.5)**	Enclosed	

Final Site Plan Approval Required Information			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☑	All local approvals, permits, easements and licenses required, including but not limited to: • Waivers; • Driveway permits; • Special exceptions; • Variances granted; • Easements; • Licenses. **(2.5.3.2A)**	Cover Sheet	
☑	Exhibits, data, reports or studies that may have been required as part of the approval process, including but not limited to: • Calculations relating to stormwater runoff; • Information on composition and quantity of water demand and wastewater generated; • Information on air, water or land pollutants to be discharged, including standards, quantity, treatment and/or controls; • Estimates of traffic generation and counts pre- and post-construction; • Estimates of noise generation; • A Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan; • Endangered species and archaeological / historical studies; • Wetland and water body (coastal and inland) delineations; • Environmental impact studies. **(2.5.3.2B)**	Enclosed	
☑	A document from each of the required private utility service providers indicating approval of the proposed site plan and indicating an ability to provide all required private utilities to the site. **(2.5.3.2D)**	Enclosed	

Final Site Plan Approval Required Information			
☑	**Required Items for Submittal**	**Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)**	**Waiver Requested**
☑	A list of any required state and federal permit applications required for the project and the status of same. **(2.5.3.2E)**	Cover Sheet	
☑	A note shall be provided on the Site Plan stating: "All conditions on this Plan shall remain in effect in perpetuity pursuant to the requirements of the Site Plan Review Regulations." **(2.5.4.2E)**	Site Plan Sheet C-102	N/A
☐	For site plans that involve land designated as "Special Flood Hazard Areas" (SFHA) by the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) confirmation that all necessary permits have been received from those governmental agencies from which approval is required by Federal or State law, including Section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, 33 U.S.C. 1334. **(2.5.4.2F)**	N/A	
☑	Plan sheets submitted for recording shall include the following notes: a. "This Site Plan shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds." b. "All improvements shown on this Site Plan shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the Plan by the property owner and all future property owners. No changes shall be made to this Site Plan without the express approval of the Portsmouth Planning Director." **(2.13.3)**	Site Plan Sheet C-102	N/A

Applicant's Signature: _____ **Date:** 3/22/22

Owner's/Agent Letter of Authorization

This letter is to Authorize Tighe & Bond, Inc. (Civil Engineer), to represent and submit on behalf of Portsmouth Regional Hospital (Applicant), applications and materials in all site design and permitting matters for the proposed project at the east corner between Borthwick Ave and Eileen Dondero Foley Ave. This project includes the construction of a satellite parking lot, and associated site and stormwater improvements. This authorization shall relate to those activities that are required for local, state, and federal permitting for the above project and include and required signatures for those applications.

Signature	DEAN M. CARUCCI Print Name	3.16.22 Date
Witness	MATTHEW P. LARKIN Print Name	3.16.2022 Date

PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

BORTHWICK AVENUE & EILEEN DONDERO FOLEY AVENUE

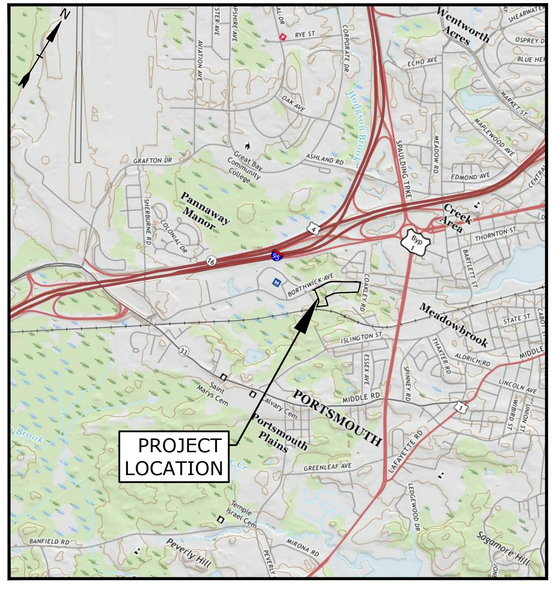
PERMIT DRAWINGS

MARCH 22, 2022

LAST REVISED MAY 23, 2022

LIST OF DRAWINGS		
SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE	LAST REVISED
	COVER SHEET	05/23/2022
1 OF 2	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	03/22/2022
2 OF 2	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	03/22/2022
G-101	GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, & LEGEND SHEET	05/23/2022
C-101	DEMOLITION PLAN	05/23/2022
C-102	OVERALL PARKING PLAN	05/23/2022
C-102.1	SITE PLAN	05/23/2022
C-103	GRADING, DRAINAGE, AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN	05/23/2022
C-104	UTILITY PLAN	05/23/2022
C-105	LANDSCAPE PLAN	05/23/2022
C-106	PHOTOMETRICS PLAN	05/23/2022
C-501	EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-502	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-503	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-504	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-505	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-506	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-507	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-508	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-509	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022
C-510	DETAILS SHEET	05/23/2022

LIST OF PERMITS		
FEDERAL	STATUS	DATE
CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT (CGP) & NOI		
LOCAL		
SITE PLAN REVIEW PERMIT		
ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT - SPECIAL EXCEPTION & VARIANCE	APPROVED	2/23/2022
STATE		
NHDES STANDARD DREDGE AND FILL WETLAND IMPACT PERMIT		
NHDES ALTERATION OF TERRAIN		



LOCATION MAP
SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:
1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT RELY ON SCALED DIMENSIONS AND SHALL CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR CLARIFICATION IF A REQUIRED DIMENSION IS NOT PROVIDED ON THE PLANS.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS, AND FOR SITE CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION. NEITHER THE PLANS NOR THE SEAL OF THE ENGINEER AFFIXED HEREON EXTEND TO OR INCLUDE SYSTEMS REQUIRED FOR THE SAFETY OF THE CONTRACTOR, THEIR EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING AND IMPLEMENTING SAFETY PROCEDURES AND SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED BY THE UNITED STATES OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (OSHA), AND ANY STATE OR LOCAL SAFETY REGULATIONS.
3. TIGHE & BOND. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ISSUES LEGAL OR OTHERWISE, RESULTING FROM CHANGES MADE TO THESE DRAWINGS WITHOUT WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF TIGHE & BOND.

PREPARED BY:
Tighe&Bond
177 Corporate Drive
Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 433-8818

BRADLEE MEZQUITA, PE

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS, PE

APPLICANT:
Portsmouth Regional Hospital
333 Borthwick Avenue
Portsmouth, NH 03801

OWNER:
HCA Realty Inc.
c/o Ducharme Mcmillen & Assoc - HCA NH
PO Box 80610
Indianapolis, IN 46280

SURVEY CONSULTANT:
DOUCET SURVEY LLC
Serving Your Professional Surveying & Mapping Needs
102 Kent Place, Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-6560
2 Commerce Drive (Suite 202) Bedford, NH 03110 (603) 614-4060
10 Storer Street (Riverview Suite) Kennebunk, ME (207) 502-7005
http://www.doucetsurvey.com

811 DigSafe MA-ME-NH-RI-VT

COMPLETE SET 21 SHEETS

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:48 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Monday, May 23, 2022 4:49 PM By: Alexander Seller
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_CS.dwg Layout Tab: CS

NOTES:

1. REFERENCE: TAX MAP 234, LOT 7-4A
BORTHWICK AVENUE EXTENSION
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE
D.S. PROJECT NO. 2826

2. TOTAL PARCEL AREA: 395,745 SQ. FT. OR 9.09 AC.

3. OWNER OF RECORD: HCA REALTY INC.
C/O DUCHARME MCMILLEN & ASSOC. – HCA NH
PO BOX 80610
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46280
R.C.R.D BOOK 4400 PAGE 2048, BOOK 4639 PAGE 2128.

4. TOPOGRAPHY SHOWN HEREON IS BASED ON A COMBINATION OF AERIAL MAPPING BY EASTERN TOPOGRAPHICS IN 5/03 AND CONVENTIONAL SURVEY BY DOUCET SURVEY, SEE NOTE 5. EXCEPT FOR THE NOTED AREA, NO ADDITIONAL UPDATES WERE DONE TO THE AERIAL TOPOGRAPHY FROM 2003.

5. FIELD SURVEY PERFORMED BY DOUCET SURVEY AT VARIOUS TIMES BETWEEN 2003 & 2021.

6. JURISDICTIONAL WETLANDS DELINEATED BY TIGHE & BOND, DURING MONTH YEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH 1987 CORPS OF ENGINEERS WETLANDS DELINEATION MANUAL, TECHNICAL REPORT Y-87-1 AND THE INTERIM REGIONAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS WETLAND DELINEATION MANUAL: NORTH CENTRAL AND NORTHEAST REGION (OCTOBER, 2009).

7. FLOOD HAZARD ZONE: "X", PER FIRM MAP #33015C0260F, DATED 1/29/2021.

8. HORIZONTAL DATUM IS BASED ON NH STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM. AS ESTABLISHED BY JAMES VERRA & ASSOCIATES IN MAY 2003.

9. VERTICAL DATUM IS BASED ON NGVD 29.

10. THE PARCEL IS SUBJECT TO, AND/OR IN BENEFIT OF THE FOLLOWING EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, ETC.
    A. SUBJECT TO AN ELECTRIC EASEMENT GRANTED BY SAN ANTONIO ET AL TO NH ELECTRIC CO, SEE R.C.R.D. BOOK 1230, PAGE 222.
    B. SUBJECT TO A GAS LINE EASEMENT RESERVED BY NORTHERN UTILITIES, INC., SEE R.C.R.D. BK. 4392 PG. 110
    C. SUBJECT TO AN ACCESS AND UTILITY EASEMENT RESERVED BY ISLINGTON WOODS, LLC, SEE R.C.R.D. BOOK 4639 PAGE 2128.
    D. SUBJECT TO THE RIGHTS OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH TO CONSTRUCT & MAINTAIN A SEWER LINE, SEE R.C.R.D. BOOK 4685, PAGE 553.
    E. SUBJECT TO AN "AGREEMENT REGARDING PROHIBITED USES", SEE R.C.R.D. BOK. 4400 PG. 2051.
    F. ALL OTHER RIGHTS OR EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR OTHERWISE. THIS PLAN DOES NOT REPRESENT A TITLE EXAMINATION, AND NONE WAS PROVIDED.

11. PROPER FIELD PROCEDURES WERE FOLLOWED IN ORDER TO GENERATE CONTOURS AT 2' INTERVALS. ANY MODIFICATION OF THIS INTERVAL WILL DIMINISH THE INTEGRITY OF THE DATA, AND DOUCET SURVEY, INC. WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY SUCH ALTERATION PERFORMED BY THE USER.

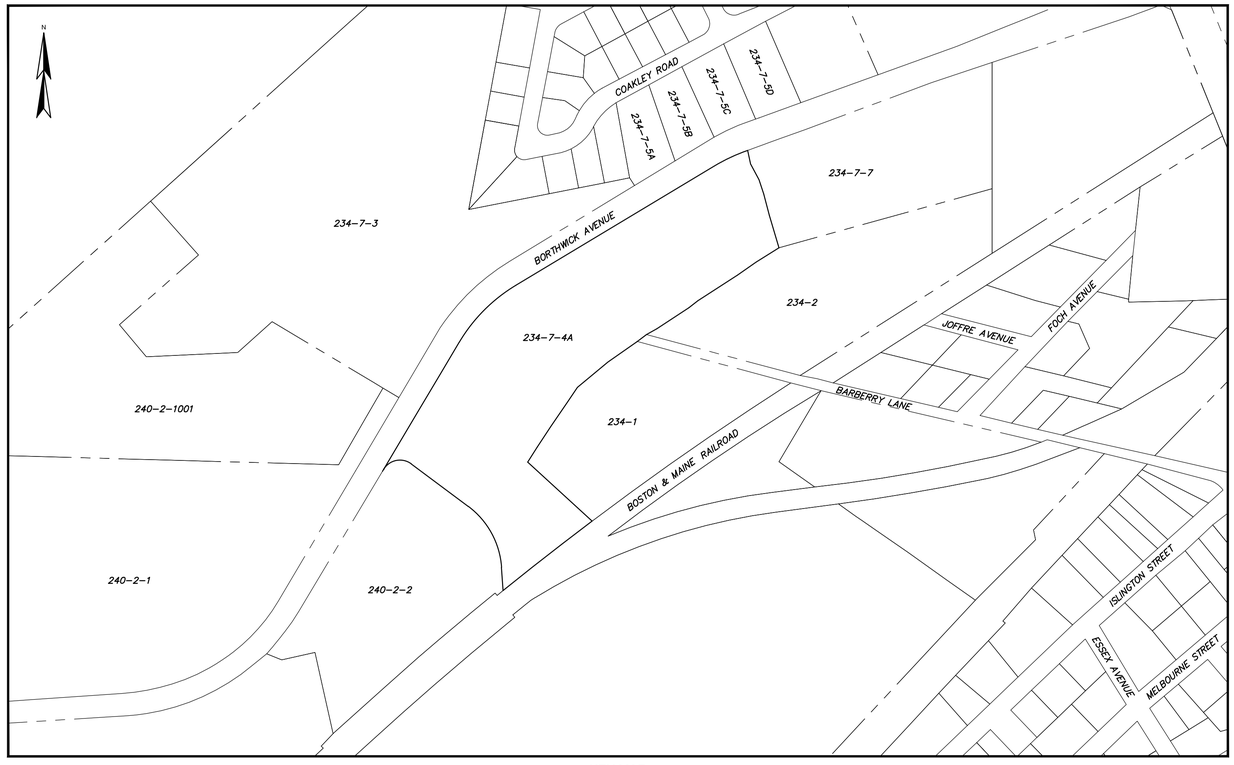
12. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON OBSERVED PHYSICAL EVIDENCE AND PAINT MARKS FOUND ON-SITE.

13. THE ACCURACY OF MEASURED UTILITY INVERTS AND PIPE SIZES/TYPES IS SUBJECT TO NUMEROUS FIELD CONDITIONS, INCLUDING; THE ABILITY TO MAKE VISUAL OBSERVATIONS, DIRECT ACCESS TO THE VARIOUS ELEMENTS, MANHOLE CONFIGURATION, ETC.

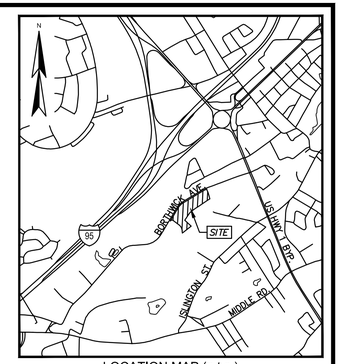
14. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (ELECTRIC, GAS, TEL. WATER, SEWER DRAIN SERVICES) ARE SHOWN IN SCHEMATIC FASHION, THEIR LOCATIONS ARE NOT PRECISE OR NECESSARILY ACCURATE. NO WORK WHATSOEVER SHALL BE UNDERTAKEN USING THIS PLAN TO LOCATE THE ABOVE SERVICES. CONSULT WITH THE PROPER AUTHORITIES CONCERNED WITH THE SUBJECT SERVICE LOCATIONS FOR INFORMATION REGARDING SUCH. CALL DIG-SAFE AT 1-888-DIG-SAFE.

REFERENCE PLANS:

1. "LOT LINE REVISION PLAN FOR PORTSMOUTH HOSPITAL OFFICE BUILDING ASSOCIATION, ISLINGTON WOODS, LLC AND HCA REALTY, INC. (TAX MAP 234, LOTS 7-4A & 7-4B) (TAX MAP 240, LOT 2-2) BORTHWICK AVENUE EXTENSION PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE" DATED 1/13/06 BY DOUCET SURVEY, INC., R.C.R.D. PLAN D-33642.
2. "SUBDIVISION & LOT LINE REVISION PLAN BETWEEN NORTHERN UTILITIES, INC. AND ISLINGTON WOODS, LLC," BY DOUCET SURVEY, INC., DATED FEBRUARY 25, 2004, R.C.R.D. PLAN D-31871.
3. "GAS LINE AS-BUILT EASEMENT AND CONSERVATION EASEMENT PLAN," BY KIMBALL CHASE COMPANY, INC. DATED 10/31/85, R.C.R.D. PLAN D-15830.
4. "PLAT OF PROPERTY AND IMPROVEMENTS FOR HCA REALTY, INC.," BY CESP, INC. DATED DECEMBER 12, 1986, R.C.R.D. PLAN D-15831.
5. "EASEMENT PLAN FOR ISLINGTON WOODS, LLC AND BOSTON & MAINE CORPORATION BETWEEN ISLINGTON ST. & BORTHWICK AVE. EXT. (TAX MAP 223 LOT 113 & TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-4B) PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE" DATED 10/20/2005 BY DOUCET SURVEY, INC., R.C.R.D. PLAN D-33500.
6. "LOT LINE REVISION PLAN LAND OF SEARAY REALTY, LLC TAX AMP 234 LOTS 2, 3, & 7-7 US ROUTE 1 BY-PASS & BARBERRY LANE PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE. DATED 3/12/2014 BY DOUCET SURVEY, INC., R.C.R.D. PLAN D-38435.
7. "SUBDIVISION & EASEMENT PLAN LAND OF BORTHWICK FOREST, LLC (TAX MAP 241, LOT 25) AND SHOWING LAND OF HCA REALTY, INC. (TAX MAP 234, LOT 7-4A) (TAX MAP 240 LOT 2-2102) BORTHWICK AVE. & ISLINGTON ST. PORTSMOUTH, NH" DATED 11/12/2019 BY DOUCET SURVEY, INC., R.C.R.D. PLAN D-42049



KEY MAP



LOCATION MAP (n.t.s.)

200 0 200 400
SCALE: 1 INCH = 200 FT.

LEGEND: AERIAL DATA

BUILDINGS	UTILITY POLE
STRUCTURE	U.P.? UTILITY POLE OBSCURED
TREELINE	HYDRANT
TRAIL/WALK	MEDIUM LONE TREE
DRIVEWAY	SMALL LONE TREE
DRIVEWAY OBSCURED	SIGN
CURBING	POST
PAVED ROAD	SIGN
PAVED ROAD OBSCURED	
GRAVEL ROAD	
DRAINAGE OBSCURED	
FENCE OBSCURED	
FENCE	
PIPELINE	
PILE LIMIT	
STONE WALL	
DITCH	
TRAIL/WALK OBSCURED	
HEADWALL	
CONCRETE	
RAILROAD	
RAILROAD OBSCURED	

LEGEND

LOT LINE	SIGN
APPROXIMATE ABUTTERS LOT LINE	SIGN (TWO POSTS)
EXISTING EASEMENT LINE	DRILL HOLE FOUND
STONE WALL	IRON PIPE/ROD FOUND
REMNANT STONE WALL	FIRE HYDRANT
OHW OVERHEAD WIRE	WATER GATE VALVE
SS SEWER LINE	IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE
SD DRAIN LINE	GAS GATE VALVE
CULVERT	CATCH BASIN
G GAS LINE	DRAIN MANHOLE
100 MAJOR CONTOUR LINE (SEE NOTE 5)	F.E.S FLARED END SECTION
98 MINOR CONTOUR LINE (SEE NOTE 5)	SEWER MANHOLE
TREE LINE	HAND HOLE
EDGE OF WETLAND (SEE NOTE 6)	
EDGE OF WETLAND AS PROVIDED BY CLIENT (NOT SURVEY LOCATED)	DECIDUOUS TREE
WETLAND AREA	MAST ARM
CONCRETE	RAIL ROAD SIGNAL
RIP RAP	D.H.F. DRILL HOLE FOUND
LANDSCAPED AREA	EP EDGE OF PAVEMENT
LEDGE OUTCROP	EOG EDGE OF GRAVEL
XW REFERENCED WATER LINE	VGC VERTICAL GRANITE CURB
UTILITY POLE	SWL SINGLE WHITE LINE
UTILITY POLE & GUY WIRE	DYL DOUBLE YELLOW LINE
UTILITY POLE W/LIGHT	EM ELECTRIC METER

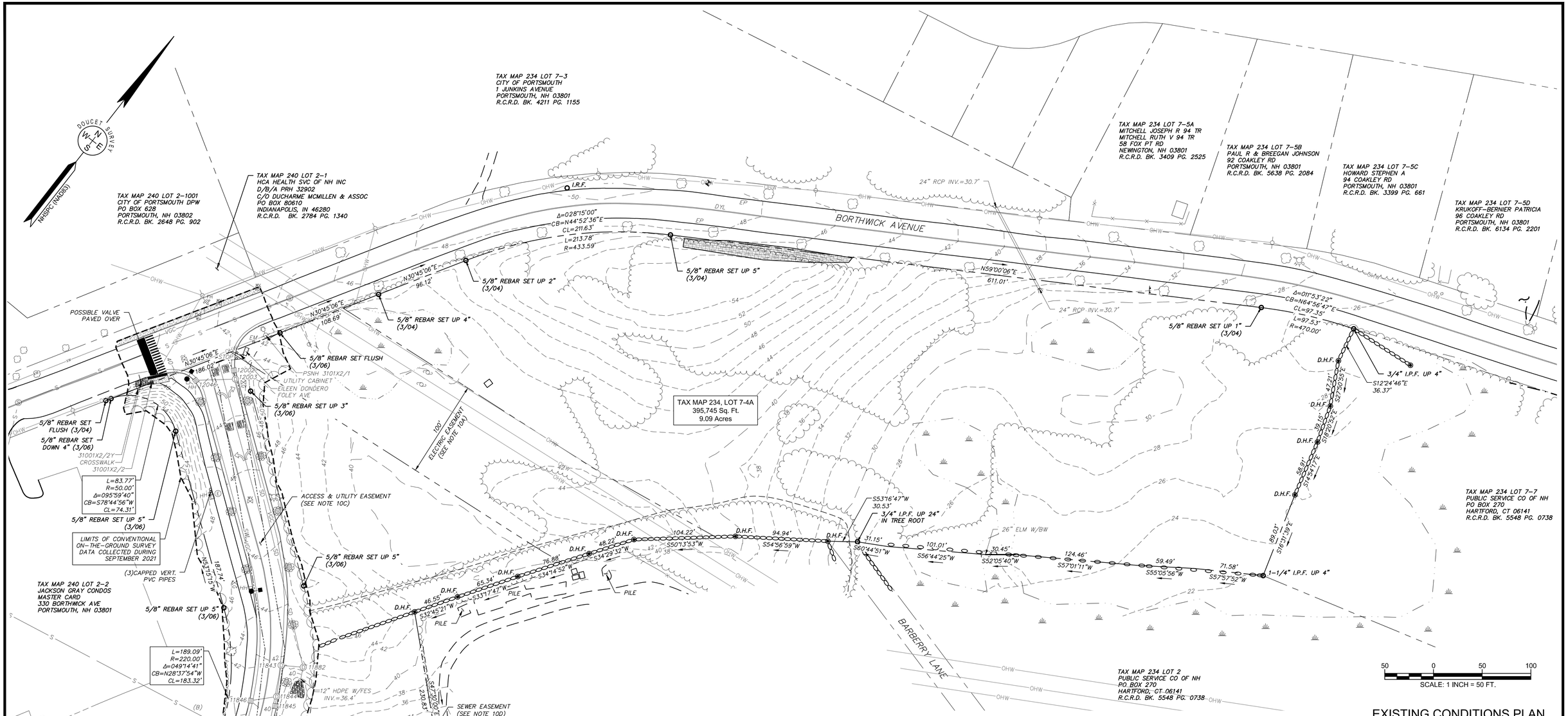
STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR
No. 916
STEVEN V. MICHAUD
SIGNATURE

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
FOR
TIGHE & BOND
OF
TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-4A
BORTHWICK AVENUE EXTENSION
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1	3/22/22	UPDATE WETLANDS PER CLIENT	SVM

DRAWN BY:	W.D.C.	DATE:	OCTOBER 2021
CHECKED BY:	S.V.M.	DRAWING NO.	2826B
JOB NO.	2826	SHEET	1 OF 2

DOUCET SURVEY LLC
Serving Your Professional Surveying & Mapping Needs
102 Kent Place, Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-6560
2 Commerce Drive (Suite 202) Bedford, NH 03110 (603) 614-4060
10 Storer Street (Riverview Suite) Kennebunk, ME (207) 502-7005
http://www.doucetsurvey.com



DRAINAGE STRUCTURES		SEWER STRUCTURES
DMH 11843	DMH 11882	SMH 11847
RIM ELEV.=41.6'	RIM ELEV.=43.8'	RIM ELEV.=39.1'
(11844) 12" HDPE INV.=36.6'	(12003) 12" HDPE INV.=36.5'	(11848) 8" PVC DROP CATCH INV.=27.3'
(11882) 12" HDPE INV.=36.4'	(11843) 12" HDPE INV.=36.4'	(A) 18" PVC INV.=15.3'
	(OUTFALL) 12" HDPE INV.=36.5'	(B) 18" PVC INV.=15.2'
DMH 11844		
RIM ELEV.=40.4'	CB 12002	SMH 11848
(11846)12" HDPE INV.=36.9	RIM ELEV.=42.6'	RIM ELEV.=36.4'
(11845) 12" HDPE INV.=36.7'	(12003, CAPPED UNABLE TO MEASURE)	(A) 8" PVC INV.=27.8'
(11843) 12" HDPE INV.=36.8'	WATER ELEV.=37.7'	(11847) 8" PVC INV.=27.7'
	SUMP ELEV.=34.2'	
CB 11845		
RIM ELEV.=40.1'	DMH 12003	
(11844, CAPPED UNABLE TO MEASURE)	RIM ELEV.=42.8'	
WATER ELEV.=37.1'	(12046) 12" HDPE INV.=37.9'	
SUMP ELEV.=32.9'	(12002) 12" HDPE INV.=37.9'	
	(11882) 12" HDPE INV.=37.9'	
CB 11846		
RIM ELEV.=40'	CB 12046	
(11844, CAPPED UNABLE TO MEASURE)	RIM ELEV.=41.6'	
WATER ELEV.=37.2'	(12003, CAPPED UNABLE TO MEASURE)	
SUMP ELEV.=33'	WATER ELEV.=38.2'	
	SUMP ELEV.=34'	

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
FOR
TIGHE & BOND
OF
TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-4A
BORTHWICK AVENUE EXTENSION
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1	3/22/22	UPDATE WETLANDS PER CLIENT	SVM

DRAWN BY:	W.D.C.	DATE:	OCTOBER 2021
CHECKED BY:	S.V.M.	DRAWING NO.	2826B
JOB NO.	2826	SHEET	2 OF 2

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
No. 916
STEVEN V. MICHAUD
LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR
SIGNATURE

DOUCET SURVEY LLC
Serving Your Professional Surveying & Mapping Needs
102 Kent Place, Newmarket, NH 03857 (603) 659-6560
2 Commerce Drive (Suite 202) Bedford, NH 03110 (603) 614-4060
10 Storer Street (Riverview Suite) Kennebunk, ME (207) 502-7005
http://www.doucetsurvey.com

GENERAL NOTES:

1. THE LOCATIONS OF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND THE LOCATIONS ARE NOT GUARANTEED BY THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO LOCATE ALL UTILITIES, ANTICIPATE CONFLICTS, REPAIR EXISTING UTILITIES AND RELOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAYS WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.
3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR TO DETERMINE ALL LINES AND GRADES.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. CALL DIG SAFE AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
5. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES AND COMPLY WITH THE CONDITIONS OF ALL OF THE PERMIT APPROVALS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR AND COMPLY WITH ADDITIONAL PERMITS, NOTICES AND FEES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK AND ARRANGE FOR AND PAY FOR NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS FROM THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PHASE DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SERVICE TO EXISTING BUSINESSES AND HOMES THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. EXISTING BUSINESS AND HOME SERVICES INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ELECTRICAL, COMMUNICATION, FIRE PROTECTION, DOMESTIC WATER AND SEWER SERVICES. TEMPORARY SERVICES, IF REQUIRED, SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE TO OWNER PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION/CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND SHALL COORDINATE TEMPORARY SERVICES TO ABUTTERS WITH THE UTILITY COMPANY AND AFFECTED ABUTTER.
8. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES & SPECIFICATIONS.
9. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OF ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", CURRENT EDITION.
10. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT AS-BUILT PLANS IN DIGITAL FORMAT (.DWG AND .PDF FILES) ON DISK TO THE OWNER AND ENGINEER UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE PREPARED AND CERTIFIED BY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL THOROUGHLY CLEAN ALL CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN LINES, WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK, OF SEDIMENT IMMEDIATELY UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
12. SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN FOR BENCH MARK INFORMATION.

DEMOLITION NOTES:

1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY CLEARING OR DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.
2. ALL MATERIALS SCHEDULED TO BE REMOVED SHALL BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF ALL MATERIALS OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
3. COORDINATE REMOVAL, RELOCATION, DISPOSAL OR SALVAGE OF UTILITIES WITH THE OWNER AND APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY.
4. ANY EXISTING WORK OR PROPERTY DAMAGED OR DISRUPTED BY CONSTRUCTION/ DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES SHALL BE REPLACED OR REPAIRED TO MATCH ORIGINAL EXISTING CONDITIONS BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
5. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT ONE (1) FOOT OFF PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT OR EXISTING CURB LINE IN ALL AREAS WHERE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED ABUTS EXISTING PAVEMENT OR CONCRETE TO REMAIN.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DEMOLITION AND OFF-SITE DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE WORK, EXCEPT FOR WORK NOTED TO BE COMPLETED BY OTHERS.
7. UTILITIES SHALL BE TERMINATED AT THE MAIN LINE PER THE UTILITY COMPANY AND CITY OF PORTSMOUTH STANDARDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL ABANDONED UTILITIES LOCATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF WORK UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ORIGIN OF ALL DRAINS AND UTILITIES PRIOR TO REMOVAL/TERMINATION TO DETERMINE IF DRAINS OR UTILITY IS ACTIVE, AND SERVICES ANY ON OR OFF-SITE STRUCTURE TO REMAIN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY SUCH UTILITY FOUND AND SHALL MAINTAIN THESE UTILITIES UNTIL PERMANENT SOLUTION IS IN PLACE.
9. PAVEMENT REMOVAL LIMITS ARE SHOWN FOR CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE. ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT REMOVAL MAY BE REQUIRED DEPENDING ON THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATION. CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY FULL LIMITS OF PAVEMENT REMOVAL PRIOR TO BID.
10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES, CONCRETE PADS, UTILITIES AND PAVEMENT WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS SHOWN UNLESS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED TO REMAIN. ITEMS TO BE REMOVED INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: CONCRETE, PAVEMENT, CURBS, LIGHTING, MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, UNDER GROUND PIPING, POLES, STAIRS, SIGNS, FENCES, RAMPS, WALLS, BOLLARDS, BUILDING SLABS, FOUNDATION, TREES AND LANDSCAPING.
11. REMOVE TREES AND BRUSH AS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION OF WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL GRUB AND REMOVE ALL STUMPS WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK AND DISPOSE OF OFF SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT ALL PROPERTY MONUMENTATION THROUGHOUT DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. SHOULD ANY MONUMENTATION BE DISTURBED BY THE CONTRACTOR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EMPLOY A NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSED SURVEYOR TO REPLACE DISTURBED MONUMENTS.
13. PROVIDE INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS AT ALL CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS WITHIN CONSTRUCTION LIMITS AS WELL AS CATCH BASINS/CURB INLETS THAT RECEIVE RUNOFF FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. INLET PROTECTION BARRIERS SHALL BE "HIGH FLOW SILT SACK" BY ACF ENVIRONMENTAL OR EQUAL. INSPECT BARRIERS WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT OF 0.25 INCHES OR GREATER. CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLETE A MAINTENANCE INSPECTION REPORT AFTER EACH INSPECTION. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL BE REMOVED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT OR MORE OFTEN IF THE FABRIC BECOMES CLOGGED OR SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO 1/3 THE DESIGN DEPTH OF THE BARRIER.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY ALL COSTS NECESSARY FOR TEMPORARY PARTITIONING, BARRICADING, FENCING, SECURITY AND SAFETY DEVICES REQUIRED FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF A CLEAN AND SAFE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
15. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AND CONSTRUCT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCH FOR ALL UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED AND PROPOSED UTILITIES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AREAS TO REMAIN.

SITE NOTES:

1. PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN, INCLUDING PARKING SPACES, STOP BARS, ADA SYMBOLS, PAINTED ISLANDS, FIRE LANES, CROSS WALKS, ARROWS, LEGENDS AND CENTERLINES. ALL MARKINGS EXCEPT CENTERLINE AND MEDIAN ISLANDS TO BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE PAVEMENT MARKINGS. ALL THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS INCLUDING LEGENDS, ARROWS, CROSSWALKS AND STOP BARS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M249. ALL PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS INCLUDING CENTERLINES, LANE LINES AND PAINTED MEDIANS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248 TYPE "F".
2. ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNS TO CONFORM TO "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", "STANDARD ALPHABETS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS", AND THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT REQUIREMENTS, LATEST EDITIONS.
3. SEE DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS, ADA SYMBOLS, SIGNS AND SIGN POSTS.
4. CENTERLINES SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE YELLOW LINES.
5. PAINTED ISLANDS SHALL BE FOUR (4) INCH WIDE DIAGONAL LINES AT 3'-0" O.C. BORDERED BY FOUR (4) INCH WIDE LINES.
6. STOP BARS SHALL BE EIGHTEEN (18) INCHES WIDE, WHITE THERMOPLASTIC AND CONFORM TO CURRENT MUTCD STANDARDS.
7. CLEAN AND COAT VERTICAL FACE OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT SAW CUT LINE WITH RS-1 EMULSION IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO PLACING NEW BITUMINOUS CONCRETE.
8. ALL WORK WITHIN THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH RIGHT OF WAY IS SUBJECT TO REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING RETAINING WALL DESIGN FROM STRUCTURAL ENGINEER AND/OR WALL MANUFACTURER. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT WALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH DESIGN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE SEGMENTAL BLOCK WALL SYSTEM AS OUTLINED IN THE DETAILS.
10. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO THE FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
11. ALL CONDITIONS ON THIS PLAN SHALL REMAIN IN EFFECT IN PERPETUITY PURSUANT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE SITE PLAN REVIEW REGULATIONS.
12. THE APPLICANT SHALL HAVE A SITE SURVEY CONDUCTED BY A RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER APPROVED BY THE CITY'S COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION. THE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER MUST BE FAMILIAR AND CONVERSANT WITH THE POLICE AND RADIO CONFIGURATION. IF THE SITE SURVEY INDICATES IT IS NECESSARY TO INSTALL A SIGNAL REPEATER EITHER ON OR NEAR THE PROPOSED PROJECT, THOSE COSTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER. THE OWNER SHALL COORDINATE WITH THE SUPERVISOR OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FOR THE CITY.
13. ALL TREES PLANTED ARE TO BE INSTALLED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DPW USING STANDARD INSTALLATION METHODS.
14. THE APPLICANT SHALL PREPARE A CONSTRUCTION MITIGATION AND MANAGEMENT PLAN (CMMP) FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY'S LEGAL AND PLANNING DEPARTMENTS.

SITE RECORDING NOTES:

1. THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE RECORDED IN THE ROCKINGHAM COUNTY REGISTRY OF DEEDS.
2. ALL IMPROVEMENTS SHOWN ON THIS SITE PLAN SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN BY THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE TO THIS SITE PLAN WITHOUT THE EXPRESSED APPROVAL OF THE PORTSMOUTH PLANNING DIRECTOR.
3. THIS IS NOT A BOUNDARY SURVEY AND SHALL NOT BE USED AS SUCH.

GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES:

1. COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS:

BELOW PAVED OR CONCRETE AREAS	95%
TRENCH BEDDING MATERIAL AND SAND BLANKET BACKFILL	95%
BELOW LOAM AND SEED AREAS	90%

* ALL PERCENTAGES OF COMPACTION SHALL BE OF THE MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY AT THE OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT AS DETERMINED AND CONTROLLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1557, METHOD C FIELD DENSITY TESTS SHALL BE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D-1556 OR ASTM-2922.

2. ALL STORM DRAINAGE PIPES SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HANCOR HI-Q, ADS N-12 OR EQUAL) OR RCP CLASS IV, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
3. ADJUST ALL MANHOLES, CATCH BASINS, CURB BOXES, ETC. WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK TO FINISH GRADE.
4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FINISH PAVEMENT SURFACE AND LAWN AREAS FREE OF LOW SPOTS AND PONDING AREAS. CRITICAL AREAS INCLUDE BUILDING ENTRANCES, EXITS, RAMPS AND LOADING DOCK AREAS ADJACENT TO THE BUILDING.
5. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED FERTILIZER AND MULCH.
6. ALL STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND NHDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES, LATEST EDITION.
7. ALL PROPOSED CATCH BASINS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH OIL/GAS SEPARATOR HOODS AND 4' SUMPS.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. SEE SHEET C-501 FOR GENERAL EROSION CONTROL NOTES AND DETAILS.

UTILITY NOTES:

1. COORDINATE ALL UTILITY WORK WITH APPROPRIATE UTILITY COMPANY.
   - NATURAL GAS - UNITIL
   - WATER - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
   - SEWER - CITY OF PORTSMOUTH
   - ELECTRIC - EVERSOURCE
   - COMMUNICATIONS - FAIRPOINT AND COMCAST
2. EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAPPED AT THE MAIN AND MEET THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STANDARDS FOR CAPPING OF WATER AND SEWER SERVICES.
3. ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIAL WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE, LATEST EDITION, AND ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL CODES.
4. THE EXACT LOCATION OF NEW UTILITY SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANIES.
5. ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS SHALL HAVE NYLON PULL ROPES TO FACILITATE PULLING CABLES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL ALL MANHOLES, BOXES, FITTINGS, CONNECTORS, COVER PLATES, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS NOT NECESSARILY DETAILED ON THESE DRAWINGS TO RENDER INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL.
7. SAW CUT AND REMOVE PAVEMENT AND CONSTRUCT PAVEMENT TRENCH PATCH FOR ALL PROPOSED UTILITIES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVEMENT AREAS TO REMAIN
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL ELECTRIC WORK INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: CONDUIT CONSTRUCTION, MANHOLE CONSTRUCTION, UTILITY POLE CONSTRUCTION, OVERHEAD WIRE RELOCATION, AND TRANSFORMER CONSTRUCTION WITH POWER COMPANY.
9. SITE LIGHTING SPECIFICATIONS, CONDUIT LAYOUT AND CIRCUITRY FOR PROPOSED SITE LIGHTING AND SIGN ILLUMINATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

LANDSCAPE NOTES:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND PLANT ALL PLANTS IN QUANTITIES AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS APPROVED BY OWNER. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE NURSERY GROWN.
2. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE NURSERY GROWN AND PLANTS AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL CONFORM TO THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN STANDARDS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SIZE, HEALTH, SHAPE, ETC., AND SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ARRIVAL ON-SITE AND AFTER PLANTING.
3. PLANT STOCK SHALL BE GROWN WITHIN THE HARDINESS ZONES 4 THRU 7 ESTABLISHED BY THE PLANT HARDINESS ZONE MAP, MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS NO. 814, AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT AGRICULTURE, LATEST REVISION.
4. PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BEAR THE SAME RELATIONSHIP TO FINISHED GRADE AS TO THE ORIGINAL PLANTING GRADE PRIOR TO DIGGING.
5. THE NUMBER OF EACH INDIVIDUAL PLANT TYPE AND SIZE PROVIDED IN THE PLANT LIST OR ON THE PLAN IS FOR THE CONTRACTOR'S CONVENIENCE ONLY. IF A DISCREPANCY EXISTS BETWEEN THE NUMBER OF PLANTS ON THE LABEL AND THE NUMBER OF SYMBOLS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THE GREATER NUMBER SHALL APPLY.
6. NO SUBSTITUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS WILL BE ALLOWED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE, VERIFY AND MARK ALL EXISTING AND NEWLY INSTALLED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO ANY LAWN WORK OR PLANTING. ANY CONFLICTS WHICH MIGHT OCCUR BETWEEN PLANTING AND UTILITIES SHALL IMMEDIATELY BE REPORTED TO THE OWNER SO THAT ALTERNATE PLANTING LOCATIONS CAN BE DETERMINED.
8. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT TO BE PAVED OR OTHERWISE TREATED, SHALL RECEIVE 6" OF LOAM AND SEED. NO FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN ANY WETLAND AREA.
9. THREE INCHES (3") OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MULCH IS TO BE USED AROUND THE TREE AND SHRUB PLANTING AS SPECIFIED IN THE DETAILS. WHERE MULCH IS TO BE USED IN A CURBED ISLAND THE MULCH SHALL MEET THE TOP INSIDE EDGE OF THE CURB. ALL OTHER AREAS SHALL RECEIVE 6" INCHES OF LOAM AND SEED.
10. SEE PLANTING DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
11. TREE STAKES SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR NO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AND NO MORE THAN 1 YEAR.
12. PLANTING SHALL BE COMPLETED FROM APRIL 15TH THROUGH OCTOBER 1ST. NO PLANTING DURING JULY AND AUGUST UNLESS SPECIAL PROVISIONS ARE MADE FOR DROUGHT.
13. TREES SHALL BE PRUNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF ANSI A300 'TREES, SHRUBS AND OTHER WOOD PLANT MAINTENANCE STANDARD PRACTICES.
14. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED THOROUGHLY TWICE DURING THE FIRST 24 HOUR PERIOD AFTER PLANTING. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED WEEKLY, OR MORE OFTEN, IF NECESSARY DURING THE FIRST GROWING SEASON. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WATERING SCHEDULE WITH OWNER DURING THE ONE (1) YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD.
15. EXISTING TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE TO REMAIN UNDISTURBED. ALL EXISTING TREES AND SHRUBS SHOWN TO REMAIN ARE TO BE PROTECTED WITH A 4-FOOT SNOW FENCE PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE OF THE BRANCHES OR AT 8 FEET MINIMUM FROM THE TREE TRUNK. ANY EXISTING TREE OR SHRUB SHOWN TO REMAIN, WHICH IS REMOVED DURING CONSTRUCTION, SHALL BE REPLACED BY A TREE OF COMPARABLE SIZE AND SPECIES TREE OR SHRUB.
16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL PLANTINGS TO BE IN GOOD HEALTHY, FLOURISHING AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR BEGINNING AT THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. ALL GRASSES, TREES AND SHRUBS THAT, IN THE OPINION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT, SHOW LESS THAN 80% HEALTHY GROWTH AT THE END OF ONE YEAR PERIOD SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
17. UPON EXPIRATION OF THE CONTRACTOR'S ONE YEAR GUARANTEE PERIOD, THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE INCLUDING WATERING DURING PERIODS OF DROUGHT
18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL PLANTING AND LAWNS AGAINST DAMAGE FROM ONGOING CONSTRUCTION. THIS PROTECTION SHALL BEGIN AT THE TIME THE PLANT IS INSTALLED AND CONTINUE UNTIL THE FORMAL ACCEPTANCE OF ALL THE PLANTINGS.
19. PRE-PURCHASE PLANT MATERIAL AND ARRANGE FOR DELIVERY TO MEET PROJECT SCHEDULE AS REQUIRED IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO PRE-DIG CERTAIN SPECIES WELL IN ADVANCE OF ACTUAL PLANTING DATES.

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN NOTES:

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS ARE BASED ON A FIELD SURVEY BY DOUCET SURVEY, DATED OCTOBER 2021.
2. WETLAND DELINEATION BY TIGHE & BOND, ON SEPTEMBER 17, 2021, AND FIELD LOCATED BY DOUCET SURVEY.

REFERENCE PLANS:

1. SEE EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN, BY DOUCET SURVEY.

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY & TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS
AC	ACRES
ADA	AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
AGGR	AGGREGATE
AOT	ALTERATION OF TERRIAN
BLDG	BUILDING
BMP(S)	BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE(S)
BOC	BOTTOM OF CURB
BOW	BOTTOM OF WALL
CB	CATCH BASIN
CCB	CAPE COD BERM
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CONST	CONSTRUCT
COORD	COORDINATE
DIA	DIAMETER
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DMH	DRAINAGE MANHOLE
DH	DOGHOUSE
DWG	DRAWING
ELEV	ELEVATION
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EXIST	EXISTING
FES	FLARED END SECTION
FF	FINISHED FLOOR
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
HMP	HOT MIX PAVEMENT
HW	HEADWALL
HYD	HYDRANT
ID	INSIDE DIAMETER
INV	INVERT
L	LENGTH
LF	LINEAR FEET
MAX	MAXIMUM
MIN	MINIMUM
NCSS	NATIONAL COOPERATIVE SURVEY
NHDES	NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
NRCC	NORTHEAST REGIONAL CLIMATE CENTER
NRCS	NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE
OC	ON CENTER
OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
PAD	PROPOSED AREA DRAIN
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCB	PROPOSED CATCH BASIN
PDMH	PROPOSED DRAINAGE MANHOLE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
POS	PROPOSED OUTLET STRUCTURE
PROP	PROPOSED
PSMH	PROPOSED SEWER MANHOLE
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
PVMT	PAVEMENT
PYD	PROPOSED YARD DRAIN
R	RADIUS
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
RL	ROOF LEADER
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
SF	SQUARE FEET
SSSNNE	SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENTISTS OF NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND
STD	STANDARD
TBR	TO BE REMOVED
TOC	TOP OF CURB
TOW	TOP OF WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
UD	UNDERDRAIN
USCS	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM
USDA	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
W	WIDTH
W/	WITH
YD	YARD DARIN

LEGEND

EXISTING LOT LINE
PROPOSED LEASE LINE
APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF WORK
APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF SAWCUT
EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE
EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE
PROPOSED FENCE
EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRE
EXISTING SEWER LINE
PROPOSED SEWER LINE
EXISTING DRAIN LINE
PROPOSED DRAIN LINE
PROPOSED DRAIN LINE
EXISTING GAS LINE
PROPOSED GAS LINE
EXISTING TELEPHONE LINE
PROPOSED COMMUNICATIONS LINE
PROPOSED ELECTRIC LINE
PROPOSED ELECTRIC & COMMUNICATIONS LINE
EXISTING WATER LINE
PROPOSED WATER LINE
EXISTING MAJOR CONTOUR LINE
EXISTING MINOR CONTOUR LINE
PROPOSED CONTOUR LINE
EXISTING TREE LINE
PROPOSED TREE LINE
EXISTING SHRUB LINE
PROPOSED SHRUB LINE
EXISTING EDGE OF WETLAND
EXISTING WETLAND AREA
WETLAND BUFFER
EXISTING CONCRETE
PROPOSED CONCRETE
EXISTING CRUSHED STONE
EXISTING PAVEMENT/CONCRETE TO BE REMOVED
PROPOSED STANDARD DUTY PAVEMENT SECTION
PROPOSED HEAVY DUTY PAVEMENT SECTION
PROPOSED BITUMINOUS SIDEWALK
PROPOSED SNOW STORAGE AREA
PROPOSED BUFFER ENHANCEMENT AREA
APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF WORK
APPROXIMATE LIMIT OF SAWCUT
PROPOSED SILT SOCK
EXISTING UTILITY POLE
EXISTING UTILITY POLE & GUY WIRE
EXISTING UTILITY POLE W/LIGHT
EXISTING UTILITY POLE STUMP
PROPOSED LIGHT POLE BASE
EXISTING SIGN
PROPOSED SIGN
EXISTING IRON PIPE/ROD FOUND
EXISTING POST
EXISTING BOLLARD
PROPOSED BOLLARD
EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
WATER GATE VALVE
PROPOSED WATER GATE VALVE
EXISTING GAS GATE VALVE
EXISTING GAS REGULATOR
EXISTING VENT PIPE
EXISTING TELEPHONE BOX
EXISTING UTILITY BOX
EXISTING CATCH BASIN
PROPOSED CATCH BASIN
EXISTING DRAIN MANHOLE
PROPOSED DRAIN MANHOLE
EXISTING ELECTRIC MANHOLE
EXISTING SEWER MANHOLE
EXISTING DECIDUOUS TREE
PROPOSED LANDSCAPING
EXISTING TREE STUMP
BORING LOCATION
TEST PIT LOCATION
EXISTING SURVEYED SPOT GRADE
APPROX EXISTING SPOT GRADE
PROPOSED SPOT GRADE
CONC. CONCRETE
TH THRESHOLD ELEVATION
VGC VERTICAL GRANITE CURB
VBB SLOPED BITUMINOUS BERM
SWL SINGLE WHITE LINE
DYL DOUBLE YELLOW LINE

Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 15378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

SCALE IN FEET 0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

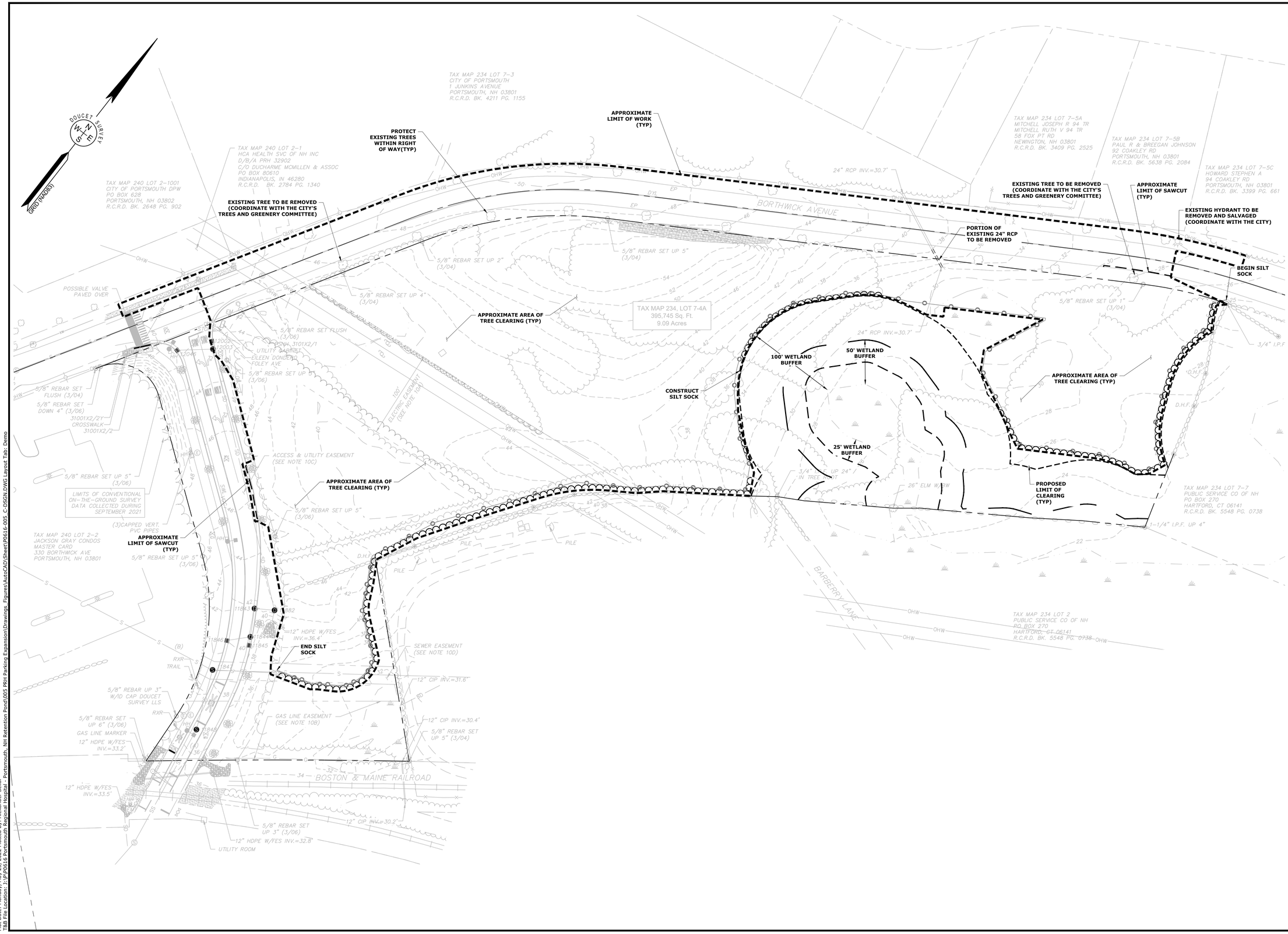
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS, AND LEGEND SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

G-101

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022, 4:19 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Monday, May 23, 2022, 2:16 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 RRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: G-101



Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

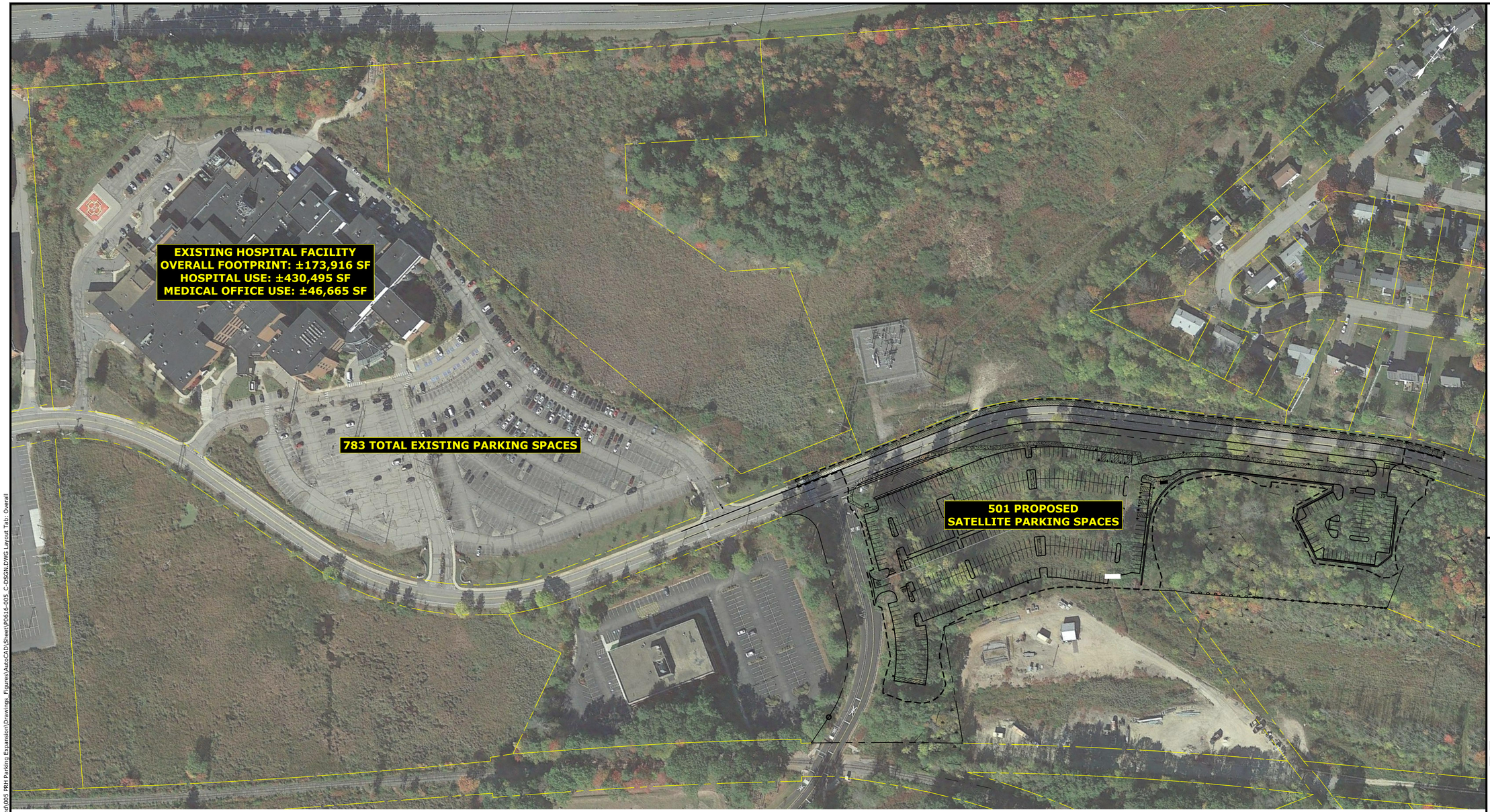
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DEMOLITION PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-101



PARKING REQUIREMENTS:	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
PARKING STALL LAYOUT:		
• STANDARD 90°	8.5' X 19'	8.5' X 19'
DRIVE AISLE WIDTH:		
• 90° (2-WAY TRAFFIC)	24 FT	24 FT
MINIMUM SETBACKS:		
• FRONT:	50 FT	35.4 FT (1)

PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS:

MEDICAL OFFICE:		
1 SPACE / 250 GFA		
= ±46,665 SF / 250 SF/SPACE =	187 SPACES	
HOSPITAL:		
PER PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS(2)	965 SPACES	
MINIMUM PARKING:	1,152 SPACES	
		783 EXISTING SPACES
MAXIMUM PARKING(3):	1,382 SPACES	501 PROPOSED SPACES(4)
		1,284 TOTAL SPACES
ACCESSIBLE PARKING REQUIREMENTS:		
PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT	11 SPACES	11 SPACES

(1) - A VARIANCE WAS GRANTED BY THE ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT ON FEBRUARY 23, 2022 FROM SECTION 10.113.41 TO ALLOW A 35 FOOT FRONT SETBACK FOR A PARKING LOT WHERE 50 FEET IS REQUIRED
(2) - PARKING DEMAND BASED ON GFA OF THE EXISTING HOSPITAL (±430,495 SF)
(3) - MAXIMUM PARKING EQUALS 120% OF MINIMUM
(4) - INCLUDING 11 ADA SPACES IN THE SATELLITE PARKING LOT PER ADA STANDARDS SECTION 208

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
BRADLEE MEZQUITA
No. 08830
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
PATRICK M. CRIMMINS
No. 16378
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

SCALE IN FEET
0 100' 200'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth,
New Hampshire

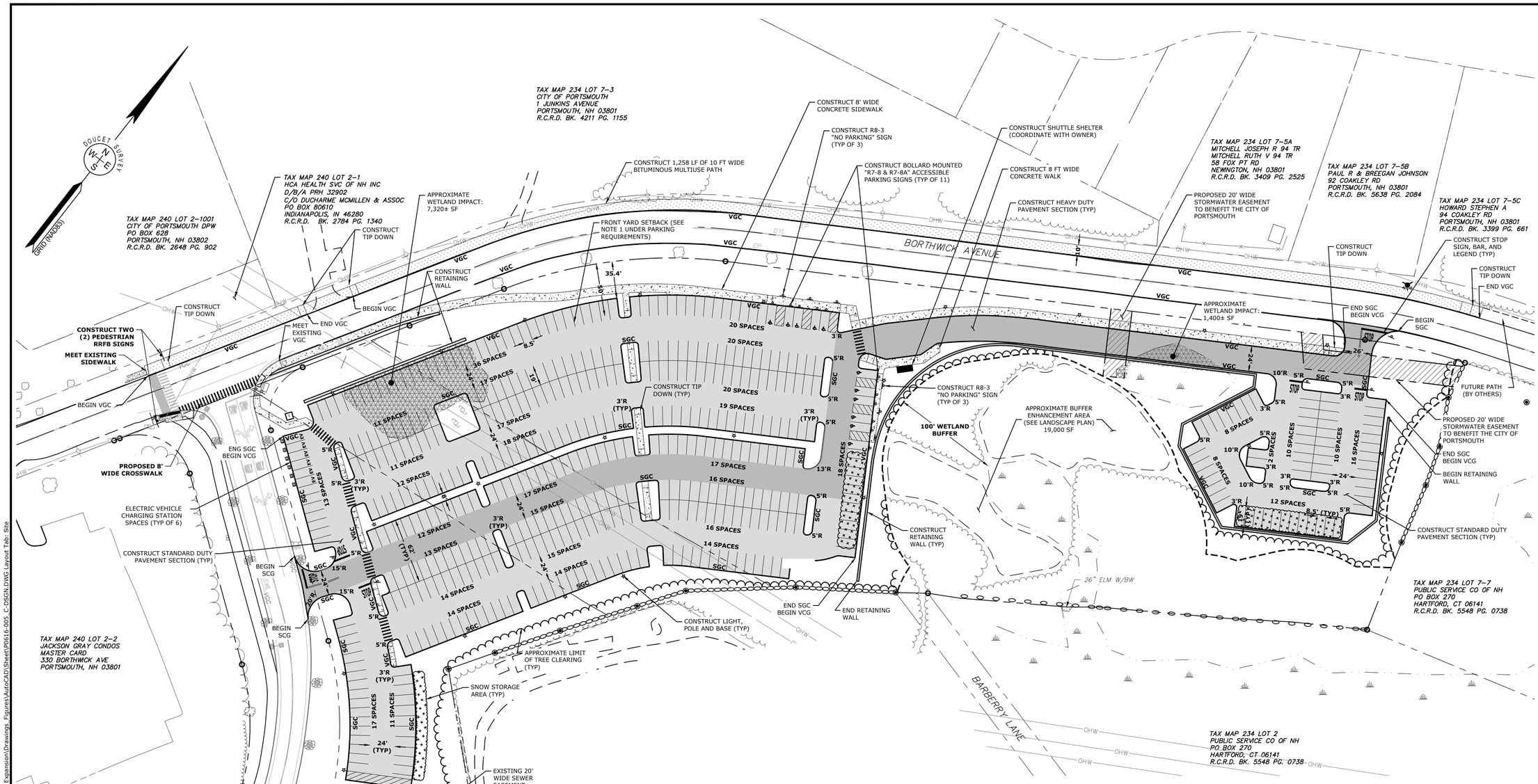
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS/MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

OVERALL PARKING PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-102



PARKING REQUIREMENTS:	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
PARKING STALL LAYOUT:		
• STANDARD 90°	8.5' X 19'	8.5' X 19'
DRIVE AISLE WIDTH:		
• 90° (2-WAY TRAFFIC)	24 FT	24 FT
MINIMUM SETBACKS:		
• FRONT:	50 FT	35.4 FT (1)
PARKING SPACE REQUIREMENTS:		
MEDICAL OFFICE:		
1 SPACE / 250 GFA		
= ±46,665 SF / 250 SF/SPACE =	187 SPACES	
HOSPITAL:		
PER PARKING DEMAND ANALYSIS(2)	965 SPACES	
MINIMUM PARKING:	1,152 SPACES	783 EXISTING SPACES
MAXIMUM PARKING(3):	1,382 SPACES	501 PROPOSED SPACES(4)
		1,284 TOTAL SPACES
ACCESSIBLE PARKING REQUIREMENTS:		
PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT	11 SPACES	11 SPACES

(1) - A VARIANCE WAS GRANTED BY THE ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT ON FEBRUARY 23, 2022 FROM SECTION 10.113.41 TO ALLOW A 35 FOOT FRONT SETBACK FOR A PARKING LOT WHERE 50 FEET IS REQUIRED
(2) - PARKING DEMAND BASED ON GFA OF THE EXISTING HOSPITAL (±430,495 SF)
(3) - MAXIMUM PARKING EQUALS 120% OF MINIMUM
(4) - INCLUDING 11 ADA SPACES IN THE SATELLITE PARKING LOT PER ADA STANDARDS SECTION 208

SITE DATA:
LOCATION:TAX MAP 0234, LOT 0007-004A
BORTHWICK AVENUE & EILEEN DONDERO FOLEY AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

ZONING DISTRICTS:OFFICE RESEARCH
WETLAND

ALLOWED USE: SATELLITE PARKING LOT (1)

(1) - A SPECIAL EXCEPTION WAS GRANTED BY THE ZONING BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT ON FEBRUARY 23, 2022 FROM SECTION 10.1113.112 TO ALLOW A PARKING LOT ON ANOTHER LOT IN THE SAME OWNERSHIP

DIMENSIONAL REQUIREMENTS:	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA:	3 ACRES	±9.09 ACRES
MINIMUM STREET FRONTAGE:	300 FT	±1,313 FT
MINIMUM SETBACKS:		
• FRONT:	50 FT	N/A
• SIDE:	75 FT	N/A
• REAR:	50 FT	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT:	30 FT	N/A
MAXIMUM BUILDING COVERAGE:	30%	0 %
MINIMUM OPEN SPACE:	25%	±56.5%

Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

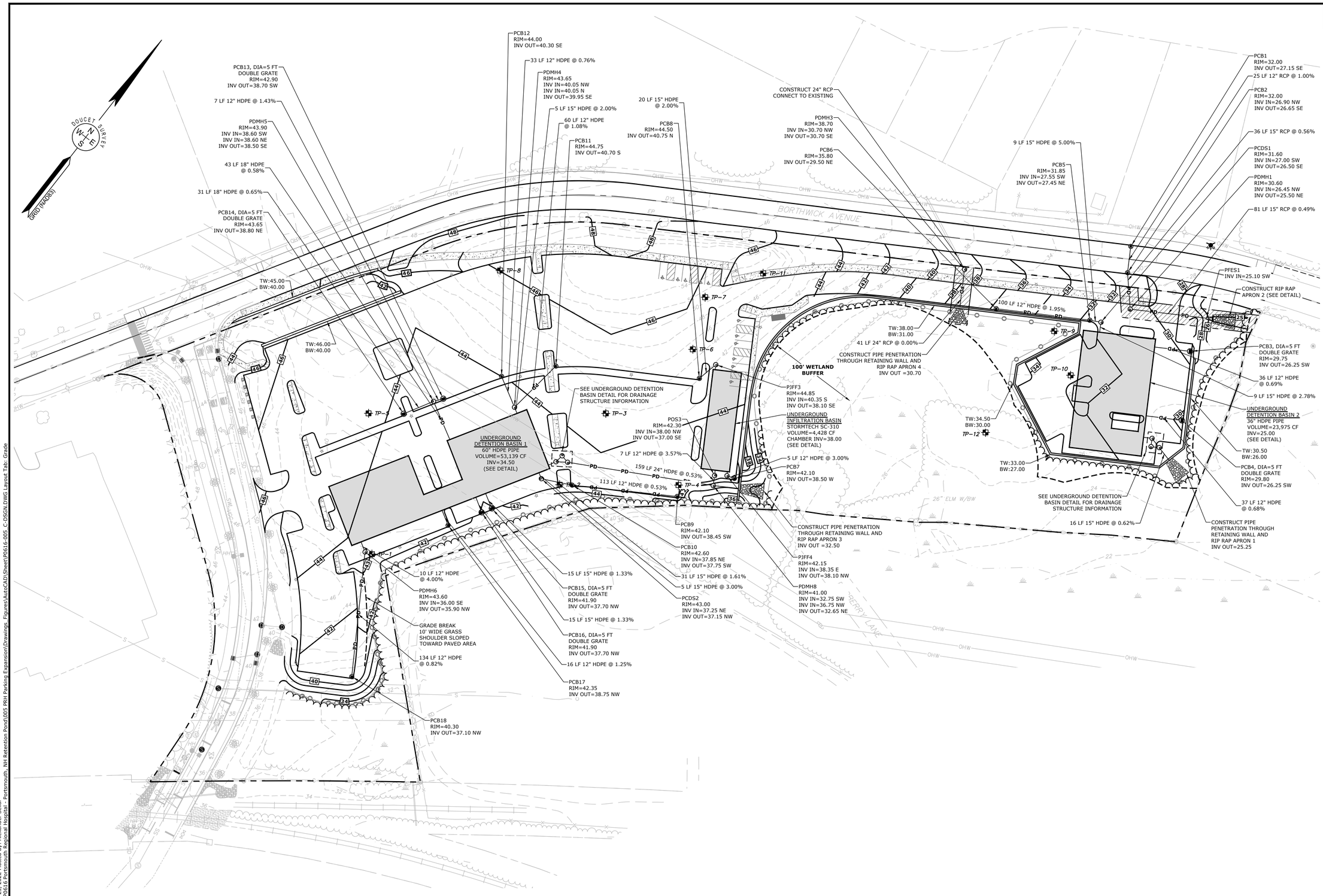
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS/MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

SITE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-102.1

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022, 4:18 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Tuesday, May 17, 2022, 4:20 PM By: Andrew Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: Site



Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 15378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth,
New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

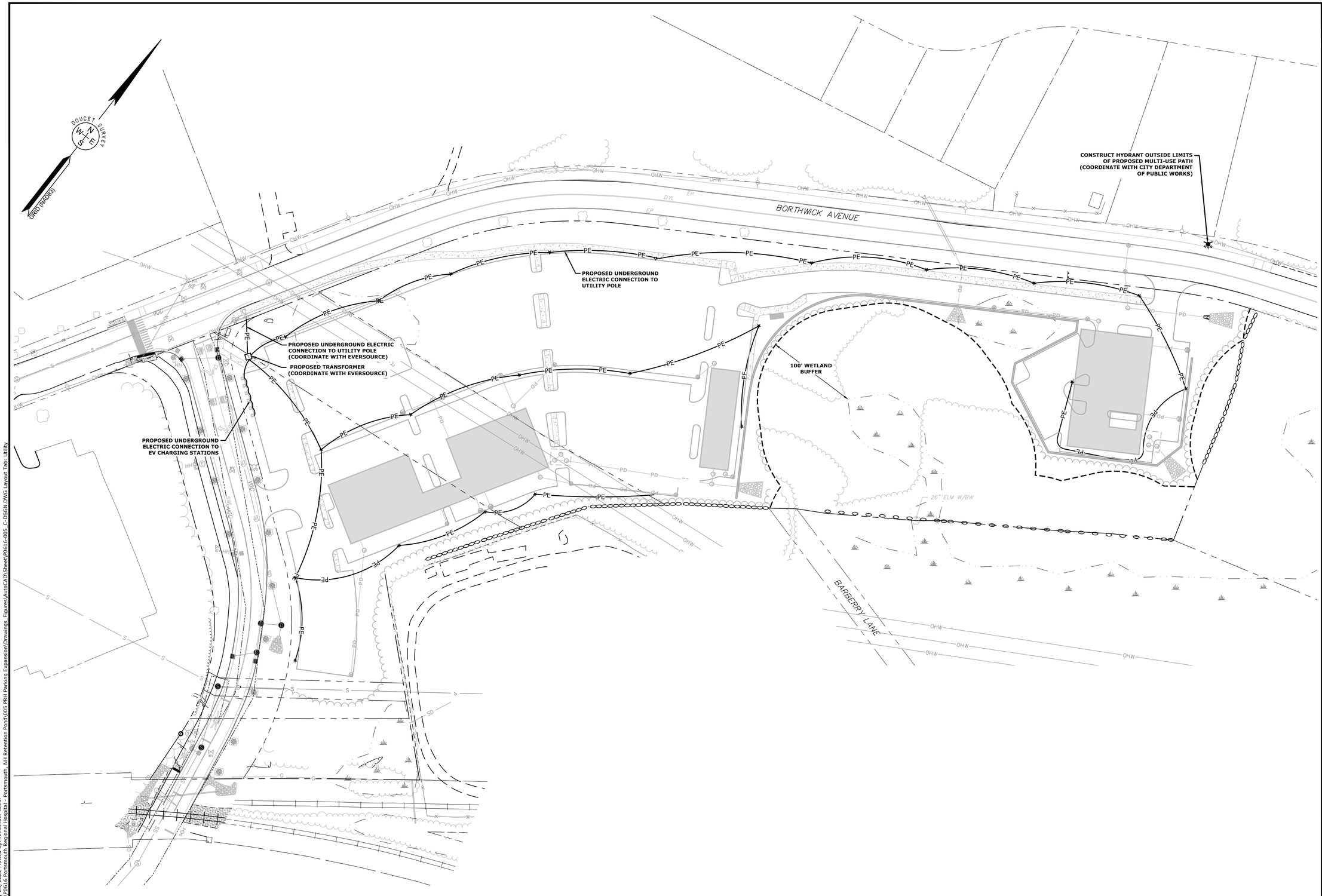
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

GRADING, DRAINAGE, & EROSION CONTROL PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-103

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:19 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: May 17, 2022 4:19 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: Grade



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
BRADLEE MEZQUITA
No. 08830
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
PATRICK M. CRIMMINS
No. 12378
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

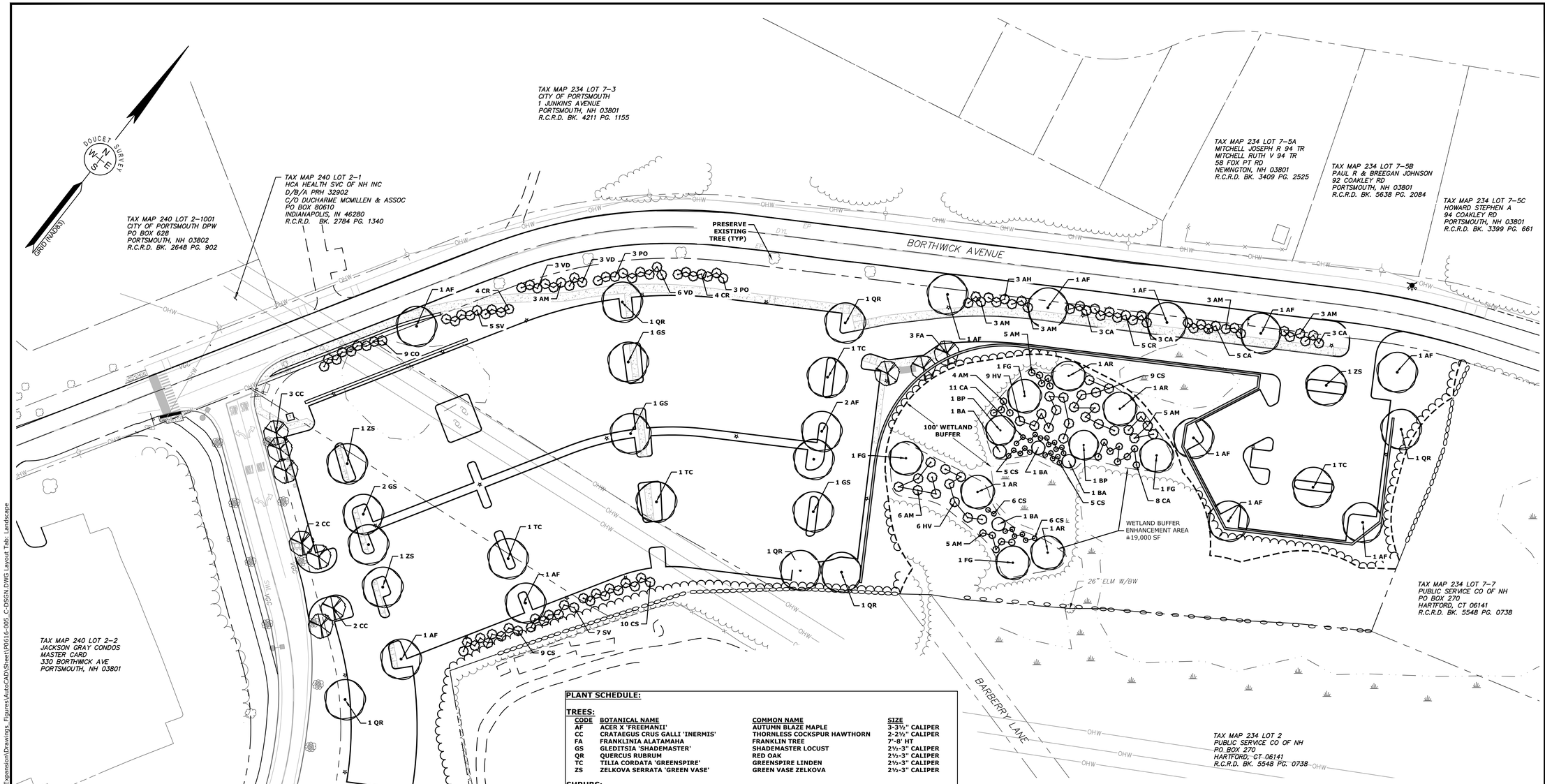
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

UTILITY PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-104

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:19 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date/Time: May 23, 2022 12:19 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: Utility



PLANT SCHEDULE:

TREES:

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE
AF	ACER X 'FREEMANII'	AUTUMN BLAZE MAPLE	3-3½" CALIPER
CC	CRATAEGUS CRUS GALLI 'INERMIS'	THORNLESS COCKSPUR HAWTHORN	2-2½" CALIPER
FA	FRANKLINIA ALATAMAHA	FRANKLIN TREE	7'-8' HT
GS	GLEDITSIA 'SHADEMASTER'	SHADEMASTER LOCUST	2½-3" CALIPER
QR	QUERCUS RUBRUM	RED OAK	2½-3" CALIPER
TC	TILIA CORDATA 'GREENSPIRE'	GREENSPIRE LINDEN	2½-3" CALIPER
ZS	ZELKOVA SERRATA 'GREEN VASE'	GREEN VASE ZELKOVA	2½-3" CALIPER

SHRUBS:

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE
AH	CORYLUS AMERICANA	AMERICAN HAZELNUT	5 GAL
AM	ARONIA MELANOCARPA	BLACK CHOKEBERRY	5 GAL
CA	CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA	SUMMER SWEET	5 GAL
CO	CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS	BUTTON BUSH	5 GAL
CR	CORNUS RACEMOSA	GRAY DOGWOOD	5 GAL
CS	CORNUS SERICEA 'CARDINAL'	RED TWIG DOGWOOD	5 GAL
PO	PHYSOCARPUS OPULIFOLIUS 'DIABLO'	DIABLO NINEBARK	5 GAL
SV	SYRINGA VULGARIS	COMMON LILAC	5 GAL
VD	VIBURNUM DENTATUM	ARROWWOOD	5 GAL

WETLAND BUFFER ENHANCEMENT PLANTING SCHEDULE:

TREES:

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE
AR	ACER RUBRUM	RED MAPLE	2-3" CALIPER
FG	FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA	AMERICAN BEECH	2-3" CALIPER
BA	BETULA ALLAGHANIENSIS	YELLOW BIRCH	2-3" CALIPER
BP	BETULA POPULIFOLIA	GREY BIRCH	2-3" CALIPER

SHRUBS:

CODE	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE
AM	ARONIA MELANOCARPA	BLACK CHOKEBERRY	5 GAL
CA	CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA	SUMMER SWEET	5 GAL
CS	CORNUS SERICEA 'CARDINAL'	RED TWIG DOGWOOD	5 GAL
HV	HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA	WITCH HAZEL	5 GAL

HERBACEOUS SEED MIX

NEW ENGLAND WETLANDS PLANTS - NEW ENGLAND WILDLIFE MIX (OR APPROVED EQUAL)

THE NEW ENGLAND WILDFLOWER MIX PROVIDES A SELECTION OF NATIVE WILDFLOWERS AND GRASSES TO ENSURE THAT A VARIETY OF SPECIES WILL SURVIVE IN CONDITIONS FROM DRY TO MOIST. IT IS AN APPROPRIATE SEED MIX FOR ROADSIDES, COMMERCIAL LANDSCAPING, PARKS, GOLF COURSES, INDUSTRIAL SITES AND AREAS UNDERGOING ECOLOGICAL RESTORATION. THE MIX CAN BE APPLIED BY HYDRO-SEEDING (NO TACKIFIERS), BY MECHANICAL SPREADER, OR BY HAND. LIGHTLY RAKE OR ROLL AFTER SOWING TO INCREASE SEED TO SOIL CONTACT. APPLY ON A CLEAN, WEED FREE SEED BED. BEST RESULTS ARE OBTAINED WITH A SPRING OR LATE FALL DORMANT SEEDING.

APPLICATION RATE: 23 LBS/ACRE | 1900 SQ FT/LB

Tighe&Bond

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

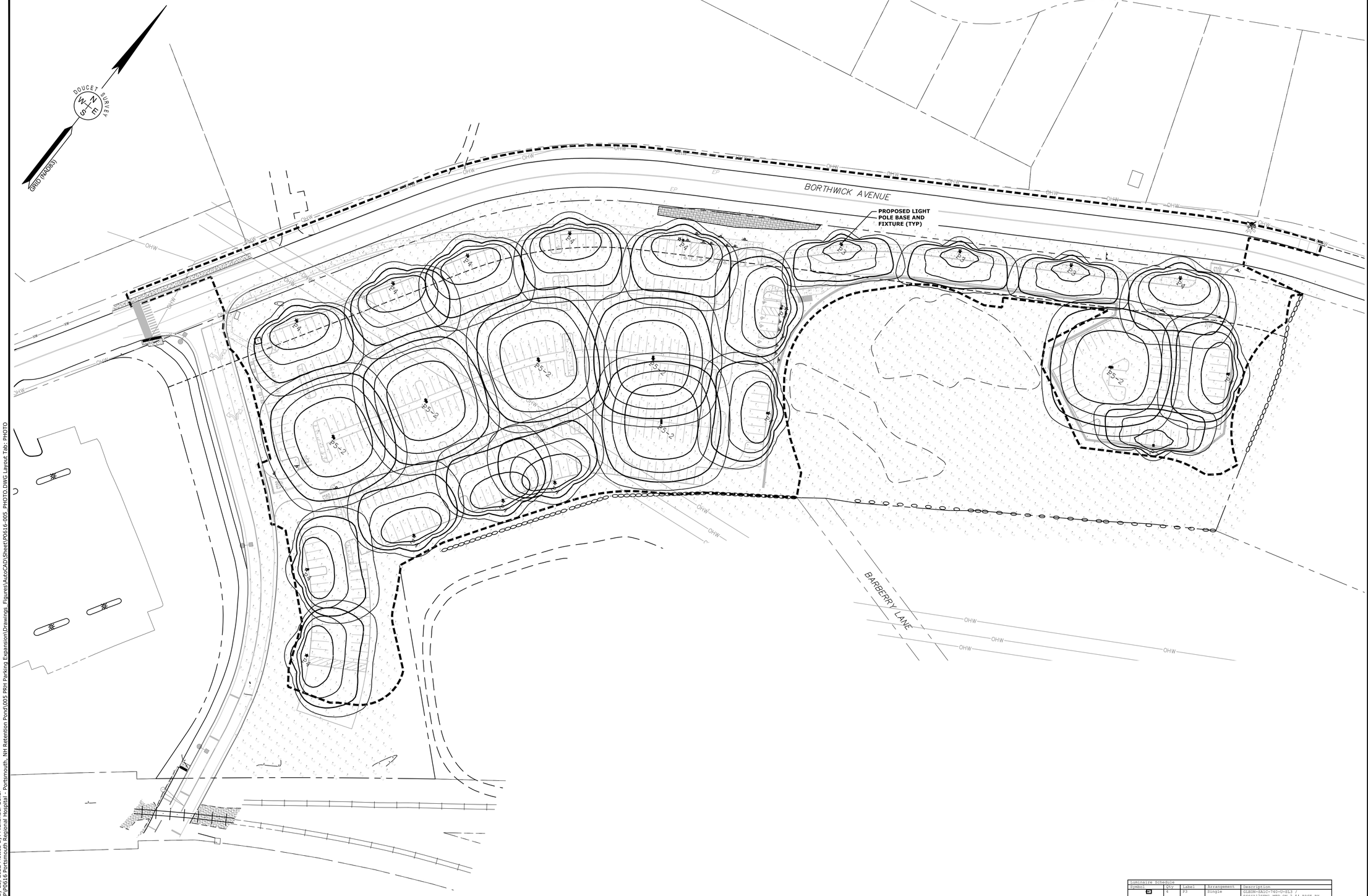
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

LANDSCAPE PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-105

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:19 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: May 23, 2022 2:19 PM By: Andrew Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: Landscape



Luminaire Schedule				
Symbol	Qty	Label	Arrangement	Description
	4	P3	Single	GLEON-SA1C-740-U-SL3 / SSS4A178FN1 MTD ON 2.5' BASE BY OTHERS (19.5' AOBAFG)
	14	P4	Single	GLEON-SA2C-740-U-SL4 / SSS4A178FN1 MTD ON 2.5' BASE BY OTHERS (19.5' OAH AFG)
	6	P5-2	Back-Back	GLEON-SA2C-740-U-SMQ / SSS4A178FN2 MTD ON 2.5; BASE BY OTHERS (19.5' OAH AFG)

Tighe&Bond

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth,
New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_PHOTO.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

PHOTOMETRICS PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-106

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:50 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date/Time: May 23, 2022 4:49 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_PHOTO.DWG Layout Tab: PHOTO

GENERAL PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT OWNER: PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
333 BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH
PORTSMOUTH, NH

PROJECT NAME: PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT
PROJECT ADDRESS: BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH
PROJECT MAP / LOT: MAP 234 / LOT 7-4A
PROJECT LATITUDE: 43°-03'-56.5"N
PROJECT LONGITUDE: 70°-47'-07.21"W

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

THE PROJECT CONSISTS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A 520 SPOT SATELLITE PARKING LOT TO SERVICE THE EXISTING PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL. THE WORK IS ANTICIPATED TO START IN FALL 2022, AND BE COMPLETED BY FALL 2023.

DISTURBED AREA

THE TOTAL AREA TO BE DISTURBED IS APPROXIMATELY 6.24 ACRES.

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

USCS SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY CONDUCTED BY TIGHE & BOND INC., ON NOVEMBER 18 & 19, 2021 THE SOILS ON SITE CONSIST OF WOODBRIDGE, BOXFROD,SCITICO, PAXTON, HOLLIS, CHATFIELD AND SCIO SOILS WHICH RANGE FROM WELL DRAINED TO POORLY DRAINED SOILS WITH HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP RATING(S) OF B & C.

NAME OF RECEIVING WATERS

THE STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE SITE WILL BE DISCHARGED VIA OVERLAND FLOW TO AN UNNAMED WETLAND AND ULTIMATELY FLOWS TO THE PISCATAQUA RIVER.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES:

1. CUT AND CLEAR TREES.
2. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SEDIMENT, EROSION AND DETENTION CONTROL FACILITIES. EROSION, SEDIMENT AND DETENTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY EARTH MOVING OPERATIONS THAT WILL INFLUENCE STORMWATER RUNOFF SUCH AS:
   - NEW CONSTRUCTION
   - DEVELOPMENT OF BORROW PIT AREAS
   - DISPOSAL OF SEDIMENT SPOIL, STUMP AND OTHER SOLID WASTE
   - FLOOD PLAIN EXCAVATION WORK
   - STREAM CHANNEL MODIFICATIONS
   - CONTROL OF DUST
   - CONSTRUCTION OF ACCESS AND HAUL ROAD
   - NEARNESS OF CONSTRUCTION SITE TO RECEIVING WATERS
   - CONSTRUCTION DURING LATE WINTER AND EARLY SPRING
3. ALL PERMANENT DITCHES, SWALES, DETENTION, RETENTION AND SEDIMENTATION BASINS TO BE STABILIZED USING THE VEGETATIVE AND NON-STRUCTURAL BMPS PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUNOFF TO THEM.
4. CLEAR AND DISPOSE OF DEBRIS.
5. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY CULVERTS AND DIVERSION CHANNELS AS REQUIRED.
6. GRADE AND GRAVEL ROADWAYS AND PARKING AREAS - ALL ROADS AND PARKING AREA SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
7. BEGIN PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE SEEDED AND MULCHED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
8. DAILY, OR AS REQUIRED, CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY BERMS, DRAINS, DITCHES, PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SEDIMENT TRAPS, ETC., MULCH AND SEED AS REQUIRED.
9. SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS SHALL BE USED AS NECESSARY TO CONTAIN RUNOFF UNTIL SOILS ARE STABILIZED.
10. FINISH PAVING ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS.
11. INSPECT AND MAINTAIN ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES.
12. COMPLETE PERMANENT SEEDING AND LANDSCAPING.
13. REMOVE TRAPPED SEDIMENTS FROM COLLECTOR DEVICES AS APPROPRIATE AND THEN REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.

SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MUST LIMIT THE DURATION AND AREA OF DISTURBANCE.
2. THE PROJECT IS TO BE MANAGED IN A MANNER THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF RSA 430:53 AND CHAPTER AGR 3800 RELATIVE TO INVASIVE SPECIES.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

1. ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AND PRACTICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE "NEW HAMPSHIRE STORMWATER MANUAL VOLUME 3: EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS DURING CONSTRUCTION" PREPARED BY THE NHDES.
2. PRIOR TO ANY WORK OR SOIL DISTURBANCE, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS REQUIRED IN THE PROJECT MANUAL.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL BARRIERS, INCLUDING HAY BALES, SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, SILT SACKS AND SILT SOCKS AS SHOWN IN THESE DRAWINGS AS THE FIRST ORDER OF WORK.
4. SILT SACK INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASIN INLETS WITHIN THE WORK LIMITS AND BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.
5. PERIMETER CONTROLS INCLUDING SILT FENCES, MULCH BERM, SILT SOCK, AND/OR HAY BALE BARRIERS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT UNTIL NON-PAVED AREAS HAVE BEEN STABILIZED.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
7. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT OTHERWISE BEING TREATED SHALL RECEIVE 6" LOAM, SEED AND FERTILIZER.
8. INSPECT ALL INLET PROTECTION AND PERIMETER CONTROLS WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAIN STORM OF 0.25 INCH OR GREATER. REPAIR/MODIFY PROTECTION AS NECESSARY TO MAXIMIZE EFFICIENCY OF FILTER. REPLACE ALL FILTERS WHEN SEDIMENT IS 1/3 THE FILTER HEIGHT.
9. CONSTRUCT EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON ALL SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1.

STABILIZATION:

1. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED STABLE WHEN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED:
   A. BASE COURSE GRAVELS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN AREAS TO BE PAVED;
   B. A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATED GROWTH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED;
   C. A MINIMUM OF 3" OF NON-EROSIVE MATERIAL SUCH AS STONE OR RIPRAP HAS BEEN INSTALLED;
   D. EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY INSTALLED.;
   E. IN AREAS TO BE PAVED, "STABLE" MEANS THAT BASE COURSE GRAVELS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF NHDOT STANDARD FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, 2016, ITEM 304.2 HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.
2. WINTER STABILIZATION PRACTICES:
   A. ALL PROPOSED VEGETATED AREAS THAT DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED BY SEEDING AND INSTALLING EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, AND SEEDING AND PLACING 3 TO 4 TONS OF MULCH PER ACRE, SECURED WITH ANCHORED NETTING, ELSEWHERE. THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS OR MULCH AND NETTING SHALL NOT OCCUR OVER ACCUMULATED SNOW OR ON FROZEN GROUND AND SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ADVANCE OF THAW OR SPRING MELT EVENTS;
   B. ALL DITCHES OR SWALES WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED TEMPORARILY WITH STONE OR EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS APPROPRIATE FOR THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS;
   C. AFTER OCTOBER 15, INCOMPLETE ROAD OR PARKING SURFACES, WHERE WORK HAS STOPPED FOR THE WINTER SEASON, SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 INCHES OF CRUSHED GRAVEL PER NHDOT ITEM 304.3, OR IF CONSTRUCTION IS TO CONTINUE THROUGH THE WINTER SEASON BE CLEARED OF ANY ACCUMULATED SNOW AFTER EACH STORM EVENT;
3. STABILIZATION SHALL BE INITIATED ON ALL LOAM STOCKPILES, AND DISTURBED AREAS, WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL NOT OCCUR FOR MORE THAN TWENTY-ONE (21) CALENDAR DAYS BY THE FOURTEENTH (14TH) DAY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY CEASED IN THAT AREA. STABILIZATION MEASURES TO BE USED INCLUDE:
   A. TEMPORARY SEEDING;
   B. MULCHING.
4. ALL AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 45 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE.
5. WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY CEASES WITHIN 100 FEET OF NEARBY SURFACE WATERS OR DELINEATED WETLANDS, THE AREA SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN SEVEN (7) DAYS OR PRIOR TO A RAIN EVENT. ONCE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY CEASES PERMANENTLY IN AN THESE AREAS, SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, HAY BALE BARRIERS AND ANY EARTH/DIKES SHALL BE REMOVED ONCE PERMANENT MEASURES ARE ESTABLISHED.
6. DURING CONSTRUCTION, RUNOFF WILL BE DIVERTED AROUND THE SITE WITH EARTH DIKES, PIPING OR STABILIZED CHANNELS WHERE POSSIBLE. SHEET RUNOFF FROM THE SITE WILL BE FILTERED THROUGH SILT FENCES, MULCH BERMS, HAY BALE BARRIERS, OR SILT SOCKS. ALL STORM DRAIN BASIN INLETS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH FLARED END SECTIONS AND TRASH RACKS. THE SITE SHALL BE STABILIZED FOR THE WINTER BY OCTOBER 15.

DUST CONTROL:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO CONTROL DUST THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD.
2. DUST CONTROL METHODS SHALL INCLUDE, BUT BE NOT LIMITED TO SPRINKLING WATER ON EXPOSED AREAS, COVERING LOADED DUMP TRUCKS LEAVING THE SITE, AND TEMPORARY MULCHING.
3. DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE UTILIZED SO AS TO PREVENT THE MIGRATION OF DUST FROM THE SITE TO ABUTTING AREAS INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO BORTHWICK AVENUE AND ELLEN DONDERO FOLEY AVENUE.

STOCKPILES:

1. LOCATE STOCKPILES A MINIMUM OF 50 FEET AWAY FROM CATCH BASINS, SWALES, AND CULVERTS.
2. ALL STOCKPILES SHOULD BE SURROUNDED WITH TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO THE ONSET OF PRECIPITATION.
3. PERIMETER BARRIERS SHOULD BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES, AND ADJUSTED AS NEEDED TO ACCOMMODATE THE DELIVERY AND REMOVAL OF MATERIALS FROM THE STOCKPILE. THE INTEGRITY OF THE BARRIER SHOULD BE INSPECTED AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.
4. PROTECT ALL STOCKPILES FROM STORMWATER RUN-OFF USING TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SUCH AS BERMS, SILT SOCK, OR OTHER APPROVED PRACTICE TO PREVENT MIGRATION OF MATERIAL BEYOND THE IMMEDIATE CONFINES OF THE STOCKPILES.

OFF SITE VEHICLE TRACKING:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSTRUCT STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE(S) PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION ACTIVITIES.

VEGETATION:

1. TEMPORARY GRASS COVER:
   A. SEEDBED PREPARATION:
      a. APPLY FERTILIZER AT THE RATE OF 600 POUNDS PER ACRE OF 10-10-10. APPLY LIMESTONE (EQUIVALENT TO 50 PERCENT CALCIUM PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDE) AT A RATE OF THREE (3) TONS PER ACRE;
   B. SEEDING:
      a. UTILIZE ANNUAL RYE GRASS AT A RATE OF 40 LBS/ACRE;
      b. WHERE THE SOIL HAS BEEN COMPACTED BY CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, LOOSEN SOIL TO A DEPTH OF TWO (2) INCHES BEFORE APPLYING FERTILIZER, LIME AND SEED;
      c. APPLY SEED UNIFORMLY BY HAND, CYCLONE SEEDER, OR HYDROSEEDER (SLURRY INCLUDING SEED AND FERTILIZER). HYDROSEEDINGS, WHICH INCLUDE MULCH, MAY BE LEFT ON SOIL SURFACE. SEEDING RATES MUST BE INCREASED 10% WHEN HYDROSEEDING;
   C. MAINTENANCE:
      a. TEMPORARY SEEDING SHALL BE PERIODICALLY INSPECTED. AT A MINIMUM, 95% OF THE SOIL SURFACE SHOULD BE COVERED BY VEGETATION. IF ANY EVIDENCE OF EROSION OR SEDIMENTATION IS APPARENT, REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE AND OTHER TEMPORARY MEASURES USED IN THE INTERIM (MULCH, FILTER BARRIERS, CHECK DAMS, ETC.).
2. PERMANENT MEASURES AND PLANTINGS:
   A. LIMESTONE SHALL BE THOROUGHLY INCORPORATED INTO THE LOAM LAYER AT A RATE OF THREE (3) TONS PER ACRE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A PH VALUE OF 5.5 TO 6.5;
   B. FERTILIZER SHALL BE SPREAD ON THE TOP LAYER OF LOAM AND WORKED INTO THE SURFACE. FERTILIZER APPLICATION RATE SHALL BE 800 POUNDS PER ACRE OF 10-20-20 FERTILIZER;
   C. SOIL CONDITIONERS AND FERTILIZER SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE RECOMMENDED RATES AND SHALL BE THOROUGHLY WORKED INTO THE LOAM. LOAM SHALL BE RAKED UNTIL THE SURFACE IS FINELY PULVERIZED, SMOOTH AND EVEN, AND THEN COMPACTED TO AN EVEN SURFACE CONFORMING TO THE REQUIRED LINES AND GRADES WITH APPROVED ROLLERS WEIGHING BETWEEN 4-1/2 POUNDS AND 5-1/2 POUNDS PER INCH OF WIDTH;
   D. SEED SHALL BE SOWN AT THE RATE SHOWN BELOW. SOWING SHALL BE DONE ON A CALM, DRY DAY, PREFERABLY BY MACHINE, BUT IF BY HAND, ONLY BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN. IMMEDIATELY BEFORE SEEDING, THE SOIL SHALL BE LIGHTLY RAKED. ONE HALF THE SEED SHALL BE SOWN IN ONE DIRECTION AND THE OTHER HALF AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE ORIGINAL DIRECTION. IT SHALL BE LIGHTLY RAKED INTO THE SOIL TO A DEPTH NOT OVER 1/4 INCH AND ROLLED WITH A HAND ROLLER WEIGHING NOT OVER 100 POUNDS PER LINEAR FOOT OF WIDTH;
   E. HAY MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING AS INDICATED ABOVE;
   F. THE SURFACE SHALL BE WATERED AND KEPT MOIST WITH A FINE SPRAY AS REQUIRED, WITHOUT WASHING AWAY THE SOIL, UNTIL THE GRASS IS WELL ESTABLISHED. ANY AREAS WHICH ARE NOT SATISFACTORILY COVERED WITH GRASS SHALL BE RESEEDED, AND ALL NOXIOUS WEEDS REMOVED;
   G. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AND MAINTAIN THE SEEDED AREAS UNTIL ACCEPTED;
   H. A GRASS SEED MIXTURE CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING SEED REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE APPLIED AT THE INDICATED RATE:

SEED MIX	APPLICATION RATE
CREEPING RED FESCUE	20 LBS/ACRE
TALL FESCUE	20 LBS/ACRE
REDTOP	2 LBS/ACRE

   IN NO CASE SHALL THE WEED CONTENT EXCEED ONE (1) PERCENT BY WEIGHT. ALL SEED SHALL COMPLY WITH STATE AND FEDERAL SEED LAWS. SEEDING SHALL BE DONE NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 15. IN NO CASE SHALL SEEDING TAKE PLACE OVER SNOW.
3. DORMANT SEEDING (SEPTEMBER 15 TO FIRST SNOWFALL):
   A. FOLLOW PERMANENT MEASURES SLOPE, LIME, FERTILIZER AND GRADING REQUIREMENTS. APPLY SEED MIXTURE AT TWICE THE INDICATED RATE. APPLY MULCH AS INDICATED FOR PERMANENT MEASURES.

CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA:

1. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE ONLY NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ALLOWED. ALL OTHER NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE PROHIBITED ON SITE:
   A. THE CONCRETE DELIVERY TRUCKS SHALL, WHENEVER POSSIBLE, USE WASHOUT FACILITIES AT THEIR OWN PLANT OR DISPATCH FACILITY;
   B. IF IT IS NECESSARY, SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGNATE SPECIFIC WASHOUT AREAS AND DESIGN FACILITIES TO HANDLE ANTICIPATED WASHOUT WATER;
   C. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE WASHOUT AREAS AT LEAST 150 FEET AWAY FROM STORM DRAINS, SWALES AND SURFACE WATERS OR DELINEATED WETLANDS;
   D. INSPECT WASHOUT FACILITIES DAILY TO DETECT LEAKS OR TEARS AND TO IDENTIFY WHEN MATERIALS NEED TO BE REMOVED.

ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES:

1. FIRE-FIGHTING ACTIVITIES;
2. FIRE HYDRANT FLUSHING;
3. WATERS USED TO WASH VEHICLES WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED;
4. WATER USED TO CONTROL DUST;
5. POTABLE WATER INCLUDING UNCONTAMINATED WATER LINE FLUSHING;
6. ROUTINE EXTERNAL BUILDING WASH DOWN WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED;
7. PAVEMENT WASH WATERS WHERE DETERGENTS ARE NOT USED;
8. UNCONTAMINATED AIR CONDITIONING/COMPRESSOR CONDENSATION;
9. UNCONTAMINATED GROUND WATER OR SPRING WATER;
10. FOUNDATION OR FOOTING DRAINS WHICH ARE UNCONTAMINATED;
11. UNCONTAMINATED EXCAVATION DEWATERING;
12. LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION.

WASTE DISPOSAL:

1. WASTE MATERIAL:
   A. ALL WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE COLLECTED AND STORED IN SECURELY LIDDED RECEPTACLES. ALL TRASH AND CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS FROM THE SITE SHALL BE DEPOSITED IN A DUMPSTER;
   B. NO CONSTRUCTION WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE BURIED ON SITE;
   C. ALL PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED REGARDING THE CORRECT PROCEDURE FOR WASTE DISPOSAL BY THE SUPERINTENDENT.
2. HAZARDOUS WASTE:
   A. ALL HAZARDOUS WASTE MATERIALS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED BY LOCAL OR STATE REGULATION OR BY THE MANUFACTURER;
   B. SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE INSTRUCTED IN THESE PRACTICES BY THE SUPERINTENDENT.
3. SANITARY WASTE:
   A. ALL SANITARY WASTE SHALL BE COLLECTED FROM THE PORTABLE UNITS A MINIMUM OF ONCE PER WEEK BY A LICENSED SANITARY WASTE MANAGEMENT CONTRACTOR.

SPILL PREVENTION:

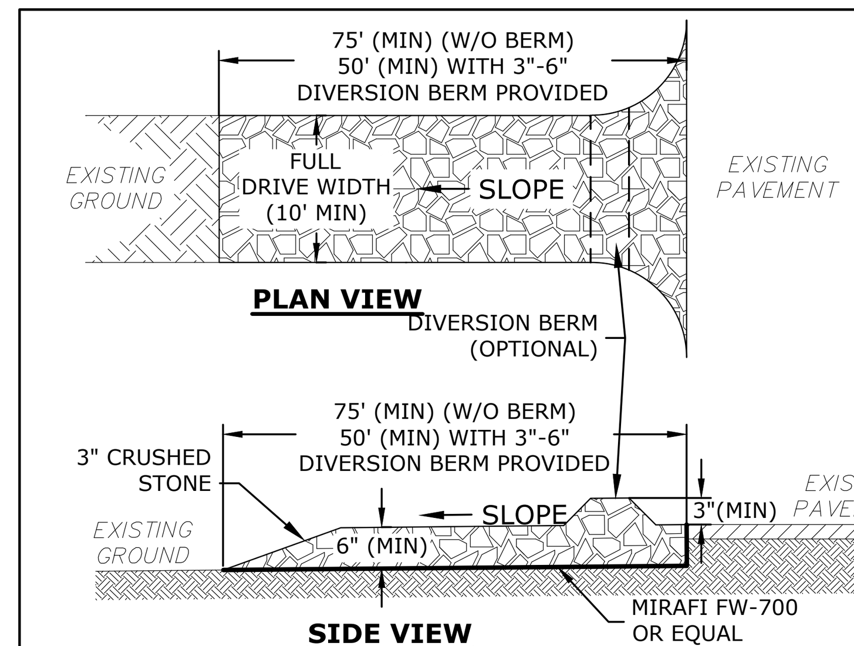
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH SPILL PREVENTION MEASURES REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL AGENCIES. AT A MINIMUM, CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW THE BEST MANAGEMENT SPILL PREVENTION PRACTICES OUTLINED BELOW.
2. THE FOLLOWING ARE THE MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES THAT SHALL BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF SPILLS OR OTHER ACCIDENTAL EXPOSURE OF MATERIALS AND SUBSTANCES DURING CONSTRUCTION TO STORMWATER RUNOFF:
   A. GOOD HOUSEKEEPING - THE FOLLOWING GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICE SHALL BE FOLLOWED ON SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION:
      a. ONLY SUFFICIENT AMOUNTS OF PRODUCTS TO DO THE JOB SHALL BE STORED ON SITE;
      b. ALL REGULATED MATERIALS STORED ON SITE SHALL BE STORED IN A NEAT, ORDERLY MANNER IN THEIR PROPER (ORIGINAL IF POSSIBLE) CONTAINERS AND, IF POSSIBLE, UNDER A ROOF OR OTHER ENCLOSURE, ON AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE;
      c. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL SHALL BE FOLLOWED;
      d. THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT SHALL INSPECT DAILY TO ENSURE PROPER USE AND DISPOSAL OF MATERIALS;
      e. SUBSTANCES SHALL NOT BE MIXED WITH ONE ANOTHER UNLESS RECOMMENDED BY THE MANUFACTURER;
      f. WHENEVER POSSIBLE ALL OF A PRODUCT SHALL BE USED UP BEFORE DISPOSING OF THE CONTAINER.
      g. THE TRAINING OF ON-SITE EMPLOYEES AND THE ON-SITE POSTING OF RELEASE RESPONSE INFORMATION DESCRIBING WHAT TO DO IN THE EVENT OF A SPILL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES.
   B. HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS - THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES SHALL BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH HAZARDOUS MATERIALS:
      a. PRODUCTS SHALL BE KEPT IN THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS UNLESS THEY ARE NOT RESEALABLE;
      b. ORIGINAL LABELS AND MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHALL BE RETAINED FOR IMPORTANT PRODUCT INFORMATION;
      c. SURPLUS PRODUCT THAT MUST BE DISPOSED OF SHALL BE DISCARDED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS OF DISPOSAL.
   C. PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES - THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT SPECIFIC PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED ON SITE:
      a. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS:
      i. ALL ON SITE VEHICLES SHALL BE MONITORED FOR LEAKS AND RECEIVE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE TO REDUCE LEAKAGE;
      ii. PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SHALL BE STORED IN TIGHTLY SEALED CONTAINERS WHICH ARE CLEARLY LABELED. ANY ASPHALT BASED SUBSTANCES USED ON SITE SHALL BE APPLIED ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
      iii. SECURE FUEL STORAGE AREAS AGAINST UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY;
      iv. INSPECT FUEL STORAGE AREAS WEEKLY;
      v. WHEREVER POSSIBLE, KEEP REGULATED CONTAINERS THAT ARE STORED OUTSIDE MORE THAN 50 FEET FROM SURFACE WATER AND STORM DRAINS, 75 FEET FROM PRIVATE WELLS, AND 400 FEET FROM PUBLIC WELLS;
      vi. COVER REGULATED CONTAINERS IN OUTSIDE STORAGE AREAS;
      vii. SECONDARY CONTAINMENT IS REQUIRED FOR CONTAINERS CONTAINING REGULATED SUBSTANCES STORED OUTSIDE, EXCEPT FOR ON PREMISE USE HEATING FUEL TANKS, OR ABOVEGROUND OR UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS OTHERWISE REGULATED.
      viii. THE FUEL HANDLING REQUIREMENTS SHALL INCLUDE:
         (1) EXCEPT WHEN IN USE, KEEP CONTAINERS CONTAINING REGULATED SUBSTANCES CLOSED AND SEALED;
         (2) PLACE DRIP PANS UNDER SPIGOTS, VALVES, AND PUMPS;
         (3) HAVE SPILL CONTROL AND CONTAINMENT EQUIPMENT READILY AVAILABLE IN ALL WORK AREAS;
         (4) USE FUNNELS AND DRIP PANS WHEN TRANSFERRING REGULATED SUBSTANCES;
         (5) PERFORM TRANSFERS OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES OVER AN IMPERVIOUS SURFACE.
      ix. FUELING AND MAINTENANCE OF EXCAVATION, EARTHMOVING AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION RELATED EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REGULATIONS OF THE NEW HAMPSHIRE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES THESE REQUIREMENTS ARE SUMMARIZED IN WD-DWGB-22-6 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR FUELING AND MAINTENANCE OF EXCAVATION AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT, OR ITS SUCCESSOR DOCUMENT. HTTPS://WWW.DES.NH.GOV/ORGANIZATION/COMMISSIONER/PIP/FACTSHEETS/DWGB/DOCUMENTS/DWGB-22-6.PDF
      b. FERTILIZERS:
      i. FERTILIZERS USED SHALL BE APPLIED ONLY IN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS DIRECTED BY THE SPECIFICATIONS;
      ii. ONCE APPLIED FERTILIZER SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE SOIL TO LIMIT EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER;
      iii. STORAGE SHALL BE IN A COVERED SHED OR ENCLOSED TRAILERS. THE CONTENTS OF ANY PARTIALLY USED BAGS OF FERTILIZER SHALL BE TRANSFERRED TO A SEALABLE PLASTIC BIN TO AVOID SPILLS.
      c. PAINTS:
      i. ALL CONTAINERS SHALL BE TIGHTLY SEALED AND STORED WHEN NOT REQUIRED FOR USE;
      ii. EXCESS PAINT SHALL NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE STORM SEWER SYSTEM;
      iii. EXCESS PAINT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF PROPERLY ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS OR STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.
   D. SPILL CONTROL PRACTICES - IN ADDITION TO GOOD HOUSEKEEPING AND MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES DISCUSSED IN THE PREVIOUS SECTION, THE FOLLOWING PRACTICES SHALL BE FOLLOWED FOR SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP:
      a. MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED METHODS FOR SPILL CLEANUP SHALL BE CLEARLY POSTED AND SITE PERSONNEL SHALL BE MADE AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND THE LOCATION OF THE INFORMATION AND CLEANUP SUPPLIES;
      b. MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR SPILL CLEANUP SHALL BE KEPT IN THE MATERIAL STORAGE AREA ON SITE. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO BROOMS, DUSTPANS, MOPS, RAGS, GLOVES, GOGGLES, KITTY LITTER, SAND, SAWDUST AND PLASTIC OR METAL TRASH CONTAINERS SPECIFICALLY FOR THIS PURPOSE;
      c. ALL SPILLS SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY AFTER DISCOVERY;
      d. THE SPILL AREA SHALL BE KEPT WELL VENTILATED AND PERSONNEL SHALL WEAR APPROPRIATE PROTECTIVE CLOTHING TO PREVENT INJURY FROM CONTACT WITH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE;
      e. SPILLS OF TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE LOCAL, STATE OR FEDERAL AGENCIES AS REQUIRED;
      f. THE SITE SUPERINTENDENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAY-TO-DAY SITE OPERATIONS SHALL BE THE SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEANUP COORDINATOR.
   E. VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICE:
      a. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE AN EFFORT TO PERFORM EQUIPMENT/VEHICLE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AT AN OFF-SITE FACILITY;
      b. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN ON-SITE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AREA THAT IS CLEAN AND DRY;
      c. IF POSSIBLE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP AREA COVERED;
      d. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP A SPILL KIT AT THE FUELING AND MAINTENANCE AREA;
      e. CONTRACTOR SHALL REGULARLY INSPECT VEHICLES FOR LEAKS AND DAMAGE;
      f. CONTRACTOR SHALL USE DRIP PANS, DRIP CLOTHS, OR ABSORBENT PADS WHEN REPLACING SPENT FLUID.

EROSION CONTROL OBSERVATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES

1. THIS PROJECT EXCEEDS ONE (1) ACRE OF DISTURBANCE AND THUS REQUIRES A SWPPP. THE SWPPP SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE SWPPP AND KEEP AN UPDATED COPY OF THE SWPPP ONSITE AT ALL TIMES.
2. THE FOLLOWING REPRESENTS THE GENERAL OBSERVATION AND REPORTING PRACTICES THAT SHALL BE FOLLOWED AS PART OF THIS PROJECT:
   A. OBSERVATIONS OF THE PROJECT FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE SWPPP SHALL BE MADE BY THE ENGINEER AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK OR WITHIN 24 HOURS OF A STORM 0.25 INCHES OR GREATER;
   B. AN OBSERVATION REPORT SHALL BE MADE AFTER EACH OBSERVATION AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE ENGINEER, THE OWNER, AND THE CONTRACTOR;
   C. A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE SITE CONTRACTOR, SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES;
   D. IF A REPAIR IS NECESSARY, IT SHALL BE INITIATED WITHIN 24 HOURS OF REPORT.

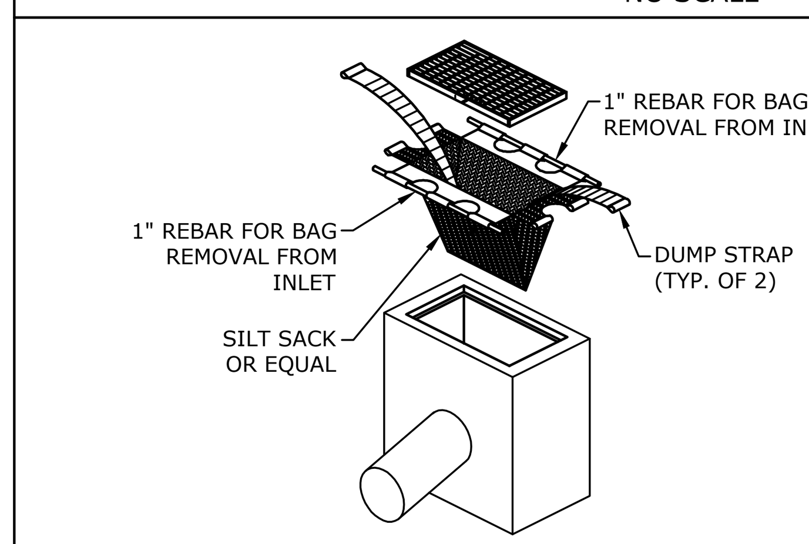
BLASTING NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE NHDES PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY BLASTING ACTIVITIES
2. FOR ANY PROJECT FOR WHICH BLASTING OF BEDROCK IS ANTICIPATED, THE APPLICANT SHALL SUBMIT:
   A. A BLASTING PLAN THAT IDENTIFIES:
      a. WHERE THE BLASTING ACTIVITIES ARE ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR;
      b. THE ESTIMATED QUANTITY OF BLAST ROCK IN CUBIC YARDS; AND
      c. SITE-SPECIFIC BLASTING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.
3. IF MORE THAN 5000 CUBIC YARDS OF BLAST ROCK WILL BE GENERATED AND THERE ARE ONE OR MORE PUBLIC DRINKING WATER WELLS WITHIN 2000 FEET OF THE BLASTING ACTIVITIES, A PLAN TO MONITOR GROUNDWATER TO DETECT ANY CONTAMINATION IN SUFFICIENT TIME TO PROTECT THE WATER SUPPLY WELLS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE NHDES. THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING PLAN SHALL INCLUDE:
   A. MONITORING FOR NITRATE AND NITRITE EITHER IN THE DRINKING WATER SUPPLY WELLS OR IN OTHER WELLS THAT ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DRINKING WATER SUPPLY WELLS IN THE AREA:
      a. THE GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROGRAM MUST BE IMPLEMENTED ONCE APPROVED BY THE NHDES.
   B. THE FOLLOWING BEST MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES FOR BLASTING SHALL BE COMPLIED WITH:
      a. LOADING PRACTICES - THE FOLLOWING BLASTHOLE LOADING PRACTICES TO MINIMIZE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS SHALL BE FOLLOWED:
      i. DRILLING LOGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE DRILLER AND COMMUNICATED DIRECTLY TO THE BLASTER. THE LOGS SHALL INDICATE DEPTHS AND LENGTHS OF VOIDS, CAVITIES, AND FAULT ZONES OR OTHER WEAK ZONES ENCOUNTERED AS WELL AS GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS;
      ii. EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS SHALL BE MANAGED ON-SITE SO THAT THEY ARE EITHER USED IN THE BOREHOLE, RETURNED TO THE DELIVERY VEHICLE, OR PLACED IN SECURE CONTAINERS FOR OFF-SITE DISPOSAL;
      iii. SPILLAGE AROUND THE BOREHOLE SHALL EITHER BE PLACED IN THE BOREHOLE OR CLEANED UP AND RETURNED TO AN APPROPRIATE VEHICLE FOR HANDLING OR PLACEMENT IN SECURED CONTAINERS FOR OFF-SITE DISPOSAL;
      iv. LOADED EXPLOSIVES SHALL BE DETONATED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND SHALL NOT BE LEFT IN THE BLASTHOLES OVERNIGHT, UNLESS WEATHER OR OTHER SAFETY CONCERNS REASONABLY DICTATE THAT DETONATION SHOULD BE POSTPONED;
      v. LOADING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CLEANED IN AN AREA WHERE WASTEWATER CAN BE PROPERLY CONTAINED AND HANDLED IN A MANNER THAT PREVENTS RELEASE OF CONTAMINANTS TO THE ENVIRONMENT;
      vi. EXPLOSIVES SHALL BE LOADED TO MAINTAIN GOOD CONTINUITY IN THE COLUMN LOAD TO PROMOTE COMPLETE DETONATION. INDUSTRY ACCEPTED LOADING PRACTICES FOR PRIMING, STEMMING, DECKING AND COLUMN RISE NEED TO BE ATTENDED TO.
      b. EXPLOSIVE SELECTION - THE FOLLOWING BMPS SHALL BE FOLLOWED TO REDUCE THE POTENTIAL FOR GROUNDWATER CONTAMINATION WHEN EXPLOSIVES ARE USED:
      i. EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS SHALL BE SELECTED THAT ARE APPROPRIATE FOR SITE CONDITIONS AND SAFE BLAST EXECUTION;
      ii. EXPLOSIVE PRODUCTS SHALL BE SELECTED THAT HAVE THE APPROPRIATE WATER RESISTANCE FOR THE SITE CONDITIONS PRESENT TO MINIMIZE THE POTENTIAL FOR HAZARDOUS EFFECT OF THE PRODUCT UPON GROUNDWATER
      c. PREVENTION OF MISFIRES. APPROPRIATE PRACTICES SHALL BE DEVELOPED AND IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT MISFIRES.
      d. MUCK PILES MANAGEMENT - MUCK PILES (THE BLASTED PIECES OF ROCK) AND ROCK PILES SHALL BE MANAGED IN A MANNER TO REDUCE THE POTENTIAL FOR CONTAMINATION BY IMPLEMENTING THE FOLLOWING MEASURES:
      i. REMOVE THE MUCK PILE FROM THE BLAST AREA AS SOON AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE;
      ii. MANAGE THE INTERACTION OF BLASTED ROCK PILES AND STORMWATER TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF WATER SUPPLY WELLS OR SURFACE WATER.
   C. SPILL PREVENTION AND SPILL MITIGATION MEASURES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT THE RELEASE OF FUEL AND OTHER RELATED SUBSTANCES TO THE ENVIRONMENT DURING BLASTING OPERATIONS. THE MEASURES TO PREVENT SUCH RELEASES SHALL BE DETAILED IN THE GROUNDWATER MONITORING REPORT AND COMPLY WITH THE MEASURES AND BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LISTED ON THIS SHEET.



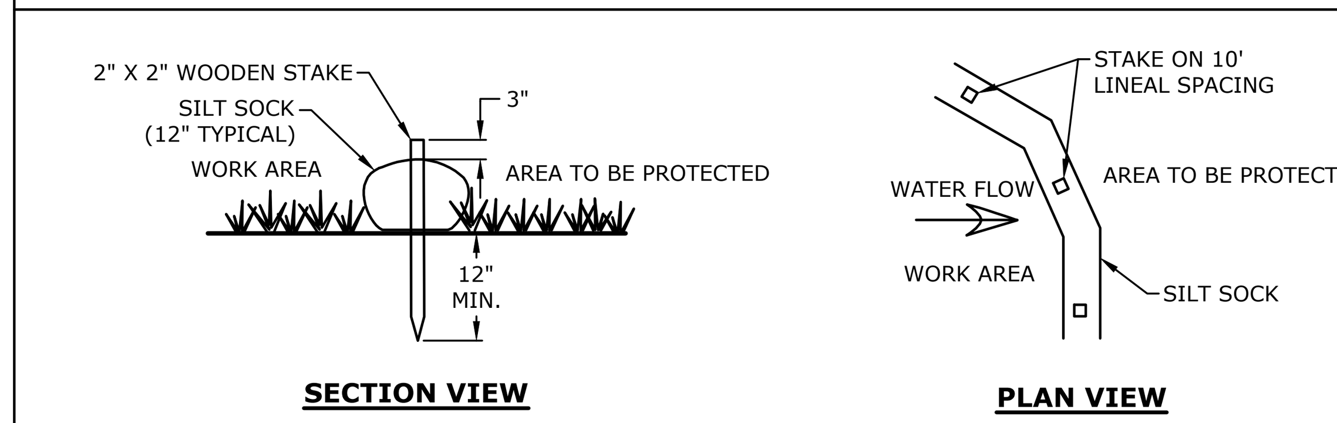
NOTES:
1. THE EXIT SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OF SEDIMENT FROM THE SITE. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE SO RUNOFF DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE. ALL SEDIMENT SHALL BE PREVENTED FROM ENTERING STORM DRAINS, DITCHES, OR WATERWAYS

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT
NO SCALE



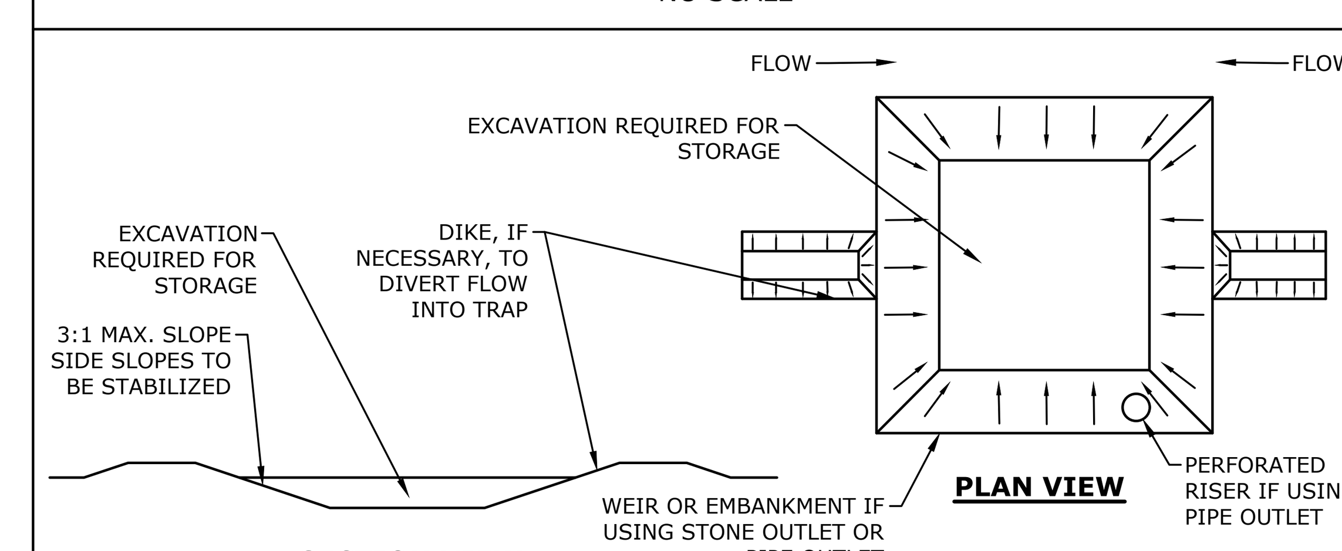
NOTES:
1. INLET PROTECTION BARRIER SHALL BE SILT SACK BY ACF ENVIRONMENTAL OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. INLET PROTECTION BARRIER SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED CATCH BASINS LOCATED WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK.
3. SILT SACK SHALL BE INSPECTED REGULARLY AND MAINTAIN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS.

INLET PROTECTION BARRIER
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. SILT SOCK SHALL BE SILT SOXX BY FILTREXX OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. SILT SOCK SHALL BE FILLED WITH FILTERMEDIA BY FILTREXX OF APPROVED EQUAL.
3. WHERE TWO SILT SOCKS ARE JOINED, A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET OF OVERLAP SHALL BE MAINTAINED.
4. SILT SOCKS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

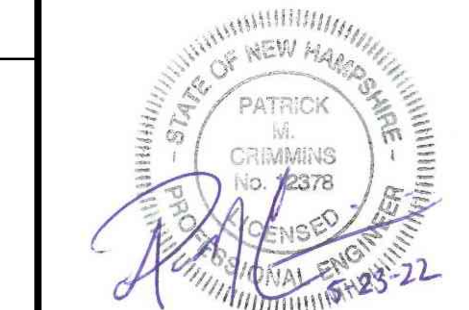
SILT SOCK
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. THE TRAP SHALL BE INSTALLED AS CLOSE TO THE DISTURBED AREA AS POSSIBLE.
2. THE MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING AREA TO A SINGLE TRAP SHALL BE LESS THAN 5 ACRES.
3. THE MINIMUM VOLUME OF THE TRAP SHALL BE 3,600 CUBIC FEET OF STORAGE FOR EACH ACRE OF DRAINAGE AREA.
4. TRAP OUTLET SHALL BE MINIMUM OF ONE FOOT BELOW THE CREST OF THE TRAP.
5. TRAP SHALL DISCHARGE TO A STABILIZED AREA.
6. TRAP SHALL BE CLEANED WHEN 50 PERCENT OF THE ORIGINAL VOLUME IS FILLED.
7. MATERIALS REMOVED FROM THE TRAP SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF AND STABILIZED.
8. SEDIMENT TRAPS MUST BE USED AS NEEDED TO CONTAIN RUNOFF UNTIL SOILS ARE STABILIZED.

SEDIMENT TRAP
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond



Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

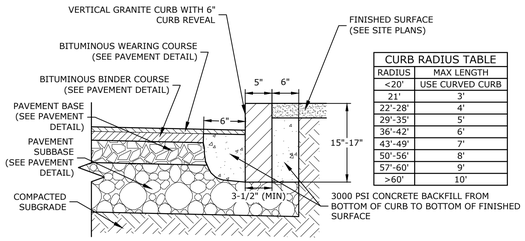
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-501

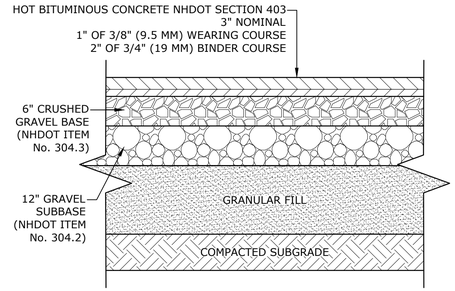
Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Monday, May 23, 2022 Plotted By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-501



CURB RADIUS TABLE	
RADIUS	MAX LENGTH
<20'	USE CURVED CURB
21'	3'
22'-28'	4'
29'-35'	5'
36'-42'	6'
43'-49'	7'
50'-56'	8'
57'-60'	9'
>60'	10'

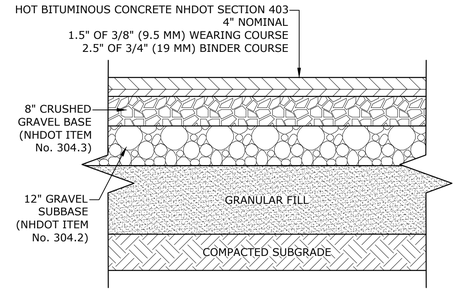
NOTES:
1. SEE SITE PLAN(S) FOR LIMITS OF VERTICAL GRANITE CURB (VGC).
2. ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
3. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 3'
4. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 10'
5. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES (SEE TABLE).
6. ALL RADII 20 FEET AND SMALLER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING CURVED SECTIONS.
7. JOINTS BETWEEN STONES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 1/2" AND SHALL BE MORTARED.

VERTICAL GRANITE CURB
NO SCALE



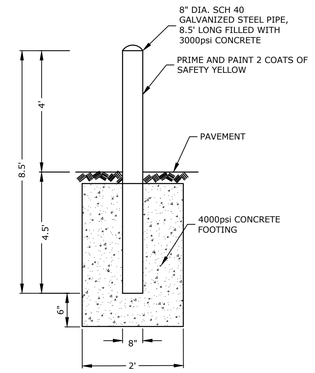
NOTES:
1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR PAVEMENT WIDTH AND LOCATION.
2. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PAVEMENT SLOPE AND CROSS-SLOPE.
3. A TACK COAT SHALL BE PLACED ON TOP OF BINDER COURSE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO PLACING WEARING COURSE.
4. REFER TO CITY SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASPHALT MIX DESIGN.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THIS PAVEMENT SECTION WITH THE PROJECT'S GEOTECHINCAL ENGINEEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

STANDARD DUTY PARKING LOT PAVEMENT SECTION
NO SCALE

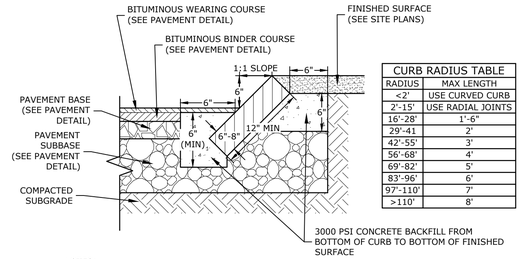


NOTES:
1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR PAVEMENT WIDTH AND LOCATION.
2. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR PAVEMENT SLOPE AND CROSS-SLOPE.
3. A TACK COAT SHALL BE PLACED ON TOP OF BINDER COURSE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO PLACING WEARING COURSE.
4. REFER TO CITY SPECIFICATIONS FOR ASPHALT MIX DESIGN.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THIS PAVEMENT SECTION WITH THE PROJECT'S GEOTECHINCAL ENGINEEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

HEAVY DUTY PARKING LOT PAVEMENT SECTION
NO SCALE



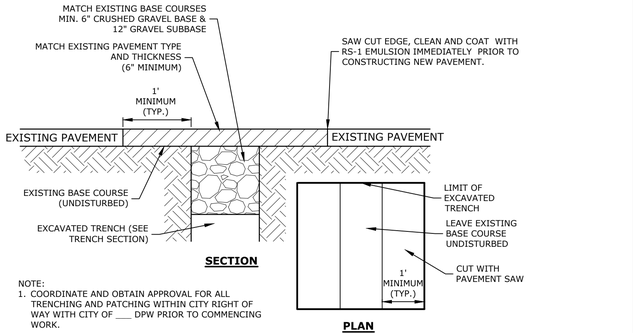
TYPICAL BOLLARD
NO SCALE



CURB RADIUS TABLE	
RADIUS	MAX LENGTH
<2'	USE CURVED CURB
2'-15'	USE RADIAL JOINTS
16'-28'	1'-6"
29'-41	2'
42'-55'	3'
56'-68'	4'
69'-82'	5'
83'-96'	6'
97'-110'	7'
>110'	8'

NOTES:
1. SEE SITE PLAN(S) FOR LIMITS OF SLOPED GRANITE CURB (SGC).
2. ADJOINING STONES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
3. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 18"
4. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES = 8'
5. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES (SEE TABLE).
6. JOINTS BETWEEN STONES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 1/2" AND SHALL BE MORTARED.

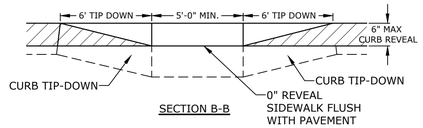
SLOPED GRANITE CURB
NO SCALE



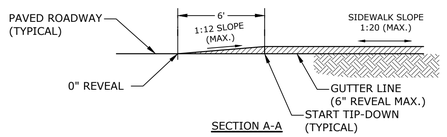
NOTE:
1. COORDINATE AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR ALL TRENCHING AND PATCHING WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY WITH CITY OF ___ DPW PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK.

ROADWAY TRENCH PATCH
NO SCALE

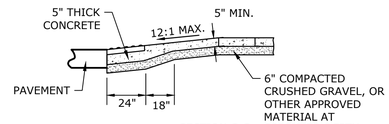
NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3 (CRUSHED GRAVEL)	
SIEVE SIZE	% PASSING
3"	100
2"	95-100
1"	55-85
#4	27-52
#200	0-12



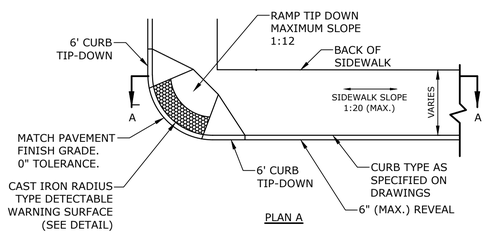
SECTION B-B



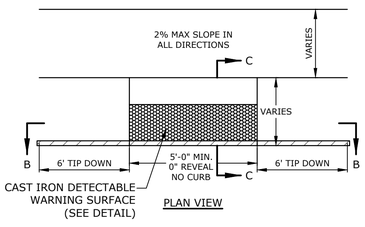
SECTION A-A



SECTION C-C



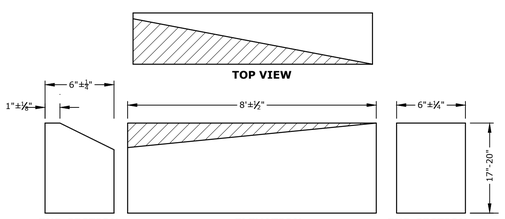
PLAN A



PLAN VIEW

NOTES:
1. RAMPS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND LOCAL AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.
2. A 6" COMPACTED CRUSHED GRAVEL BASE (NHDOT ITEM No. 304.3) SHALL BE PROVIDED BENEATH RAMPS.
3. DETECTABLE WARNING PANEL SHALL BE CAST IRON SET IN CONCRETE (SEE DETAIL.)
4. PROVIDE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES ANYTIME THAT A CURB RAMP, BLENDED TRANSITION, OR LANDING CONNECTS TO A STREET.
5. LOCATE THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES AT THE BACK OF THE CURB ALONG THE EDGE OF THE LANDING.
6. THE MAXIMUM RUNNING SLOPE OF ANY SIDEWALK CURB RAMP IS 12:1, THE MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE IS 2%. THE SLOPE OF THE LANDING SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. TRANSITIONS SHALL BE FLUSH AND FREE OF ABRUPT CHANGES. ROADWAY SHOULDER SLOPES ADJOINING SIDEWALK CURB RAMPS SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 5% (FULL WIDTH) FOR A DISTANCE OF 2 FT. FROM THE ROADWAY CURBLINE.
8. THE BOTTOM OF THE SIDEWALK CURB RAMP OR LANDING, EXCLUSIVE OF THE FLARED SIDES, SHALL BE WHOLLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK MARKINGS.
9. DETECTABLE WARNING PANELS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET IN DEPTH. THE ROWS OF TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED PERPENDICULAR TO THE GRADE BREAK BETWEEN THE RAMP, BLENDED TRANSITION, OR LANDING AND THE STREET.
10. THE TEXTURE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING FEATURE MUST CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH THE SURROUNDING SURFACES (EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT).

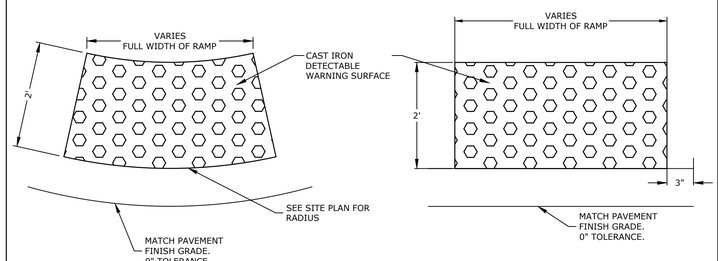
TIP DOWN RAMP
NO SCALE



TRANSITION SECTION
GRANITE SLOPE CURB TO VERTICAL GRANITE CURB

NOTES:
1. THE INTENT OF THIS ITEM IS TO PROVIDE A SMOOTH TRANSITION BETWEEN STRAIGHT GRANITE CURB AND SLOPE CURB WITHOUT REQUIRING FIELD CHIPPING DURING INSTALLATION. THE SLOPE CURB MAY REQUIRE ADJUSTMENTS TO MEET THE TRANSITION PIECE HEIGHT. TRANSITION SLOPE CURB TO STANDARD REVEAL AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE TO PROVIDE FOR THIS SMOOTH TRANSITION.

CURB TRANSITION
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE 2' X 3' CAST IRON PANEL SET IN CONCRETE.
2. DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

CAST IRON DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

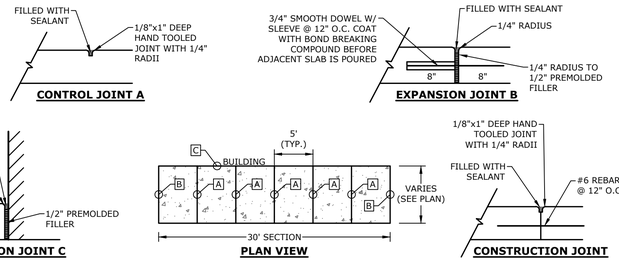
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

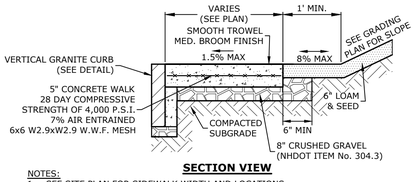
DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-502

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-502



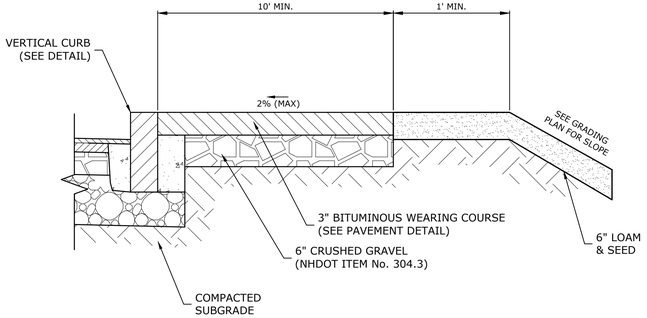


SECTION VIEW

NOTES:
1. SEE SITE PLAN FOR SIDEWALK WIDTH AND LOCATIONS.
2. SEE GRADING, DRAINAGE & EROSION CONTROL PLAN FOR WALK AND SIDE SLOPE GRADES.
3. ISOLATION JOINTS ADJACENT TO BUILDING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH BUILDING DRAWINGS.

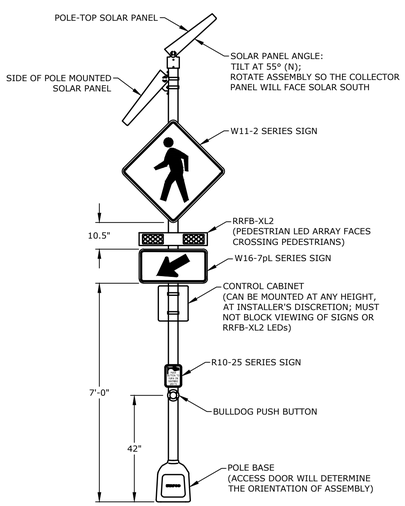
CONCRETE SIDEWALK WITH GRANITE CURB

NO SCALE



MULTI-USE PATH

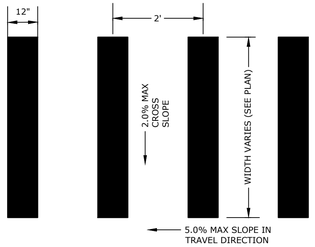
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. THE POLE AND HOUSING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE THE COLOR BLACK
2. THE POLE DIAMETER SHALL BE 3.5 INCHES

RECTANGULAR RAPID FLASHING BEACON (RRFB)

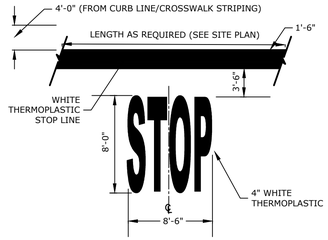
NO SCALE



NOTE:
STRIPING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE THERMO PLASTIC, REFLECTERIZED PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 4505

CROSS WALK STRIPING

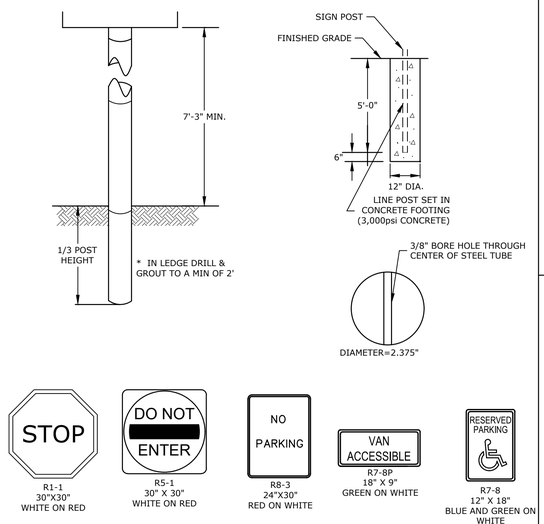
NO SCALE



NOTE:
1. PAVEMENT MARKINGS TO BE INSTALLED IN LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON SITE PLAN.
2. STRIPING SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED USING WHITE THERMO PLASTIC, REFLECTERIZED PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 4505

STOP BAR & LEGEND

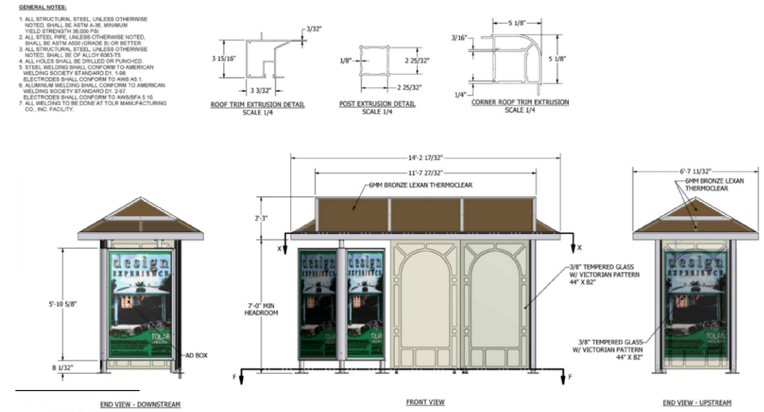
NO SCALE



NOTES:
ALL SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AS INDICATED IN THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION.
POST: SCHEDULE 40 GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE (OUTSIDE DIA. = 2.375").
FINISH: POST TO BE POWDER COATED GLOSS BLACK
LENGTH: AS REQUIRED
WEIGHT PER LINEAR FOOT: 2.50 LBS (MIN.)
HOLES: 3/8" DIAMETER (AS REQUIRED)
STEEL: SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A-499 (GRADE 60) OR ASTM A-576 (GRADE 1070-1080)

SIGN LEGEND & POST

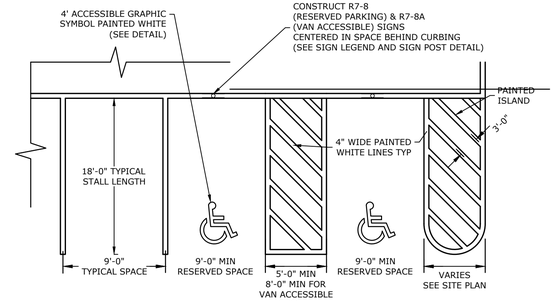
NO SCALE



NOTE:
1. DETAIL SHOWN HEREIN IS ATYPICAL FOR PERMITTING PURPOSED.
2. FINAL BUSH SHELTER TO BE SELECTED BY OWNER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

TYPICAL BUS SHELTER

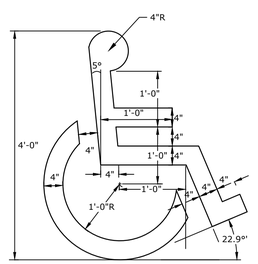
NO SCALE



NOTE:
1. ALL PAINT SHALL BE FAST DRYING TRAFFIC PAINT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248-TYPE F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER.
2. SYMBOLS & PARKING STALLS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AND LOCAL AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.
3. FINISH PAVEMENT GRADES AT ALL HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE STALLS AND PAINTED ACCESS AISLES SHALL NOT EXCEED 2% IN ANY DIRECTION.

PARKING SPACE STRIPING

NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. SYMBOL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ALL ACCESSIBLE SPACES USING FAST DRYING TRAFFIC PAINT, MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M248-TYPE F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AS SPECIFIED BY MANUFACTURER.
2. SYMBOL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LATEST ADA, STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS.

ACCESSIBLE SYMBOL

NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

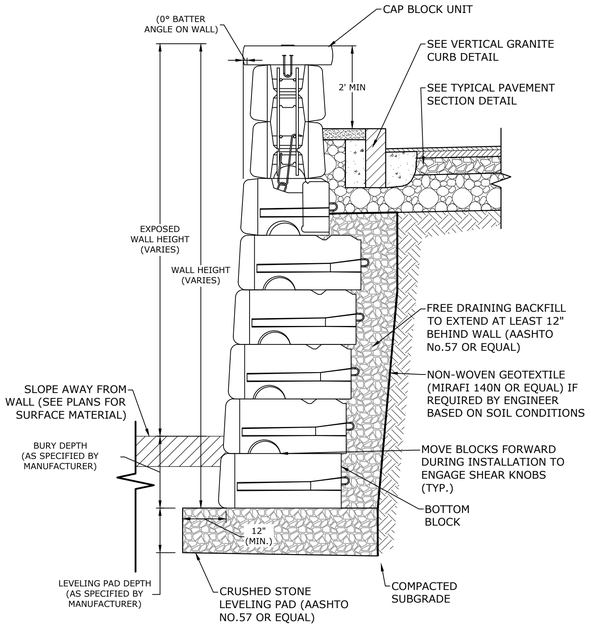
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

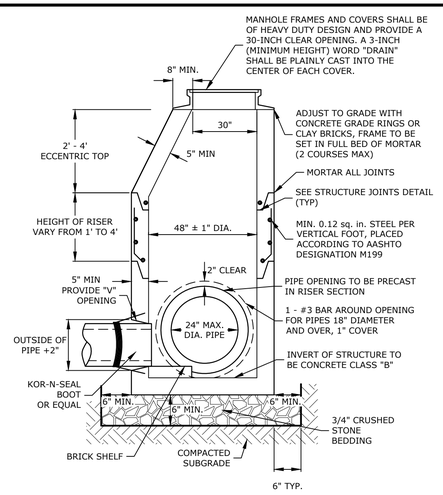
C-503

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Scale: 1.0000 ft / in Plot Date/Time: May 23, 2022 7:27 AM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-503



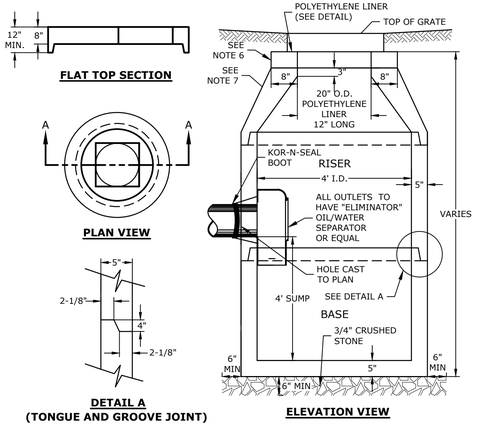
NOTES:
1. RETAINING WALL SHALL BE BY REDI ROCK LEDGESTONE OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT DESIGN AND CALCULATIONS FOR THE RETAINING WALL THAT SHALL BE STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. CALCULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE A GLOBAL STABILITY ANALYSIS.
3. MINIMUM DESIGN PARARMETERS:
   - GLOBAL STABILITY FACTOR OF SAFETY = 1.3
   - OVERTURNING FACTOR OF SAFETY = 2.0
   - SLIDING FACTOR OF SAFETY = 1.5
   - GEOGRID PULLOUT FACTOR OF SAFETY = 1.5
   - SEISMIC FACTOR OF SAFETY = 1.1
4. WALL DESIGNS SHALL CONSIDER EFFECTS OF SLOPE, TRAFFIC LOADS, BUILDING LOADS, GUARDRAIL AND/OR FENCING AS REQUIRED.
5. WALL DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL CONSIDER HEIGHT AND SPECIFY GUARDRAIL WHERE REQUIRED
6. ALL INSTALLATION PROCEDURES SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION MANUAL AND THE WALL DESIGN ENGINEER'S DESIGN PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
7. THE WALL DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL COMPLETE SUFFICIENT INSPECTIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION TO CERTIFY WORK IS COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DESIGN.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT AS-BUILT DRAWINGS OF WALL WITH WALL DESIGNER'S CERTIFICATION TO OWNER.
9. CONTRACTOR SHALL DIRECT SURFACE RUNOFF AWAY FROM THE WALL DURING CONSTRUCTION.
10. ANY SURFACE DRAINAGE FEATURES, FINISH GRADING, PAVEMENT OR OTHER SURFACE TREATMENT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE AREA OF THE WALL IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE WALL IS COMPLETE OR OTHER MEASURES SHALL BE TAKEN TO PROTECT THE WALL FROM RUNOFF.
11. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY SAMPLE TO THE OWNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO WALL CONSTRUCTION.

TYPICAL EXTENDED BLOCK RETAINING WALL SECTION
NO SCALE



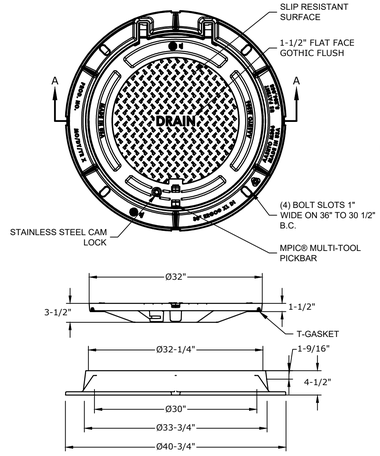
NOTES:
1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 4,000 PSI CONCRETE.
2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
3. THE TONGUE AND THE GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT.
4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
5. CONSTRUCT CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER (6" MINIMUM THICKNESS)
6. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
7. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
8. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
9. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
10. ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZNTAL CROSS SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.

4' DIAMETER DRAIN MANHOLE
NO SCALE



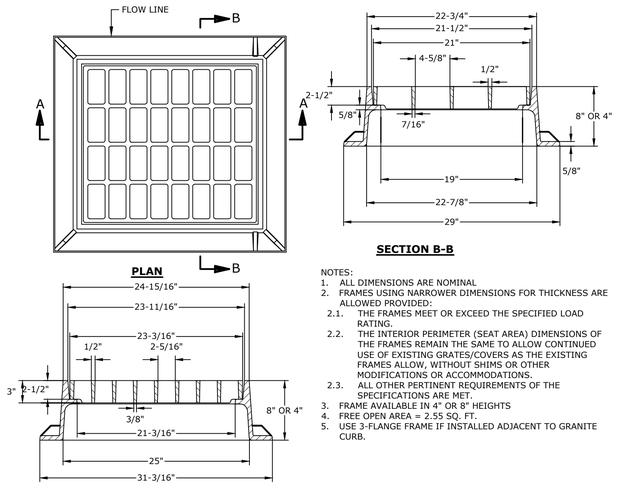
NOTES:
1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE CONCRETE CLASS AA(4000 psi).
2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQ.IN. PER LINEAR FT. IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
3. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQ. IN. PER LINEAR FT.
4. RISERS OF 1', 2', 3' & 4' CAN BE USED TO REACH DESIRED DEPTH.
5. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
6. FITTING FRAME TO GRADE MAY BE DONE WITH PREFABRICATED ADJUSTMENT RINGS OR CLAY BRICKS (2 COURSES MAX.).
7. CONE SECTIONS MAY BE EITHER CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC, OR FLAT SLAB TOPS MAY BE USED WHERE PIPE WOULD OTHERWISE ENTER INTO THE CONE SECTION OF THE STRUCTURE AND WHERE PERMITTED.
8. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
9. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
10. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
11. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
12. "ELIMINATOR" OIL/WATER SEPARATOR SHALL BE INSTALLED TIGHT TO INSIDE OF CATCHBASIN.

4' DIAMETER CATCH BASIN
NO SCALE



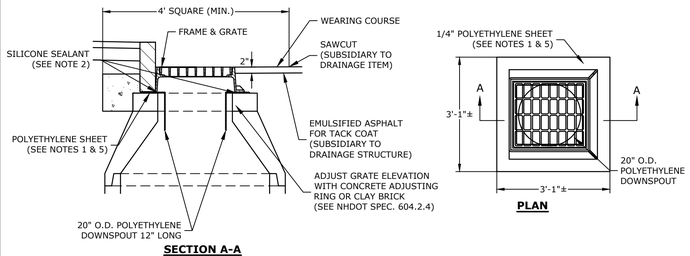
NOTES:
1. MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE 32" HINGED ERGO XL BY EJ CO.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL.
3. FRAMES USING NARROWER DIMENSIONS FOR THICKNESS ARE ALLOWED PROVIDED:
   A. THE FRAMES MEET OR EXCEED THE SPECIFIED LOAD RATING.
   B. THE INTERIOR PERIMETER (SEAT AREA) DIMENSIONS OF THE FRAMES REMAIN THE SAME TO ALLOW CONTINUED USE OF EXISTING GRATES/COVERS AS THE EXISTING FRAMES ALLOW, WITHOUT SHIMS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS OR ACCOMMODATIONS.
   C. ALL OTHER PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MET.
4. LABEL TYPE OF MANHOLE WITH 3" HIGH LETTERS IN HE CENTER OF THE COVER.

DRAIN MANHOLE FRAME & COVER
NO SCALE



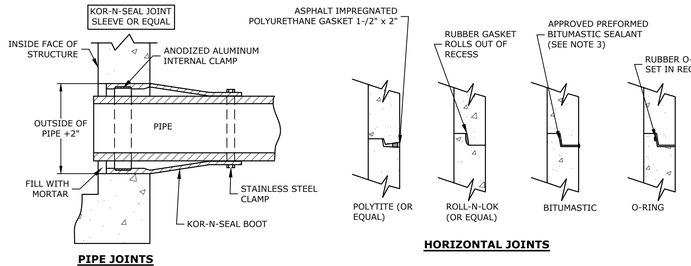
NOTES:
1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL
2. FRAMES USING NARROWER DIMENSIONS FOR THICKNESS ARE ALLOWED PROVIDED:
   2.1. THE FRAMES MEET OR EXCEED THE SPECIFIED LOAD RATING.
   2.2. THE INTERIOR PERIMETER (SEAT AREA) DIMENSIONS OF THE FRAMES REMAIN THE SAME TO ALLOW CONTINUED USE OF EXISTING GRATES/COVERS AS THE EXISTING FRAMES ALLOW, WITHOUT SHIMS OR OTHER MODIFICATIONS OR ACCOMMODATIONS.
   2.3. ALL OTHER PERTINENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE MET.
3. FRAME AVAILABLE IN 4" OR 8" HEIGHTS
4. FREE OPEN AREA = 2.55 SQ. FT.
5. USE 3-FLANGE FRAME IF INSTALLED ADJACENT TO GRANITE CURB.

CATCH BASIN FRAME & GRATE
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. POLYETHYLENE LINER (ITEM 604.0007) SHALL BE FABRICATED AT THE SHOP. DOWNSPOUT SHALL BE EXTRUSION FILLET WELDED TO THE POLYETHYLENE SHEET.
2. PLACE A CONTINUOUS BEAD OF AN APPROVED SILICONE SEALANT (SUBSIDIARY TO ITEM 604.0007) BETWEEN FRAME AND POLYETHYLENE SHEET.
3. PLACE CLASS AA CONCRETE TO 2" BELOW THE TOP OF THE GRATE ELEVATION (SUBSIDIARY TO DRAINAGE STRUCTURE).
4. USE ON DRAINAGE STRUCTURES 4' MIN. DIAMETER ONLY.
5. TRIM POLYETHYLENE SHEET A MAXIMUM OF 4" OUTSIDE THE FLANGE ON THE FRAME FOR THE CATCH BASIN BEFORE PLACING CONCRETE (EXCEPT AS SHOWN WHEN USED WITH 3-FLANGE FRAME AND CURB).
6. THE CENTER OF THE GRATE & FRAME MAY BE SHIFTED A MAXIMUM OF 6" FROM THE CENTER OF THE DOWNSPOUT IN ANY DIRECTION.
7. PLACED ONLY IN DRAINAGE STRUCTURES IN PAVEMENT.
8. SEE NHDOT DR-04, "DI-DB, UNDERDRAIN FLUSHING BASIN AND POLYETHYLENE LINER DETAILS", FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
9. CATCHBASINS WITHIN CITY RIGHT OF WAY SHALL HAVE A POLYETHYLENE LINER

POLYETHYLENE LINER
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. HORIZONTAL JOINTS BETWEEN THE SECTIONS OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRELS SHALL BE PER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH DPW STANDARD AND SHALL BE SEALED FOR WATERTIGHTNESS USING A DOUBLE ROW ELASTOMERIC OR MASTIC-LIKE GASKET.
2. PIPE TO MANHOLE JOINTS SHALL BE PER CITY OF PORTSMOUTH STANDARD.
3. FOR BITUMASTIC TYPE JOINTS THE AMOUNT OF SEALANT SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO FILL AT LEAST 75% OF THE JOINT CAVITY.
4. ALL GASKETS, SEALANTS, MORTAR, ETC. SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

STRUCTURE JOINTS
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08530 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

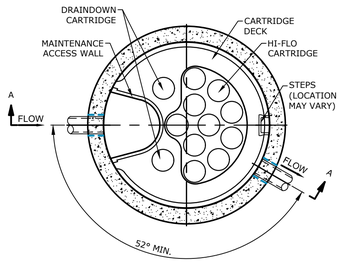
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

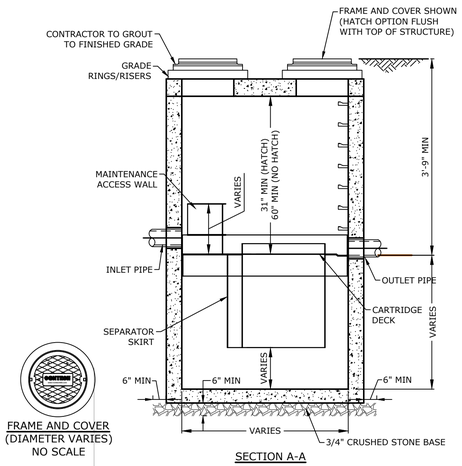
C-504

UNIT MODEL SCHEDULE	
PJFF1	4-1-1
PJFF2	4-2-1
PJFF3	4-1-1
PJFF4	4-1-1



PLAN VIEW

Contech Jellyfish Filter System Inspection/Maintenance Requirements		
Inspection/ Maintenance	**Frequency**	**Action**
Inspect vault for sediment build up, static water, plugged media and bypass condition	One (1) time annually and after any rainfall event exceeding 2.5" in a 24-hr period	Maintenance required for any of the following: - >4" of sediment on the vault floor - >1/4" of sediment on top of the cartridge - .4" of static water above the cartridge bottom more than 24 hours after a rain event - If pore space between media is absent. - If vault is in bypass condition during an average rainfall event.
Replace Cartridges	As required by inspection, 1–5 years.	- Remove filter cartridges per manufacturer methods. - Vacuum sediment from vault. - Install new cartridges per manufacturer methods



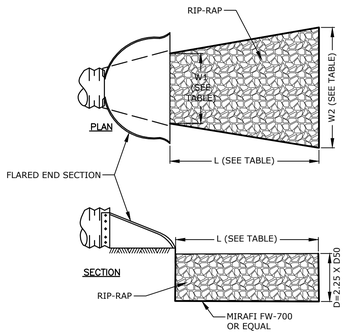
SECTION A-A

FRAME AND COVER (DIAMETER VARIES)
NO SCALE

GENERAL NOTES:
1. TREATMENT UNIT SHALL BE CONTECH JELLYFISH FILTER UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. CONTECH TO PROVIDE FINAL DIMENSIONS BASED ON APPROVED FLOWS AND ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. JELLYFISH WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS-20 LOADING REQUIREMENTS. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 LOAD RATING AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO.
5. STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE STRUCTURE (LIFTING CLUTCHES PROVIDED)
B. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL AND LEVEL THE STRUCTURE, SEALING THE JOINTS, LINE ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS (NON-SHRINK GROUT WITH APPROVED WATERSTOP OR FLEXIBLE BOOT)
C. CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO PROTECT CARTRIDGES FROM CONSTRUCTION-RELATED EROSION RUNOFF.
D. CARTRIDGE INSTALLATION, BY CONTECH, SHALL OCCUR ONLY AFTER SITE HAS BEEN STABILIZED AND THE JELLYFISH UNIT IS CLEAN AND FREE OF DEBRIS. CONTACT CONTECH TO COORDINATE CARTRIDGE INSTALLATION WITH SITE STABILIZATION AT (866) 740-3318.

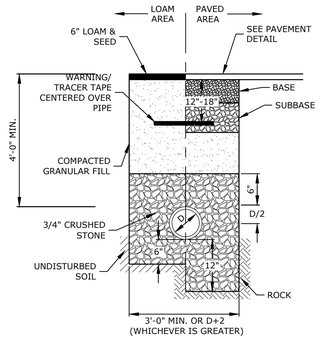
PROPOSED CIRCULAR JELLYFISH FILTER (JFF) UNIT
NO SCALE



FIELD ELEVATIONS					
	WIDTH OF APRON (W_1, FT)	WIDTH OF APRON (W_2, FT)	LENGTH OF APRON (L, FT)	MEDIAN DIAMETER (FT)	MINIMUM DEPTH (FT)
RRA 1	6	20	14	0.50	1.13
RRA 2	6	30	24	0.50	1.13
RRA 3	6	21	15	0.50	1.13
RRA 4	6	22	16	0.50	1.13

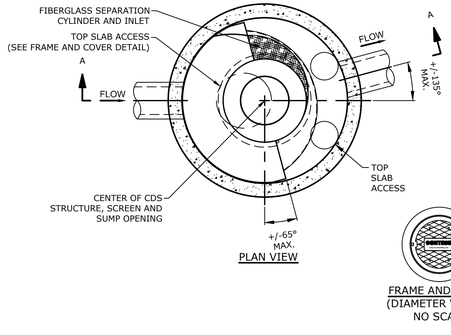
NOTES:
1. STONE SIZE AND MAT DIMENSIONS DETAILED ON PLANS.
2. STONE SHALL CONSIST OF SUB-ANGULAR FIELD STONE OR ROUGH UNHEWN QUARRY STONE OF APPROXIMATELY RECTANGULAR SHAPE. FLAT OR ROUND ROCKS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. THE STONE SHALL BE HARD AND OF SUCH QUALITY THAT IT WILL NOT DISINTEGRATE ON EXPOSURE TO WATER OR WEATHERING, BE CHEMICALLY STABLE AND IT SHALL BE SUITABLE IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS FOR THE PURPOSE INTENDED. THE BULK SPECIFIC GRAVITY (SATURATED SURFACE-DRY BASIS) OF THE INDIVIDUAL STONES SHALL BE AT LEAST 2.5.
3. THE STONE SHALL BE COMPOSED OF A WELL-GRADED MIXTURE DOWN TO THE ONE-INCH SIZE PARTICLE SUCH THAT 50 PERCENT OF THE MIXTURE BY WEIGHT SHALL BE LARGER THAN THE D50 SIZE SPECIFIED. A WELL-GRADED MIXTURE IS DEFINED AS A MIXTURE COMPOSED PRIMARILY OF THE LARGER STONE SIZE BUT WITH A SUFFICIENT MIXTURE OF OTHER SIZES TO FILL THE PROGRESSIVELY SMALLER VOIDS BETWEEN THE STONES. THE DIAMETER OF THE LARGEST STONE SIZE IN SUCH A MIXTURE SHALL BE 1.5 TIMES THE D50 SIZE.

RIP-RAP APRON DETAIL
NO SCALE

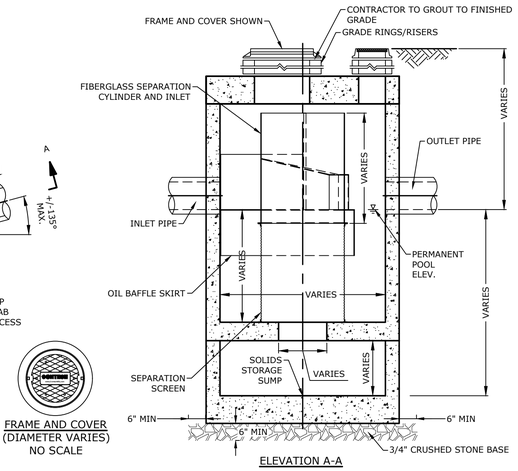


NOTE:
1. CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL FOR FULL WIDTH OF THE TRENCH FROM 6" BELOW PIPE IN EARTH AND 12" BELOW PIPE IN ROCK UP TO 6" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE.
2. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED PER THE INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS. COORDINATE ALL INSTALLATIONS WITH INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANIES AND THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH.

STORM DRAIN TRENCH
NO SCALE



PLAN VIEW



FRAME AND COVER (DIAMETER VARIES)
NO SCALE

ELEVATION A-A

GENERAL NOTES:
1. PRE-TREATMENT UNIT SHALL BE CONTECH CONTINUOUS DEFLECTIVE SEPARATION (CDS) UNIT OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. CONTECH TO PROVIDE FINAL DIMENSIONS BASED ON APPROVED FLOWS AND ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
3. CDS WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING.
4. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 AND CASTINGS SHALL MEET HS20 (AASHTO M 306) LOAD RATING.
5. PVC HYDRAULIC SHEAR PLATE IS PLACED ON SHELF AT BOTTOM OF SCREEN CYLINDER. REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY DURING MAINTENANCE CLEANING.

INSTALLATION NOTES:
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE CONSIDERED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CDS MANHOLE STRUCTURE (LIFTING CLUTCHES PROVIDED).
C. CONTRACTOR TO ADD JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS, AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT PIPES. MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON GRADING PLAN.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

UNIT MODEL SCHEDULE	
PCDS1	1515-3
PCDS2	1515-3

PROPOSED CONTINUOUS DEFLECTIVE SEPARATION (CDS) UNIT
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

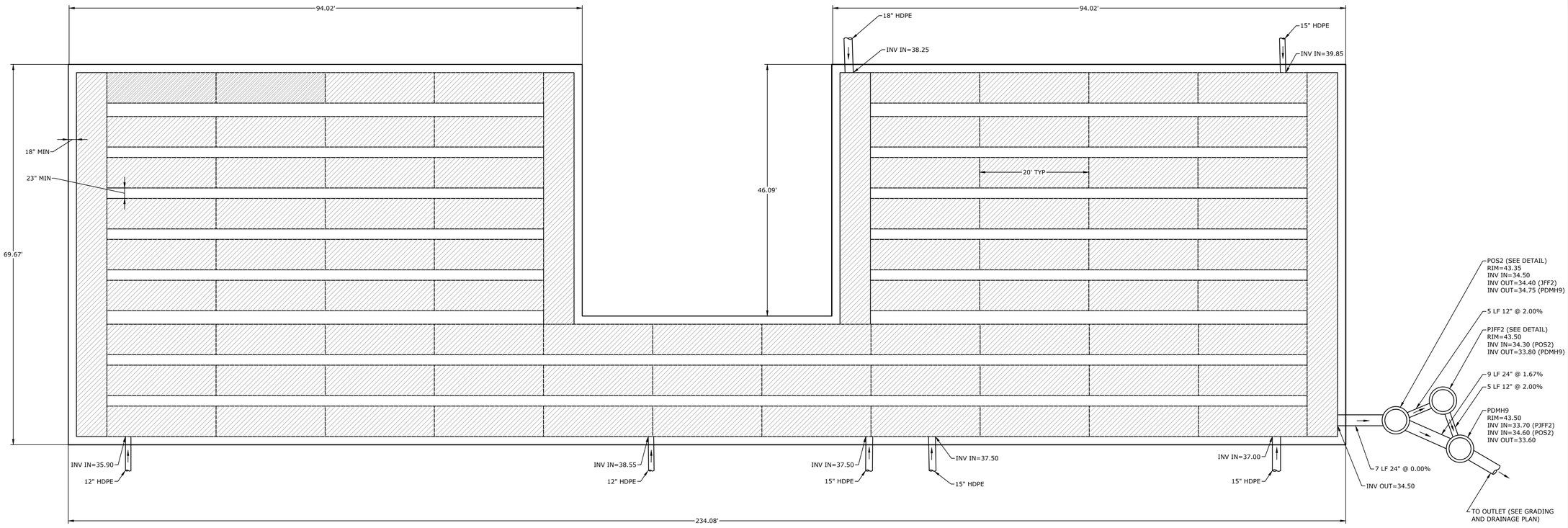
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

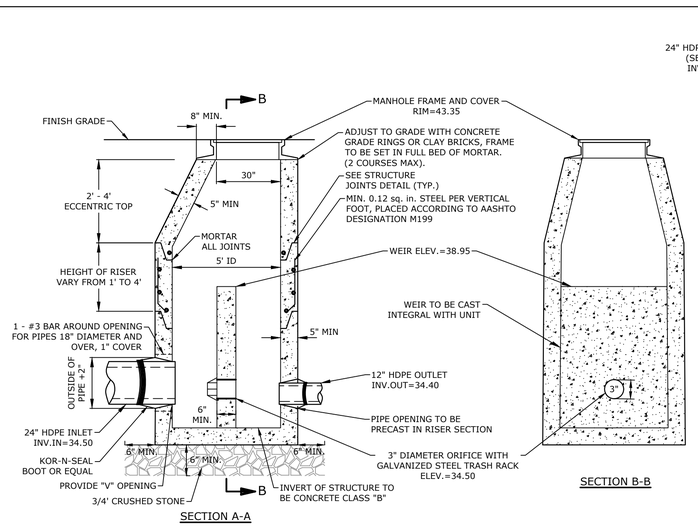
DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

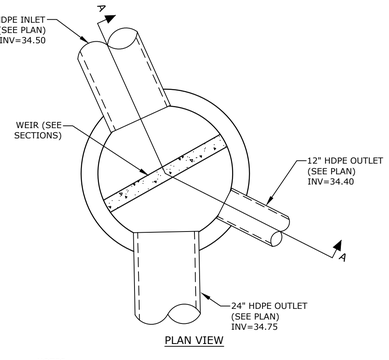
C-505

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Monday, May 23, 2022 4:27 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-505





SECTION A-A

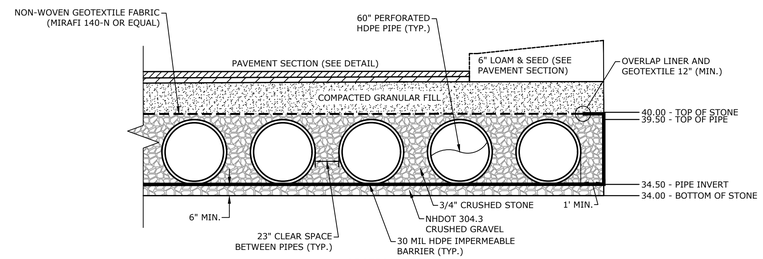


PLAN VIEW

SECTION B-B

OUTLET STRUCTURE (POS2)
NO SCALE

NOTES:
1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 4,000 PSI CONCRETE.
2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
3. THE TONGUE AND THE GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT.
4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
5. CONSTRUCT CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER (6" MINIMUM THICKNESS)
6. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
7. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
8. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
9. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
10. ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZNTAL CROSS SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.
11. SEE DRAINAGE MANHOLE DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION (CORE HOLE SIZE, MINIMUM FLOOR AND WALL THICKNESS, ETC.)



SECTION VIEW

Underground Infiltration/Detention System Inspection/Maintenance Requirements

Inspection/ Maintenance	Frequency	Action
Monitor inlet and outlet structures for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed
Deep Sump Catch Basins	Two (2) times annually	- Removal of sediment as warranted by inspection - No less than once annually
Monitor detention system for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed

NOTE:
1. THE UNDERGROUND INFILTRATION BASIN (UIB) SYSTEM SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS AND FINAL MANUFACTURES DESIGN TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PLANS STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.
3. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INSPECTION TO CERTIFY THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED PER THE PROPOSED DESIGN PLAN.
4. THE DESIGN SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION PORTS/COVERS SUCH THAT SYSTEM CAN BE CLEANED BY VACUUM TRUCK WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE IN EACH CORNER. (FINAL LOCATIONS TO BE COORDINATED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION)

60" HDPE UNDERGROUND DETENTION BASIN (UDB-1) DETAIL
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
BRADLEE MEZQUITA
No. 08830
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
PATRICK M. CRIMMINS
No. 12378
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

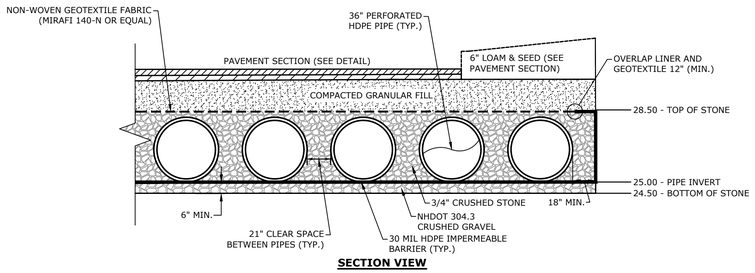
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-506

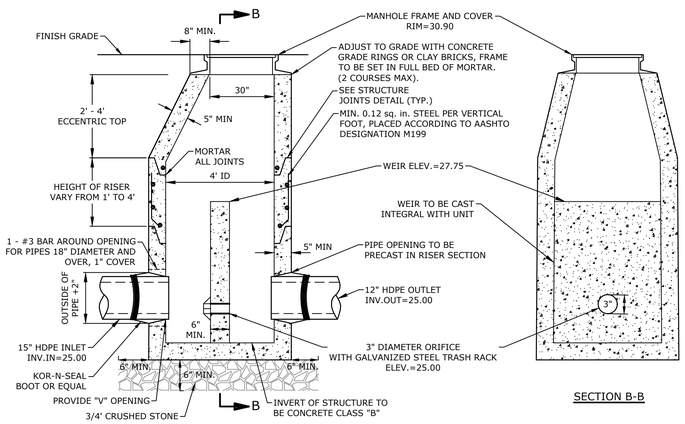
Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: May 17, 2022 4:28 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 RRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-506



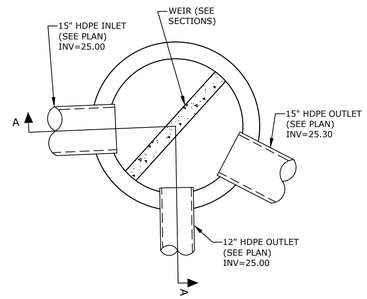
SECTION VIEW

Underground Infiltration/Detention System Inspection/Maintenance Requirements		
Inspection/ Maintenance	**Frequency**	**Action**
Monitor inlet and outlet structures for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed
Deep Sump Catch Basins	Two (2) times annually	- Removal of sediment as warranted by inspection - No less than once annually
Monitor detention system for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed

NOTE:
1. THE UNDERGROUND INFILTRATION BASIN (UIB) SYSTEM SHALL BE HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT PIPE SPECIFICATIONS AND FINAL MANUFACTURES DESIGN TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PLANS STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.
3. THE DESIGN ENGINEER SHALL PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INSPECTION TO CERTIFY THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED PER THE PROPOSED DESIGN PLAN.
4. THE DESIGN SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION PORTS/COVERS SUCH THAT SYSTEM CAN BE CLEANED BY VACUUM TRUCK WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE IN EACH CORNER. (FINAL LOCATIONS TO BE COORDINATED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION)



SECTION A-A

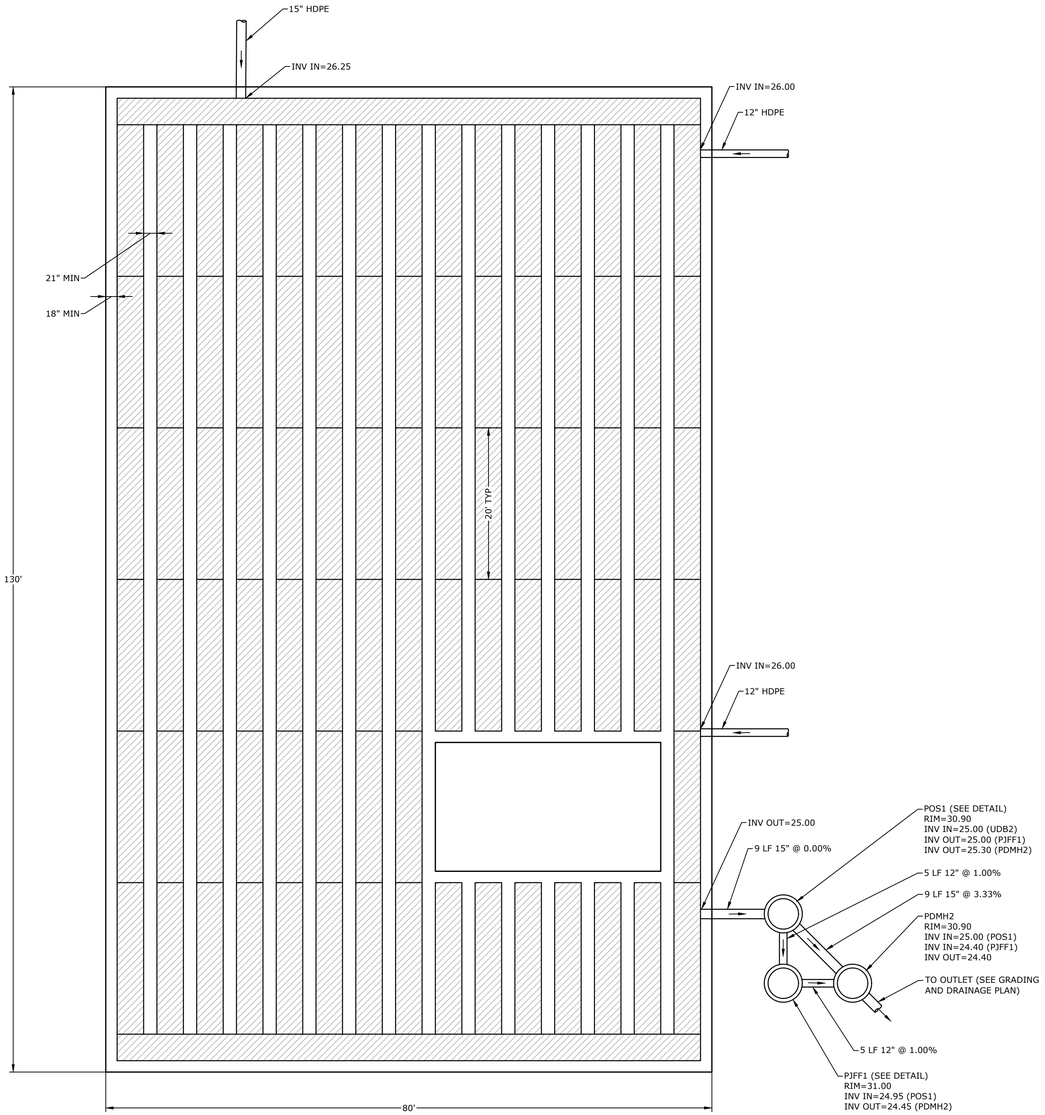


PLAN VIEW

SECTION B-B

NOTES:
1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 4,000 PSI CONCRETE.
2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
3. THE TONGUE AND THE GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT.
4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
5. CONSTRUCT CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER (6" MINIMUM THICKNESS)
6. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
7. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
8. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
9. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
10. ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZNTAL CROSS SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.
11. SEE DRAINAGE MANHOLE DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION (CORE HOLE SIZE, MINIMUM FLOOR AND WALL THICKNESS, ETC.)

OUTLET STRUCTURE (POS1)
NO SCALE



36" HDPE UNDERGROUND DETENTION BASIN 2 (UDB-2) DETAIL
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
5/23/22

PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

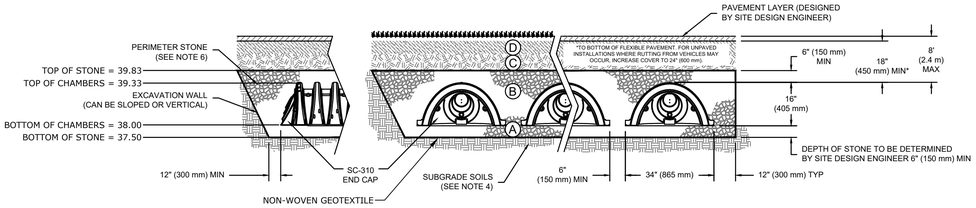
SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-507

ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS: STORMTECH SC-310 CHAMBER SYSTEMS

	MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	COMPACTION / DENSITY REQUIREMENT
D	**FINAL FILL:** FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
C	**INITIAL FILL:** FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 18" (450 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	AASHTO M145[1] A-1, A-2-4, A-3 OR AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 12" (300 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 6" (150 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS. ROLLER GROSS VEHICLE WEIGHT NOT TO EXCEED 12,000 lbs (53 kN). DYNAMIC FORCE NOT TO EXCEED 20,000 lbs (89 kN).
B	**EMBEDMENT STONE:** FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE	AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
A	**FOUNDATION STONE:** FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE	AASHTO M43[1] 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE. [2 3]

PLEASE NOTE:
1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".
2. STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 6" (150 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR.
3. WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.



NOTES:

1. SC-310 CHAMBERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS", OR ASTM F2922 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYETHYLENE (PE) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
2. SC-310 CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787 "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
3. "ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS" TABLE ABOVE PROVIDES MATERIAL LOCATIONS, DESCRIPTIONS, GRADATIONS, AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS FOR FOUNDATION, EMBEDMENT, AND FILL MATERIALS.
4. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE BEARING RESISTANCE (ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY) OF THE SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE DEPTH OF FOUNDATION STONE WITH CONSIDERATION FOR THE RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS.
5. PERIMETER STONE MUST BE EXTENDED HORIZONTALLY TO THE EXCAVATION WALL FOR BOTH VERTICAL AND SLOPED EXCAVATION WALLS.
6. ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.

STORMTECH CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

1. CHAMBERS SHALL BE STORMTECH SC-740, SC-310, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
2. CHAMBERS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED FROM VIRGIN POLYPROPYLENE OR POLYETHYLENE RESINS.^]
3. CHAMBER ROWS SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, UNOBSTRUCTED INTERNAL SPACE WITH NO INTERNAL SUPPORT PANELS THAT WOULD IMPEDE FLOW OR LIMIT ACCESS FOR INSPECTION.
4. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE CHAMBERS, THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, AND THE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET FOR: 1) LONG-DURATION DEAD LOADS AND 2) SHORT-DURATION LIVE LOADS, BASED ON THE AASHTO DESIGN TRUCK WITH CONSIDERATION FOR IMPACT AND MULTIPLE VEHICLE PRESENCES.
5. CHAMBERS SHALL MEET ASTM F2922 (POLYETHYLENE) OR ASTM F2418 (POLYPROPYLENE), "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".^]
6. CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND ALLOWABLE LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787, "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
7. ONLY CHAMBERS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CHAMBER MANUFACTURER SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING UPON REQUEST TO THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE DELIVERING CHAMBERS TO THE PROJECT SITE:
   - 7.1. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE SAFETY FACTORS ARE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.95 FOR DEAD LOAD AND 1.75 FOR LIVE LOAD, THE MINIMUM REQUIRED BY ASTM F2787 AND BY AASHTO FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE.
   - 7.2. A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET. THE 50 YEAR CREEP MODULUS DATA SPECIFIED IN ASTM F2418 OR ASTM F2922 MUST BE USED AS PART OF THE AASHTO STRUCTURAL EVALUATION TO VERIFY LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE.
   - 7.3. STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION DETAIL ON WHICH THE STRUCTURAL EVALUATION IS BASED.
8. CHAMBERS AND END CAPS SHALL BE PRODUCED AT AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY.

NOTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT^]

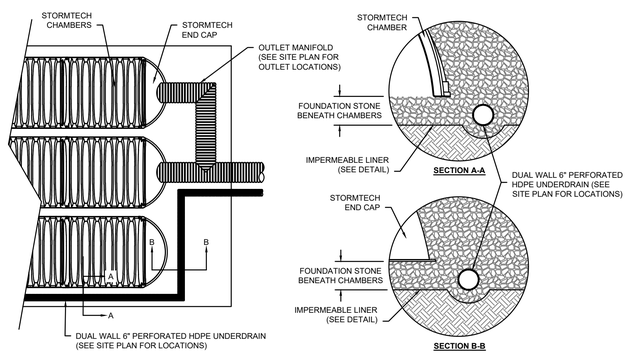
1. STORMTECH SC-310 & SC-740 CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STORMTECH SC-310/SC-740/DC-780 CONSTRUCTION GUIDE".^]
2. THE USE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OVER SC-310 & SC-740 CHAMBERS IS LIMITED:
   - NO EQUIPMENT IS ALLOWED ON BARE CHAMBERS.
   - NO RUBBER TIRED LOADERS, DUMP TRUCKS, OR EXCAVATORS ARE ALLOWED UNTIL PROPER FILL DEPTHS ARE REACHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STORMTECH SC-310/SC-740/DC-780 CONSTRUCTION GUIDE".
   - WEIGHT LIMITS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CAN BE FOUND IN THE "STORMTECH SC-310/SC-740/DC-780 CONSTRUCTION GUIDE".^]
3. FULL 36" (900 mm) OF STABILIZED COVER MATERIALS OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REQUIRED FOR DUMP TRUCK TRAVEL OR DUMPING.

USE OF A DOZER TO PUSH EMBEDMENT STONE BETWEEN THE ROWS OF CHAMBERS MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE CHAMBERS AND IS NOT AN ACCEPTABLE BACKFILL METHOD. ANY CHAMBERS DAMAGED BY THE "DUMP AND PUSH" METHOD ARE NOT COVERED UNDER THE STORMTECH STANDARD WARRANTY.

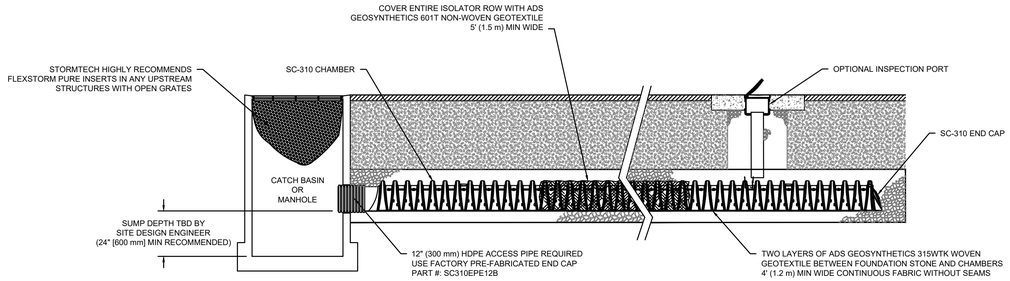
CONTACT STORMTECH AT 1-888-892-2694 WITH ANY QUESTIONS ON INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS OR WEIGHT LIMITS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.

IMPORTANT - NOTES FOR THE BIDDING AND INSTALLATION OF THE SC-310/SC-740 SYSTEM

1. STORMTECH SC-310 & SC-740 CHAMBERS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE HAS COMPLETED A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE INSTALLERS.^]
2. STORMTECH SC-310 & SC-740 CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STORMTECH SC-310/SC-740/SC-780 CONSTRUCTION GUIDE".^]
3. CHAMBERS ARE NOT TO BE BACKFILLED WITH A DOZER OR AN EXCAVATOR SITUATED OVER THE CHAMBERS.^] STORMTECH RECOMMENDS 3 BACKFILL METHODS:
   - STONESHOOTER LOCATED OFF THE CHAMBER BED.
   - BACKFILL AS ROWS ARE BUILT USING AN EXCAVATOR ON THE FOUNDATION STONE OR SUBGRADE.
   - BACKFILL FROM OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION USING A LONG BOOM HOE OR EXCAVATOR.^]
4. THE FOUNDATION STONE SHALL BE LEVELED AND COMPACTED PRIOR TO PLACING CHAMBERS.^]
5. JOINTS BETWEEN CHAMBERS SHALL BE PROPERLY SEATED PRIOR TO PLACING STONE.^]
6. MAINTAIN MINIMUM - 6" (150 mm) SPACING BETWEEN THE CHAMBER ROWS.^]
7. EMBEDMENT STONE SURROUNDING CHAMBERS MUST BE A CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE 3/4-2" (20-50 mm).^]
8. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH CHAMBER FOUNDATION MATERIALS BEARING CAPACITIES TO THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER.^]
9. ADS RECOMMENDS THE USE OF "FLEXSTORM CATCH IT" INSERTS DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR ALL INLETS TO PROTECT THE SUBSURFACE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF.



UNDERDRAIN DETAIL
NTS



SC-310 ISOLATOR ROW DETAIL
NTS

INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW FOR SEDIMENT
- A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)
  - A.1. REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN
  - A.2. REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXSTORM FILTER IF INSTALLED
  - A.3. USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG
  - A.4. LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)
  - A.5. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.
- B. ALL ISOLATOR ROWS
  - B.1. REMOVE/OPEN COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW
  - B.2. USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW THROUGH OUTLET PIPE
    - i) MIRRORS ON POLES OR CAMERAS MAY BE USED TO AVOID A CONFINED SPACE ENTRY
    - ii) FOLLOW OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONFINED SPACE ENTRY IF ENTERING MANHOLE
  - B.3. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

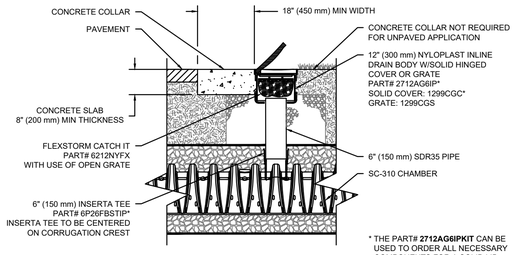
STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW USING THE JETVAC PROCESS
- A. A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45° (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED
- B. APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKFLUSH WATER IS CLEAN
- C. VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED

STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATES, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS.

STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLES UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.

NOTES

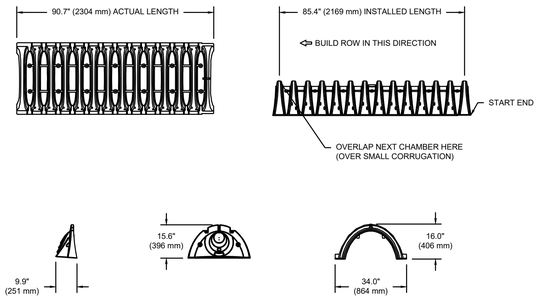
1. INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
2. CONDUCT JETTING AND VACTORING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY.



* THE PART# **2712AG6IPKIT** CAN BE USED TO ORDER ALL NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR A SOLID LID INSPECTION PORT INSTALLATION

SC-310 6" INSPECTION PORT DETAIL
NTS

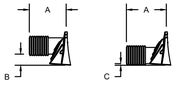
SC-310 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION
NTS



NOMINAL CHAMBER SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE (W X H X INSTALLED LENGTH)	34.0" X 16.0" X 85.4"	(864 mm X 406 mm X 2169 mm)
CHAMBER STORAGE	14.7 CUBIC FEET	(0.42 m³)
MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE*	31.0 CUBIC FEET	(0.88 m³)
WEIGHT	35.0 lbs.	(16.8 kg)

*ASSUMES 6" (152 mm) ABOVE, BELOW, AND BETWEEN CHAMBERS



PRE-FAB STUBS AT BOTTOM OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "B"
PRE-FAB STUBS AT TOP OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "T"
PRE CORED END CAPS END WITH "PC"

PART #	STUB	A	B	C
SC310EPE06T / SC310EPE06TPC	6" (150 mm)	9.6" (244 mm)	5.8" (147 mm)	---
SC310EPE06B / SC310EPE06BPC			---	0.5" (13 mm)
SC310EPE08T / SC310EPE08TPC	8" (200 mm)	11.9" (302 mm)	3.5" (89 mm)	---
SC310EPE08B / SC310EPE08BPC			---	0.6" (15 mm)
SC310EPE10T / SC310EPE10TPC	10" (250 mm)	12.7" (323 mm)	1.4" (36 mm)	---
SC310EPE10B / SC310EPE10BPC			---	0.7" (18 mm)
SC310EPE12B	12" (300 mm)	13.5" (343 mm)	---	0.9" (23 mm)

ALL STUBS, EXCEPT FOR THE SC310EPE12B ARE PLACED AT BOTTOM OF END CAP SUCH THAT THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE STUB IS FLUSH WITH THE BOTTOM OF THE END CAP. FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT STORMTECH AT 1-888-892-2694.

* FOR THE SC310EPE12B THE 12" (300 mm) STUB LIES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE END CAP APPROXIMATELY 0.25" (6 mm). BACKFILL MATERIAL SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM BELOW THE N-12 STUB SO THAT THE FITTING SITS LEVEL.

NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 16378 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

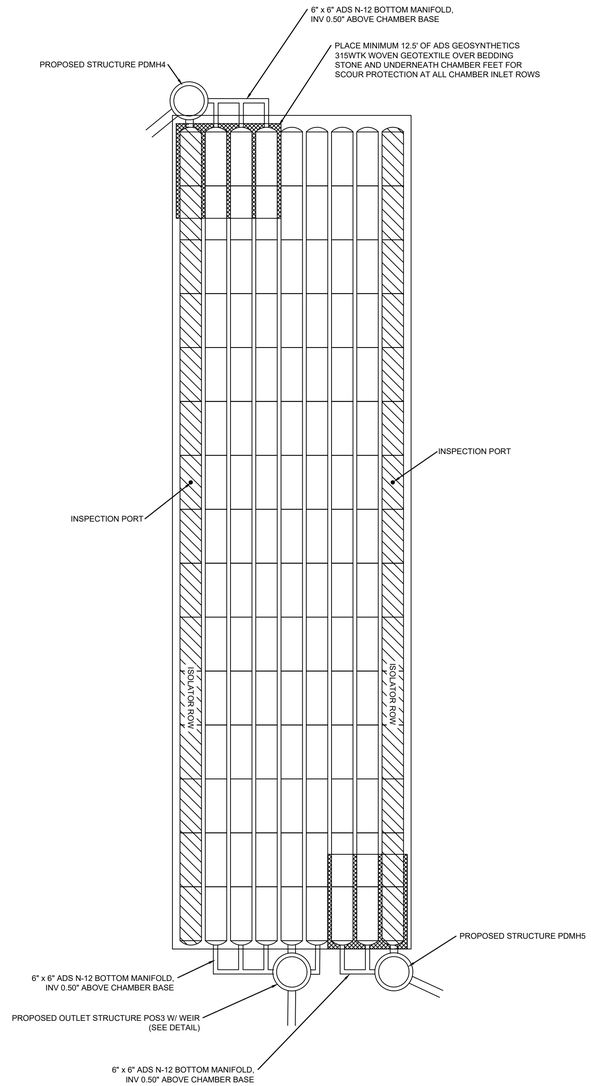
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

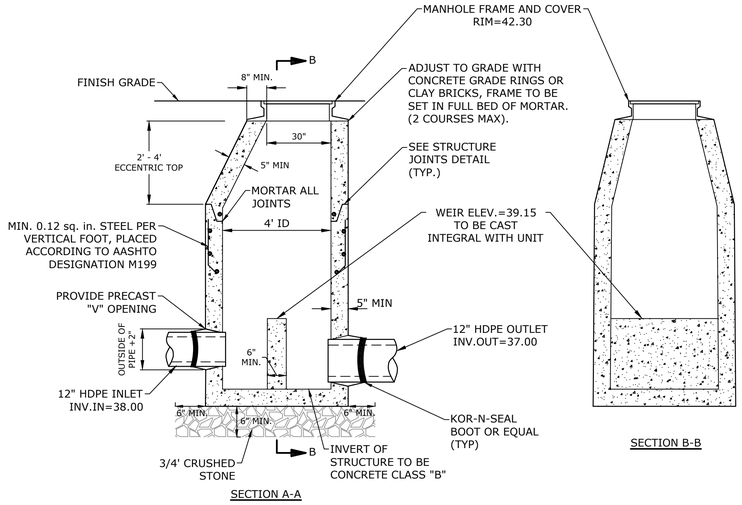
SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-508

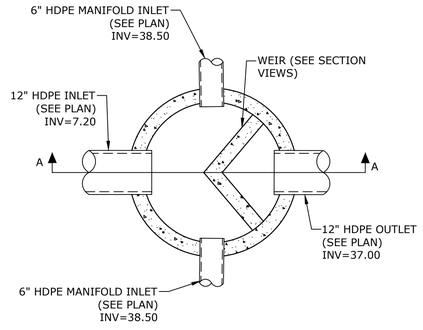


UNDERGROUND DETENTION LAYOUT
(135) STORMTECH SC-310 CHAMBERS
(18) STORMTECH SC-310 END CAPS
INSTALLED WITH 6" COVER STONE, 6" BASE STONE, 40% STONE VOID
INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME: 4,428 CF
AREA OF SYSTEM: 3,465 **FT²**
PERIMETER OF SYSTEM: 283 **FT**

UNDERGROUND INFILTRATION BASIN
STORMTECH SC-310 CHAMBER LAYOUT
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE 4,000 PSI CONCRETE.
2. CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT IN ALL SECTIONS AND SHALL BE PLACED IN THE CENTER THIRD OF THE WALL.
3. THE TONGUE AND THE GROOVE OF THE JOINT SHALL CONTAIN ONE LINE OF CIRCUMFERENTIAL REINFORCEMENT EQUAL TO 0.12 SQUARE INCHES PER LINEAR FOOT.
4. THE STRUCTURES SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
5. CONSTRUCT CRUSHED STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL UNDER (6" MINIMUM THICKNESS)
6. THE TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH ONE STRIP OF BUTYL RUBBER SEALANT.
7. PIPE ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO PRECASTING.
8. OUTSIDE EDGES OF PIPES SHALL PROJECT NO MORE THAN 3" BEYOND INSIDE WALL OF STRUCTURE.
9. PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A TONGUE AND GROOVE JOINT 4" HIGH AT AN 11° ANGLE CENTERED IN THE WIDTH OF THE WALL AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED USING AN APPROVED FLEXIBLE SEALANT IN JOINTS.
10. ALL STRUCTURES WITH MULTIPLE PIPES SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF INSIDE SURFACE BETWEEN HOLES, NO MORE THAN 75% OF A HORIZNTAL CROSS SECTION SHALL BE HOLES, AND THERE SHALL BE NO HOLES CLOSER THAN 3" TO JOINTS.
11. SEE DRAINAGE MANHOLE DETAIL FOR MORE INFORMATION (CORE HOLE SIZE, MINIMUM FLOOR AND WALL THICKNESS, ETC.)



PLAN VIEW

OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAIL (POS3)
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
BRADLEE MEZQUITA
No. 08830
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
PATRICK M. CRIMMINS
No. 12378
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

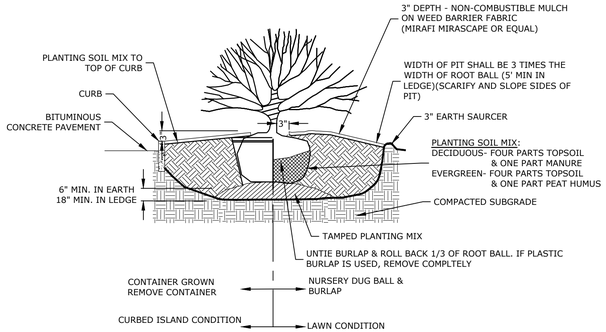
PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

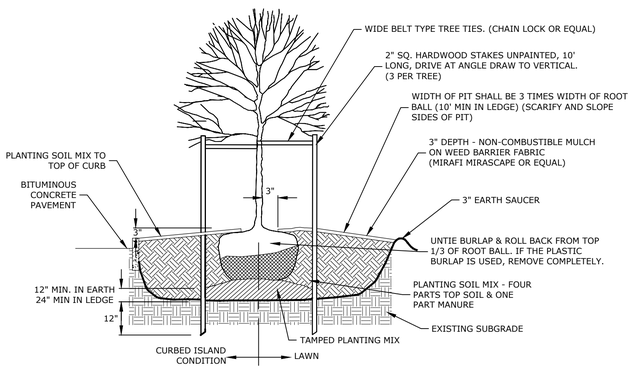
C-509

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 4:27 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Tuesday, May 23, 2022 Plotted By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 RRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_ Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-Details.DWG Layout Tab: C-509



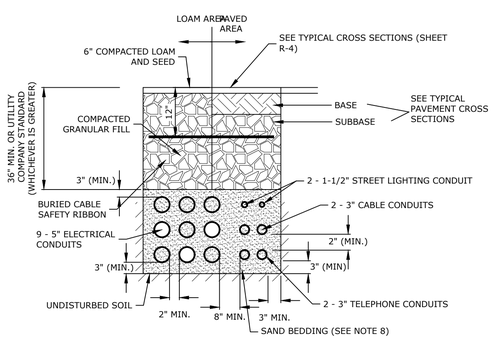
NOTES:
1. PLANT AT SAME DEPTH AS PREVIOUSLY PLANTED, OR WITHIN 2" ABOVE.

SHRUB PLANTING
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. PLANT AT SAME DEPTH AS PREVIOUSLY PLANTED, OR WITHIN 2" ABOVE.

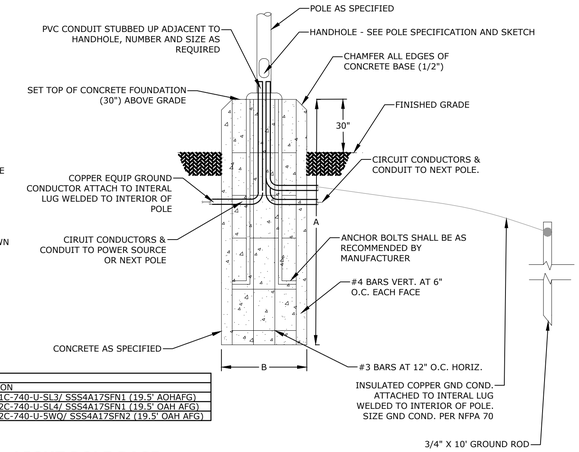
DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING
NO SCALE



NOTES:
1. NUMBER, MATERIAL, AND SIZE OF UTILITY CONDUITS TO BE DETERMINED BY LOCAL UTILITY OR AS SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ONE SPARE CONDUIT FOR EACH UTILITY TO BUILDING.
2. DIMENSIONS SHOWN REPRESENT OWNERS MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS MAY BE GREATER BASED ON UTILITY COMPANY STANDARDS, BUT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THOSE SHOWN.
3. NO CONDUIT RUN SHALL EXCEED 360 DEGREES IN TOTAL BENDS.
4. A SUITABLE PULLING STRING, CAPABLE OF 200 POUNDS OF PULL, MUST BE INSTALLED IN THE CONDUIT BEFORE UTILITY COMPANY IS NOTIFIED TO INSTALL CABLE. THE STRING SHOULD BE BLOWN INTO THE CONDUIT AFTER THE RUN IS ASSEMBLED TO AVOID BONDING THE STRING TO THE CONDUIT.
5. UTILITY COMPANY MUST BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE CONDUIT PRIOR TO BACKFILL. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REPAIRS SHOULD THE UTILITY COMPANY BE UNABLE TO INSTALL ITS CABLE IN A SUITABLE MANNER.
6. ALL CONDUIT INSTALLATIONS MUST CONFORM TO THE CURRENT EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC SAFETY CODE, STATE AND LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES, AND, WHERE APPLICABLE, THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE.
7. ALL 90° SWEEPS WILL BE MADE USING RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL. SWEEPS WITH A 36 TO 48 INCH RADIUS.
8. SAND BEDDING TO BE REPLACED WITH CONCRETE ENCASEMENT WHERE COVER IS LESS THAN 3 FEET, WHEN LOCATED BELOW PAVEMENT, OR WHERE SHOWN ON THE UTILITIES PLAN.

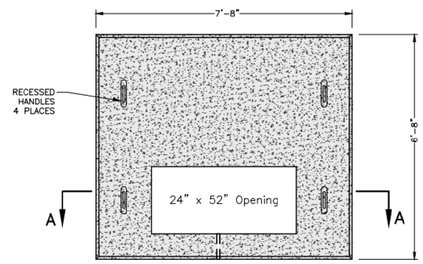
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION CONDUIT
NO SCALE

NOTES:
1. ALL LIGHT POLES, LUMINAIRES, AND WIRE TO BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE POWER COMPANY. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
2. ANCHOR BOLTS, GROUND ROD & GROUND WIRE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE POWER COMPANY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
3. BOLT CIRCLE DIAMETER SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH THE POWER COMPANY.
4. ALL BASES SHALL BE LOCATED 10'-0" (TO CENTER) FROM FACE OF CURB OR EDGE OF PAVED SHOULDER, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
5. REINFORCEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 544 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ANY ANCHOR BOLTS DAMAGED DURING INSTALLATION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
7. UPON INSTALLATION, ANCHOR BOLT THREADS SHALL BE CLEANED WITH A WIRE BRUSH.
8. TERRAIN SURROUNDING BASE MUST BE GRADED AS SHOWN IN DETAIL "A" TO PREVENT IMPACTING VEHICLES FORM SNAGGING ON BASE.

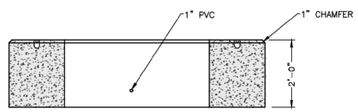


LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE				
SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL	ARRANGEMENT	DESCRIPTION
	3	P3	SINGLE	GLEON-SA1C-740-U-SL3/ SSS4A17SFN1 (19.5' AOHAFG)
	15	P4	SINGLE	GLEON-SA2C-740-U-SL4/ SSS4A17SFN1 (19.5' OAH AFG)
	5	P5-2	BACK-BACK	GLEON-SA2C-740-U-SWQ/ SSS4A17SFN2 (19.5' OAH AFG)

LIGHT POLE BASE
NO SCALE



PLAN



SECTION A–A

NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONS SHOWN REPRESENT TYPICAL REQUIREMENTS. MANHOLE LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH EVERSOURCE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION
2. CONCRETE MINIMUM STRENGTH - 4,000 PSI @ 28 DAYS
3. STEEL REINFORCEMENT - ASTM A615, GRADE 60
4. PAD MEETS OR EXCEEDS EVERSOURCE SPECIFICATIONS

3-PHASE TRANSFORMER PAD
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — BRADLEE MEZQUITA No. 08830 — LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE — PATRICK M. CRIMMINS No. 12378 — REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — 5/23/22

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

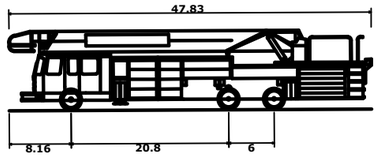
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/23/2022	AOT SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DETAILS.DWG
DRAWN BY:	MKF
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

DETAILS SHEET

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-510



LEGEND

WHEEL BASE

OVERHANG

Portsmouth Fire Truck	
Overall Length	**47.830ft**
Overall Width	**8.500ft**
Overall Body Height	**10.432ft**
Min Body Ground Clearance	**0.862ft**
Track Width	**8.000ft**
Lock-to-lock time	**6.00s**
Max Steering Angle (Virtual)	**38.00°**

PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT
BORTHWICK AVE
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

FIRE TRUCK TURNING PLAN

BORTHWICK AVENUE

EILEEN DONDERO FOLEY AVE

STOP

0 80' 160'

GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

MAY 12, 2022
P0616-005_FIRE.DWG

Last Save Date: April 20, 2022 12:12 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Wednesday, May 11, 2022 Plotted By: Alexander Sellar
X&B File Location: J:\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet P0616-005_FIRE.DWG Layout Tab: FIRE

Steel Poles

SSS SQUARE STRAIGHT STEEL

Catalog #		**Type**
Project		
Comments		**Date**
Prepared by		

FEATURES

- ASTM Grade steel base plate with ASTM A366 base cover
- Hand hole assembly 3" x 5" on 5" and 6" pole; and 2" x 4" on 4" pole
- 10'-39' mounting heights
- Drilled or tenon (specify)

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Wind induced vibrations resulting from steady, unidirectional winds and other aerodynamic forces, as well as vibration and coefficient of height factors for non-grounded mounted installations (e.g., installations on bridges or buildings) are not included in this document. The information contained herein is for general guidance only and is not a replacement for professional judgement. Consult with a professional, and local and federal standards, before ordering to ensure product is appropriate for the intended purpose and installation location. Also, please review Eaton's Light Pole White Paper for risk factors and design considerations. Learn more.

Specifications and dimensions subject to change without notice. Consult your lighting representative at Eaton or visit www.eaton.com/lighting for available options, accessories and ordering information.

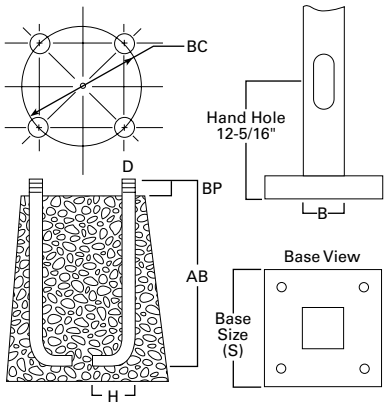
ORDERING INFORMATION

SAMPLE NUMBER: SSA5A20SFM1XG

Product Family	Shaft Size (Inches)[1]	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Mounting Height (Feet)	Base Type	Finish	Mounting Type	Number and Location of Arms	Arm Lengths (Feet)	Options (Add as Suffix)
SSS=Square Straight Steel	**4**=4" **5**=5" **6**=6"	**A**=0.120" **M**=0.188" **X**=0.250"	**10**=10' **15**=15' **20**=20' **25**=25' **30**=30' **35**=35' **39**=39'	**S**=Square Steel Base	**F**=Dark Bronze **G**=Galvanized Steel **J**=Summit White **K**=Carbon Bronze **L**=Dark Platinum **R**=Hartford Green **S**=Silver **T**=Graphite Metallic **V**=Grey **W**=White **X**=Custom Color **Y**=Black	**2**=2-3/8" O.D. Tenon (4" Long) **3**=3-1/2" O.D. Tenon (5" Long) **4**=4" O.D. Tenon (6" Long) **9**=3" O.D. Tenon (4" Long) **6**=2-3/8" O.D. Tenon (6" Long) **7**=4" O.D. Tenon (10" Long) **A**=Type A Drilling **C**=Type C Drilling **E**=Type E Drilling **F**=Type F Drilling **G**=Type G Drilling **J**=Type J Drilling **K**=Type K Drilling **M**=Type M Drilling **N**=Type N Drilling **R**=Type R Drilling **S**=Standard Upsweep Arm **Z**=Type Z Drilling	**1**=Single **2**=2 at 180° **3**=Triple[2] **4**=4 at 90° **5**=2 at 90° **X**=None	**X**=None **2**=2' **3**=2.5' **4**=4' **6**=6' **8**=8'	**A**=1/2" Tapped Hub[3] **B**=3/4" Tapped Hub[3] **C**=Convenience Outlet[4] **E**=GFCI Convenience Outlet[4] **G**=Ground Lug **H**=Additional Hand Hole[5] **V**=Vibration Dampener

NOTES: 1. All shaft sizes nominal. **2.** Square poles are 3 at 90°, round poles are 3 at 120°. **3.** Tapped Hub is located 5' below the pole top and on the same side of pole as hand hole, unless specified otherwise. **4.** Outlet is located 4' above base and on same side of pole as hand hole, unless specified otherwise. Receptacle not included, provision only. **5.** Additional hand hole is located 12" below pole top and 90° from standard hand hole location, unless otherwise specified.

DIMENSIONS



See technical information.

Effective Projected Area (At Pole Top)

Mounting Height (Feet)	Catalog Number [1, 2]	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Base Square [3] (Inches)	Bolt Circle Diameter (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Projection [3] (Inches)	Shaft Size [3] (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Diameter x Length x Hook (Inches)	Net Weight (Pounds)	Maximum Effective Projected Area (Square Feet) [4]				Max. Fixture Load - Includes Bracket (Pounds)
MH			**S**	**BC**	**BP**	**B**	**D x AB x H**		**80 mph**	**90 mph**	**100 mph**	**110 mph**	
10	SSS4A10S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	85	30.0	22.0	17.0	13.0	100
15	SSS4A15S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	118	15.0	11.5	8.7	6.5	100
20	SSS4A20S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	150	8.7	5.9	3.9	2.5	150
20	SSS5A20S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	183	15.4	11.1	7.9	5.5	150
25	SSS4A25S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	181	3.7	1.7	0.3	--	200
25	SSS5A25S	0.120	10-1/2	11	5	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	222	9.3	6.0	3.5	1.6	200
25	SSS6A25S	0.120	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	284	9.9	6.1	3.5	1.2	200
30	SSS5A30S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	260	4.7	2.1	--	--	200
30	SSS5M30S	0.188	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	392	10.4	6.4	3.5	1.5	200
30	SSS6A30S	0.120	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	330	4.3	1.4	--	--	200
30	SSS6M30S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	489	19.0	13.0	8.7	5.6	200
35	SSS5M35S	0.188	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	453	5.8	2.8	--	--	200
35	SSS6M35S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	564	12.8	7.2	3.7	1.0	200
35	SSS6X35S	0.250	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	738	16.5	11.0	6.8	3.5	200
39	SSS6M39S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	618	7.3	3.0	--	--	300
39	SSS6X39S	0.250	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	816	13.0	7.0	3.7	0.8	300

Effective Projected Area (Two Feet Above Pole Top)

Mounting Height (Feet)	Catalog Number [1, 2]	Wall Thickness (Inches)	Base Square [3] (Inches)	Bolt Circle Diameter (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Projection [3] (Inches)	Shaft Size [3] (Inches)	Anchor Bolt Diameter x Length x Hook (Inches)	Net Weight (Pounds)	Maximum Effective Projected Area (Square Feet) [4]				Max. Fixture Load - Includes Bracket (Pounds)
MH			**S**	**BC**	**BP**	**B**	**D x AB x H**		**80 mph**	**90 mph**	**100 mph**	**110 mph**	
10	SSS4A10S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	85	23.0	17.5	14.0	11.0	100
15	SSS4A15S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	118	13.4	10.0	7.5	5.7	100
20	SSS4A20S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	150	7.6	5.2	3.4	2.1	150
20	SSS5A20S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	183	13.8	9.9	7.1	4.9	150
25	SSS4A25S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	4	3/4 x 25 x 3	181	3.4	1.6	0.3	--	200
25	SSS5A25S	0.120	10-1/2	11	5	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	222	8.5	5.5	3.2	1.5	200
25	SSS6A25S	0.120	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	284	9.1	5.6	3.0	1.2	200
30	SSS5A30S	0.120	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	260	1.8	--	--	--	200
30	SSS5M30S	0.188	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	392	9.6	5.9	1.9	0.2	200
30	SSS6A30S	0.120	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	330	4.1	1.3	--	--	200
30	SSS6M30S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	489	18.5	12.5	8.4	5.3	200
35	SSS5M35S	0.188	10-1/2	11	4-1/2	5	3/4 x 25 x 3	453	5.5	2.4	--	--	200
35	SSS6M35S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	564	11.8	7.0	3.5	1.0	200
35	SSS6X35S	0.250	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	738	16.0	10.5	6.4	3.4	200
39	SSS6M39S	0.188	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	618	7.0	2.4	--	--	300
39	SSS6X39S	0.250	12-1/2	12-1/2	5	6	1 x 36 x 4	816	12.0	6.7	3.0	0.5	300

NOTES:

1. Catalog number includes pole with hardware kit. Anchor bolts not included. Before installing, make sure proper anchor bolts and templates are obtained.

2. Tenon size or machining for rectangular arms must be specified. Hand hole position relative to drill location.

3. Shaft size, base square, anchor bolts and projections may vary slightly. All dimensions nominal.

4. EPAs based on shaft properties with wind normal to flat. EPAs calculated using base wind velocity as indicated plus 30% gust factor.

Eaton
1121 Highway 74 South
Peachtree City, GA 30269
P: 770-486-4800
www.eaton.com/lighting

Project		Catalog #		Type	
Prepared by		Notes		Date	

McGraw-Edison

GLEON Galleon

Area / Site Luminaire

Typical Applications

Outdoor • Parking Lots • Walkways • Roadways • Building Areas

Interactive Menu

Product Certifications

Product Features

LumenSafe Technology · Enlighted · WaveLinx · Light ARchitect™

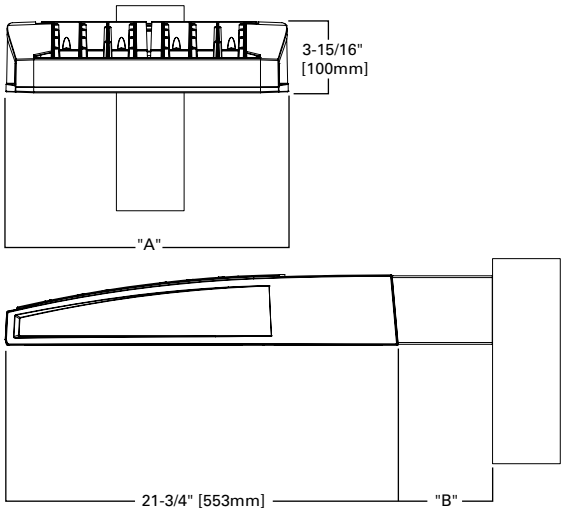
Quick Facts

- Lumen packages range from 4,200 - 80,800 (34W - 640W)
- Efficacy up to 156 lumens per watt

Connected Systems

- WaveLinx
- Enlighted

Dimensional Details



Number of Light Squares	"A" Width	"B" Standard Arm Length	"B" Extended Arm Length [1]	"B" Quick Mount Arm Length	"B" Quick Mount Extended Arm Length
1-4	15-1/2"	7"	10"	10-5/8"	16-9/16"
5-6	21-5/8"	7"	10"	10-5/8"	16-9/16"
7-8	27-5/8"	7"	13"	10-5/8"	--
9-10	33-3/4"	7"	16"	--	--

NOTES:
For arm selection requirements and additional line art, see Mounting Details section.

Ordering Information

SAMPLE NUMBER: **GLEON-SA4C-740-U-T4FT-GM**

Product Family [1, 2]	Light Engine		Color Temperature	Voltage	Distribution	Mounting	Finish
	Configuration	Drive Current					
GLEON=Galleon	**SA1**=1 Square **SA2**=2 Squares **SA3**=3 Squares **SA4**=4 Squares **SA5**=5 Squares [4] **SA6**=6 Squares **SA7**=7 Squares [5] **SA8**=8 Squares [5] **SA9**=9 Squares [6] **SA0**=10 Squares [6]	**A**=600mA **B**=800mA **C**=1000mA **D**=1200mA [16]	**722**=70CRI, 2200K **727**=70CRI, 2700K **730**=70CRI, 3000K **735**=70CRI, 3500K **740**=70CRI, 4000K **750**=70CRI, 5000K **760**=70CRI, 6000K **827**=80CRI, 2700K **830**=80CRI, 3000K **AMB**=Amber, 590nm [14, 16]	**U**=120-277V **1**=120V **2**=208V **3**=240V **4**=277V **8**=480V [7, 8] **9**=347V [7]	**T2**=Type II **T2R**=Type II Roadway **T3**=Type III **T3R**=Type III Roadway **T4FT**=Type IV Forward Throw **T4W**=Type IV Wide **5NQ**=Type V Narrow **5MQ**=Type V Square Medium **5WQ**=Type V Square Wide **SL2**=Type II w/Spill Control **SL3**=Type III w/Spill Control **SL4**=Type IV w/Spill Control **SLL**=90° Spill Light Eliminator Left **SLR**=90° Spill Light Eliminator Right **RW**=Rectangular Wide Type I **AFL**=Automotive Frontline	**[Blank]**=Arm for Round or Square Pole **EA**=Extended Arm [9] **MA**=Mast Arm Adapter [10] **WM**=Wall Mount **QM**=Quick Mount Arm (Standard Length) [11] **QMEA**=Quick Mount Arm (Extended Length) [12]	**AP**=Grey **BZ**=Bronze **BK**=Black **DP**=Dark Platinum **GM**=Graphite Metallic **WH**=White

Options (Add as Suffix)	Controls and Systems Options (Add as Suffix)	Accessories (Order Separately)
DIM=External 0-10V Dimming Leads [19, 20] **F**=Single Fuse (120, 277 or 347V Specify Voltage) **FF**=Double Fuse (208, 240 or 480V Specify Voltage) **20K**=Series 20kV UL 1449 Surge Protective Device **2L**=Two Circuits [17, 18] **HA**=50°C High Ambient **HSS**=Installed House Side Shield [28] **GRSBK**=Glare Reducing Shield, Black [23] **GRSWH**=Glare Reducing Shield, White [23] **LCF**=Light Square Trim Painted to Match Housing [27] **MT**=Installed Mesh Top **TH**=Tool-less Door Hardware **CC**=Coastal Construction finish [3] **L90**=Optics Rotated 90° Left **R90**=Optics Rotated 90° Right **CE**=CE Marking [29] **AHD145**=After Hours Dim, 5 Hours [22] **AHD245**=After Hours Dim, 6 Hours [22] **AHD255**=After Hours Dim, 7 Hours [22] **AHD355**=After Hours Dim, 8 Hours [22] **DALI**=DALI Drivers	**BPC**=Button Type Photocontrol **PR**=NEMA 3-PIN Photocontrol Receptacle **PR7**=NEMA 7-PIN Photocontrol Receptacle [21] **SPB2**=Dimming Occupancy Sensor with Bluetooth Interface, 8' - 20' Mounting [34] **SPB4**=Dimming Occupancy Sensor with Bluetooth Interface, 21' - 40' Mounting [34] **MS-L20**=Motion Sensor for ON/OFF Operation, 9' - 20' Mounting Height [24] **MS-L40W**=Motion Sensor for ON/OFF Operation, 21' - 40' Mounting Height [24] **MS/X-L20**=Bi-Level Motion Sensor, 9' - 20' Mounting Height [24, 25] **MS/X-L40W**=Bi-Level Motion Sensor, 21' - 40' Mounting Height [24, 25] **MS/DIM-L20**=Motion Sensor for Dimming Operation, 9' - 20' Mounting Height [24] **MS/DIM-L40W**=Motion Sensor for Dimming Operation, 21' - 40' Mounting Height [24] **ZW**=WaveLinx Module and 4-PIN Receptacle **ZD**=WaveLinx Module with DALI driver and 4-PIN Receptacle **SWPD4XX**=WaveLinx Sensor Only, 7'-15' [13, 32, 33] **SWPD5XX**=WaveLinx Sensor Only, 15'-40' [13, 32, 33] **WOBXX**=WaveLinx Sensor with Bluetooth, 7'-15' [13, 32] **WOFXX**=WaveLinx Sensor with Bluetooth, 15'-40' [13, 32] **LWR-LW**=Enlighted Sensor, 8'–16' Mounting Height [26] **LWR-LN**=Enlighted Sensor, 16'–40' Mounting Height [26] **DIM10-MS/DIM-L08**=Synapse Occupancy Sensor (<8' Mounting) [19] **DIM10-MS/DIM-L20**=Synapse Occupancy Sensor (9'-20' Mounting) [19] **DIM10-MS/DIM-L40**=Synapse Occupancy Sensor (21'-40' Mounting) [19]	**OA/RA1016**=NEMA Photocontrol Multi-Tap - 105-285V **OA/RA1027**=NEMA Photocontrol - 480V **OA/RA1201**=NEMA Photocontrol - 347V **OA/RA1013**=Photocontrol Shorting Cap **OA/RA1014**=120V Photocontrol **MA1252**=10kV Surge Module Replacement **MA1036-XX**=Single Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1037-XX**=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1197-XX**=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1188-XX**=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1189-XX**=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1190-XX**=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1191-XX**=2@120° Tenon Adapter for 2-3/8" O.D. Tenon **MA1038-XX**=Single Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **MA1039-XX**=2@180° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **MA1192-XX**=3@120° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **MA1193-XX**=4@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **MA1194-XX**=2@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **MA1195-XX**=3@90° Tenon Adapter for 3-1/2" O.D. Tenon **FSIR-100**=Wireless Configuration Tool for Occupancy Sensor [24] **GLEON-MT1**=Field Installed Mesh Top for 1-4 Light Squares **GLEON-MT2**=Field Installed Mesh Top for 5-6 Light Squares **GLEON-MT3**=Field Installed Mesh Top for 7-8 Light Squares **GLEON-MT4**=Field Installed Mesh Top for 9-10 Light Squares **GLEON-QM**=Quick Mount Arm Kit [11] **GLEON-QMEA**=Quick Mount Extended Arm Kit [12] **LS/HSS**=Field Installed House Side Shield [28, 30] **LS/GRSBK**=Glare Reducing Shield, Black [23, 30] **LS/GRSWH**=Glare Reducing Shield, White [23, 30] **LS/PFS**=Perimeter Shield, Black [15] **WOLC-7P-10A**=WaveLinx Outdoor Control Module [19, 31] **SWPD4-XX**=Wavelinx Wireless Sensor, 7'–15' Mounting Height [13, 19, 32, 33] **SWPD5-XX**=Wavelinx Wireless Sensor, 15'–40' Mounting Height [13, 19, 32, 33]

NOTES:

1. Customer is responsible for engineering analysis to confirm pole and fixture compatibility for all applications. Refer to our white paper WP513001EN for additional support information.
2. DesignLights Consortium® Qualified. Refer to www.designlights.org Qualified Products List under Family Models for details.
3. Coastal construction finish salt spray tested to over 5,000-hours per ASTM B117, with a scribe rating of 9 per ASTM D1654. Not available with TH option.
4. Not compatible with MS/4-LXX or MS/1-LXX sensors.
5. Not compatible with extended quick mount arm (QMEA).
6. Not compatible with standard quick mount arm (QM) or extended quick mount arm (QMEA).
7. Requires the use of an internal step down transformer when combined with sensor options. Not available with sensor at 1200mA. Not available in combination with the HA high ambient and sensor options at 1A.
8. 480V must utilize Wye system only. Per NEC, not for use with ungrounded systems, impedance grounded systems or corner grounded systems (commonly known as Three Phase Three Wire Delta, Three Phase High Leg Delta and Three Phase Corner Grounded Delta systems.)
9. May be required when two or more luminaires are oriented on a 90° or 120° drilling pattern. Refer to arm mounting requirement table.
10. Factory installed.
11. Maximum 8 light squares.
12. Maximum 6 light squares.
13. Requires ZW or ZD receptacle.
14. Narrow-band 590nm +/- 5nm for wildlife and observatory use. Choose drive current A; supplied at 500mA drive current only. Available with 5WQ, 5MQ, SL2, SL3 and SL4 distributions. Can be used with HSS option.
15. Set of 4 pcs. One set required per Light Square.
16. Not available with HA option.
17. 2L is not available with MS, MS/X or MS/DIM at 347V or 480V. 2L in SA2 through SA4 requires a larger housing, normally used for SA5 or SA6. Extended arm option may be required when mounting two or more fixtures per pole at 90° or 120°. Refer to arm mounting requirement table.
18. Not available with Enlighted wireless sensors.
19. Cannot be used with other control options.
20. Low voltage control lead brought out 18" outside fixture.
21. Not available if any "MS" sensor is selected. Motion sensor has an integral photocell.
22. Requires the use of BPC photocontrol or the PR7 or PR photocontrol receptacle with photocontrol accessory. See After Hours Dim supplemental guide for additional information.
23. Not for use with T4FT, T4W or SL4 optics. See IES files for details.
24. The FSIR-100 configuration tool is required to adjust parameters including high and low modes, sensitivity, time delay, cutoff and more. Consult your lighting representative at Cooper Lighting Solutions for more information.
25. Replace X with number of Light Squares operating in low output mode.
26. Enlighted wireless sensors are factory installed only requiring network components LWP-EM-1, LWP-GW-1 and LWP-PoE8 in appropriate quantities.
27. Not available with house side shield (HSS).
28. Not for use with 5NQ, 5MQ, 5WQ or RW optics. A black trim plate is used when HSS is selected.
29. CE is not available with the LWR, MS, MS/X, MS/DIM, BPC, PR or PR7 options. Available in 120-277V only.
30. One required for each Light Square.
31. Requires PR7.
32. Replace XX with sensor color (WH, BZ or BK.)
33. WAC Gateway required to enable field-configurability: Order WAC-PoE and WPOE-120 (10V to PoE injector) power supply if needed.
34. Smart device with mobile application required to change system defaults. See controls section for details.

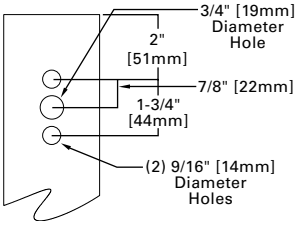
LumenSafe Integrated Network Security Camera Technology Options (Add as Suffix)

Product Family	Camera Type	Data Backhaul	
L=LumenSafe Technology	**D**=Standard Dome Camera **H**=Hi-Res Dome Camera **Z**=Remote PTZ Camera	**C**=Cellular, No SIM **A**=Cellular, AT&T **V**=Cellular, Verizon **S**=Cellular, Sprint	**R**=Cellular, Rogers **W**=Wi-Fi Networking w/ Omni-Directional Antenna **E**=Ethernet Networking

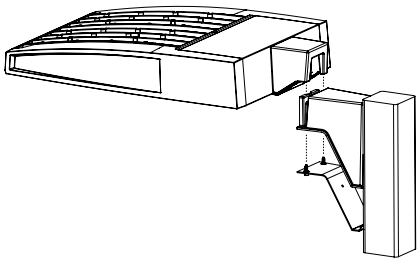
Mounting Details

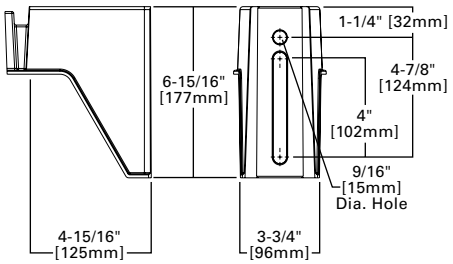
Standard Arm (Drilling Pattern)

TYPE "N"

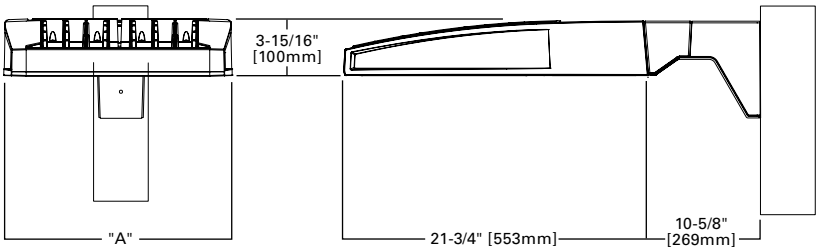


Quick Mount Arm (Includes fixture adapter)

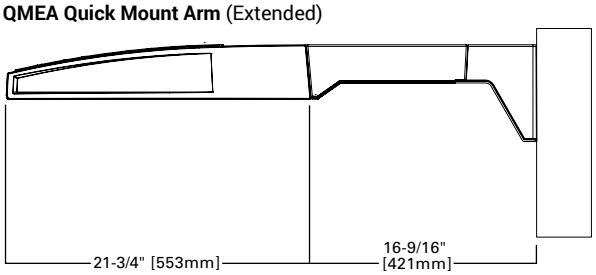




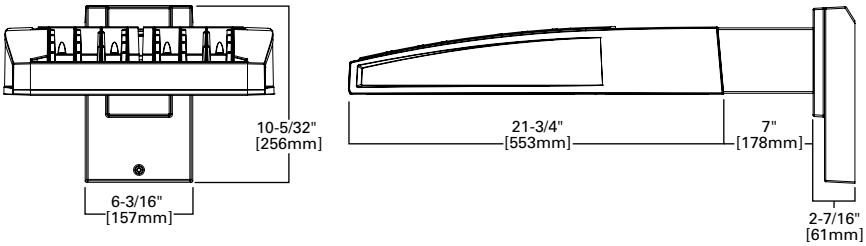
QM Quick Mount Arm (Standard)



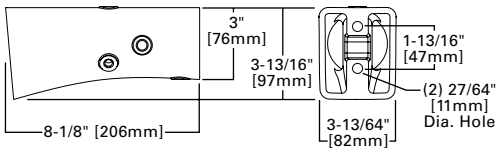
QMEA Quick Mount Arm (Extended)



Standard Wall Mount

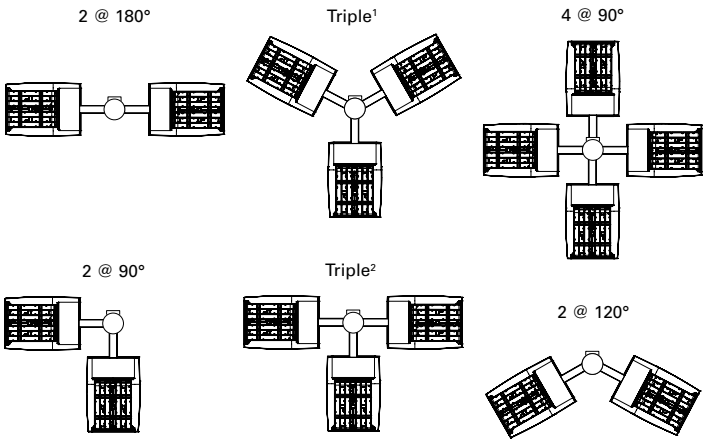


Mast Arm Mount



Arm Mounting Requirements

Number of Light Squares	Standard Arm @ 90° Apart	Standard Arm @ 120° Apart	Quick Mount Arm @ 90° Apart	Quick Mount Arm @ 120° Apart
1	Standard	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
2	Standard	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
3	Standard	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
4	Standard	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
5	Extended	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
6	Extended	Standard	QM Extended	Quick Mount
7	Extended	Extended	--	Quick Mount
8	Extended	Extended	--	Quick Mount
9	Extended	Extended	--	--
10	Extended	Extended	--	--



NOTES: 1 Round poles are 3 @ 120°. Square poles are 3 @ 90°. **2** Round poles are 3 @ 90°.

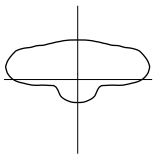
Fixture Weights and EPAs

Number of Light Squares	Weight with Standard and Extended Arm (lbs.)	EPA with Standard and Extended Arm (Sq. Ft.)	Weight with Quick Mount Arm (lbs.)	EPA with Quick Mount Arm (Sq. Ft.)	Weight with Quick Mount Extended Arm (lbs.)	EPA with Quick Mount Extended Arm (Sq. Ft.)
1-4	33	0.96	35	1.11	38	1.11
5-6	44	1.00	46	1.11	49	1.11
7-8	54	1.07	56	1.11	--	--
9-10	63	1.12	--	--	--	--

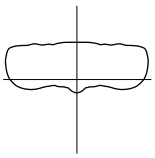
Optical Distributions

Asymmetric Area Distributions

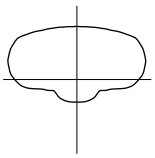
T2 (Type II)



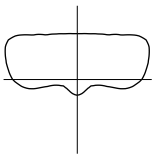
SL2 (Type II with Spill Control)



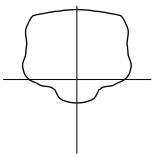
T3 (Type III)



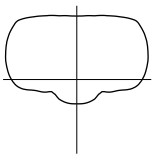
SL3 (Type III with Spill Control)



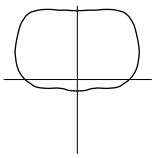
T4FT (Type IV Forward Throw)



T4W (Type IV Wide)

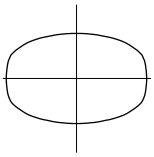


SL4 (Type IV with Spill Control)

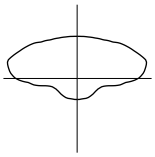


Asymmetric Roadway Distributions

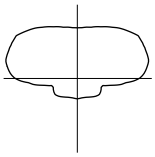
RW (Rectangular Wide Type I)



T2R (Type II Roadway)

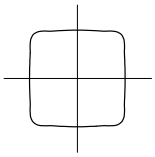


T3R (Type III Roadway)

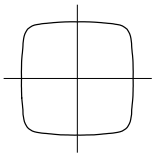


Symmetric Distributions

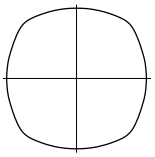
5NQ (Type V Square Narrow)



5MQ (Type V Square Medium)

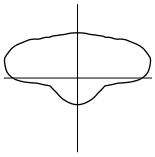


5WQ (Type V Square Wide)

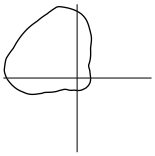


Specialized Distributions

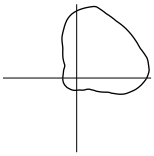
AFL (Automotive Frontline)



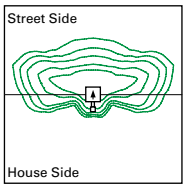
SLL (90° Spill Light Eliminator Left)



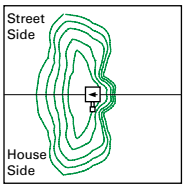
SLR (90° Spill Light Eliminator Right)



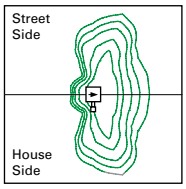
Rotated Optics



Standard



Optics Rotated Left @ 90° [L90]



Optics Rotated Right @ 90° [R90]

Product Specifications

Construction

- Extruded aluminum driver enclosure
- Heavy-wall, die-cast aluminum end caps
- Die-cast aluminum heat sinks
- Patent pending interlocking housing and heat sink

Optics

- Patented, high-efficiency injection-molded AccuLED Optics technology
- 16 optical distributions
- 3 shielding options including HSS, GRS and PFS
- IDA Certified (3000K CCT and warmer only)

Electrical

- LED drivers are mounted to removable tray assembly for ease of maintenance
- Standard with 0-10V dimming
- Standard with Cooper Lighting Solutions proprietary circuit module designed to withstand 10kV of transient line surge
- Suitable for operation in -40°C to 40°C ambient environments. Optional 50°C high ambient (HA) configuration.

Mounting

- Standard extruded arm includes internal bolt guides and round pole adapter
- Extended arms (EA and QMEA) may be required in 90° or 120° pole mount configurations, see arm mounting requirements table
- Mast arm (MA) factory installed
- Wall mount (WM) option available
- Quick mount arm (QM and QMEA) includes pole adapter and factory installed fixture mount for fast installation to square or round poles

Finish

- Super housing durable TGIC polyester powder coat paint, 2.5 mil nominal thickness
- Heat sink is powder coated black
- RAL and custom color matches available
- Coastal Construction (CC) option available

Warranty

- Five year warranty

Energy and Performance Data

Lumen Maintenance (TM-21)

Drive Current	Ambient Temperature	25,000 hours*	50,000 hours*	60,000 hours*	100,000 hours**	Theoretical L70 hours**
Up to 1A	25°C	99.4%	99.0%	98.9%	98.3%	> 2.4M
	40°C	98.7%	98.3%	98.1%	97.4%	> 1.9M
	50°C	98.2%	97.2%	96.8%	95.2%	> 851,000
1.2A	25°C	99.4%	99.0%	98.9%	98.3%	> 2.4M
	40°C	98.5%	97.9%	97.7%	96.7%	> 1.3M

* Supported by IES TM-21 standards
** Theoretical values represent estimations commonly used; however, refer to the IES position on LED Product Lifetime Prediction, IES PS-10-18, explaining proper use of IES TM-21 and LM-80.

Lumen Multiplier

Ambient Temperature	Lumen Multiplier
0ºC	1.02
10ºC	1.01
25ºC	1.00
40ºC	0.99
50ºC	0.97

View GLEON IES files

Nominal Power Lumens (1.2A)

Supplemental Performance Guide**

Number of Light Squares		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal Power (Watts)		67	129	191	258	320	382	448	511	575	640
Input Current @ 120V (A)		0.58	1.16	1.78	2.31	2.94	3.56	4.09	4.71	5.34	5.87
Input Current @ 208V (A)		0.33	0.63	0.93	1.27	1.57	1.87	2.22	2.52	2.8	3.14
Input Current @ 240V (A)		0.29	0.55	0.80	1.10	1.35	1.61	1.93	2.18	2.41	2.71
Input Current @ 277V (A)		0.25	0.48	0.70	0.96	1.18	1.39	1.69	1.90	2.09	2.36
Input Current @ 347V (A)		0.20	0.39	0.57	0.78	0.96	1.15	1.36	1.54	1.72	1.92
Input Current @ 480V (A)		0.15	0.30	0.43	0.60	0.73	0.85	1.03	1.16	1.28	1.45
Optics											
T2	4000K Lumens	7,972	15,580	23,245	30,714	38,056	45,541	53,857	61,024	68,072	75,366
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	119	121	122	119	119	119	120	119	118	118
T2R	4000K Lumens	8,462	16,539	24,680	32,609	40,401	48,348	57,176	64,783	72,266	80,010
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	126	128	129	126	126	127	128	127	126	125
T3	4000K Lumens	8,125	15,879	23,693	31,307	38,787	46,417	54,893	62,197	69,381	76,818
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	121	123	124	121	121	122	123	122	121	120
T3R	4000K Lumens	8,306	16,232	24,220	32,001	39,651	47,447	56,114	63,580	70,924	78,523
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	124	126	127	124	124	124	125	124	123	123
T4FT	4000K Lumens	8,173	15,970	23,831	31,488	39,014	46,686	55,212	62,558	69,783	77,261
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	122	124	125	122	122	122	123	122	121	121
T4W	4000K Lumens	8,067	15,764	23,522	31,080	38,510	46,082	54,499	61,751	68,881	76,263
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	120	122	123	120	120	121	122	121	120	119
SL2	4000K Lumens	7,958	15,552	23,206	30,662	37,989	45,462	53,763	60,920	67,952	75,235
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	119	121	121	119	119	119	120	119	118	118
SL3	4000K Lumens	8,124	15,877	23,690	31,302	38,784	46,410	54,885	62,189	69,372	76,805
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	121	123	124	121	121	121	123	122	121	120
SL4	4000K Lumens	7,719	15,085	22,510	29,741	36,850	44,097	52,148	59,089	65,913	72,977
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B2-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	115	117	118	115	115	115	116	116	115	114
5NQ	4000K Lumens	8,380	16,375	24,436	32,287	40,003	47,870	56,610	64,144	71,552	79,221
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	125	127	128	125	125	125	126	126	124	124
5MQ	4000K Lumens	8,534	16,676	24,885	32,881	40,739	48,752	57,653	65,326	72,868	80,679
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	127	129	130	127	127	128	129	128	127	126
5WQ	4000K Lumens	8,556	16,723	24,951	32,968	40,847	48,881	57,808	65,499	73,063	80,894
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	128	130	131	128	128	128	129	128	127	126
SLL/ SLR	4000K Lumens	7,140	13,951	20,817	27,506	34,081	40,783	48,231	54,649	60,959	67,492
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	107	108	109	107	107	107	108	107	106	105
RW	4000K Lumens	8,304	16,228	24,215	31,994	39,641	47,437	56,100	63,566	70,907	78,504
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	124	126	127	124	124	124	125	124	123	123
AFL	4000K Lumens	8,335	16,287	24,302	32,110	39,784	47,610	56,303	63,796	71,163	78,790
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	124	126	127	124	124	125	126	125	124	123

*** Nominal data for 70 CRI. ** For additional performance data, please reference the Galleon Supplemental Performance Guide.**

Nominal Power Lumens (1A)

Supplemental Performance Guide**

Number of Light Squares		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal Power (Watts)		59	113	166	225	279	333	391	445	501	558
Input Current @ 120V (A)		0.51	1.02	1.53	2.03	2.55	3.06	3.56	4.08	4.60	5.07
Input Current @ 208V (A)		0.29	0.56	0.82	1.11	1.37	1.64	1.93	2.19	2.46	2.75
Input Current @ 240V (A)		0.26	0.48	0.71	0.96	1.19	0.41	1.67	1.89	2.12	2.39
Input Current @ 277V (A)		0.23	0.42	0.61	0.83	1.03	1.23	1.45	1.65	1.84	2.09
Input Current @ 347V (A)		0.17	0.32	0.50	0.64	0.82	1.00	1.14	1.32	1.50	1.68
Input Current @ 480V (A)		0.14	0.24	0.37	0.48	0.61	0.75	0.91	0.99	1.12	1.28
Optics											
T2	4000K Lumens	7,267	14,201	21,190	28,000	34,692	41,515	49,096	55,627	62,053	68,703
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	123	126	128	124	124	125	126	125	124	123
T2R	4000K Lumens	7,715	15,077	22,497	29,725	36,829	44,073	52,122	59,056	65,876	72,937
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	131	133	136	132	132	132	133	133	131	131
T3	4000K Lumens	7,408	14,475	21,598	28,539	35,358	42,313	50,039	56,698	63,246	70,024
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	126	128	130	127	127	127	128	127	126	125
T3R	4000K Lumens	7,571	14,798	22,078	29,172	36,145	43,253	51,153	57,959	64,653	71,581
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	128	131	133	130	130	130	131	130	129	128
T4FT	4000K Lumens	7,451	14,559	21,725	28,703	35,564	42,558	50,330	57,027	63,613	70,430
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	126	129	131	128	127	128	129	128	127	126
T4W	4000K Lumens	7,354	14,371	21,442	28,333	35,105	42,007	49,681	56,291	62,792	69,521
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	125	127	129	126	126	126	127	126	125	125
SL2	4000K Lumens	7,254	14,178	21,155	27,951	34,631	41,443	49,011	55,533	61,944	68,584
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	123	125	127	124	124	124	125	125	124	123
SL3	4000K Lumens	7,406	14,474	21,596	28,534	35,355	42,307	50,033	56,690	63,237	70,014
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	126	128	130	127	127	127	128	127	126	125
SL4	4000K Lumens	7,037	13,751	20,519	27,112	33,592	40,198	47,538	53,864	60,087	66,524
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B2-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	119	122	124	120	120	121	122	121	120	119
5NQ	4000K Lumens	7,640	14,928	22,275	29,431	36,465	43,637	51,606	58,472	65,226	72,218
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	129	132	134	131	131	131	132	131	130	129
5MQ	4000K Lumens	7,779	15,203	22,684	29,973	37,137	44,441	52,555	59,549	66,427	73,545
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	132	135	137	133	133	133	134	134	133	132
5WQ	4000K Lumens	7,800	15,243	22,744	30,052	37,236	44,560	52,697	59,708	66,603	73,742
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	132	135	137	134	133	134	135	134	133	132
SLL/ SLR	4000K Lumens	6,510	12,719	18,977	25,075	31,067	37,176	43,967	49,817	55,569	61,525
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	110	113	114	111	111	112	112	112	111	110
RW	4000K Lumens	7,570	14,793	22,073	29,165	36,137	43,243	51,140	57,945	64,637	71,564
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	128	131	133	130	130	130	131	130	129	128
AFL	4000K Lumens	7,598	14,847	22,154	29,272	36,267	43,400	51,326	58,156	64,872	71,824
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	129	131	133	130	130	130	131	131	129	129

* Nominal data for 70 CRI. ** For additional performance data, please reference the Galleon Supplemental Performance Guide.

Nominal Power Lumens (800mA)

Supplemental Performance Guide**

Number of Light Squares		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal Power (Watts)		44	85	124	171	210	249	295	334	374	419
Input Current @ 120V (A)		0.39	0.77	1.13	1.54	1.90	2.26	2.67	3.03	3.39	3.80
Input Current @ 208V (A)		0.22	0.44	0.62	0.88	1.06	1.24	1.50	1.68	1.87	2.12
Input Current @ 240V (A)		0.19	0.38	0.54	0.76	0.92	1.08	1.30	1.46	1.62	1.84
Input Current @ 277V (A)		0.17	0.36	0.47	0.72	0.83	0.95	1.19	1.31	1.42	1.67
Input Current @ 347V (A)		0.15	0.24	0.38	0.49	0.63	0.77	0.87	1.01	1.15	1.52
Input Current @ 480V (A)		0.11	0.18	0.29	0.37	0.48	0.59	0.66	0.77	0.88	0.96
Optics											
T2	4000K Lumens	5,871	11,474	17,121	22,622	28,029	33,542	39,667	44,944	50,134	55,508
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	133	135	138	132	133	135	134	135	134	132
T2R	4000K Lumens	6,233	12,181	18,176	24,016	29,756	35,608	42,111	47,714	53,224	58,929
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	142	143	147	140	142	143	143	143	142	141
T3	4000K Lumens	5,986	11,695	17,450	23,057	28,568	34,186	40,430	45,809	51,099	56,576
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	136	138	141	135	136	137	137	137	137	135
T3R	4000K Lumens	6,117	11,955	17,838	23,569	29,203	34,946	41,328	46,827	52,235	57,832
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	139	141	144	138	139	140	140	140	140	138
T4FT	4000K Lumens	6,019	11,763	17,551	23,190	28,734	34,384	40,663	46,074	51,396	56,904
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	137	138	142	136	137	138	138	138	137	136
T4W	4000K Lumens	5,942	11,610	17,324	22,891	28,363	33,940	40,138	45,480	50,732	56,169
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	135	137	140	134	135	136	136	136	136	134
SL2	4000K Lumens	5,862	11,454	17,091	22,583	27,980	33,484	39,598	44,867	50,048	55,411
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	133	135	138	132	133	134	134	134	134	132
SL3	4000K Lumens	5,985	11,694	17,447	23,053	28,565	34,182	40,424	45,804	51,092	56,568
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	136	138	141	135	136	137	137	137	137	135
SL4	4000K Lumens	5,685	11,111	16,577	21,905	27,140	32,478	38,409	43,520	48,546	53,748
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B2-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	129	131	134	128	129	130	130	130	130	128
5NQ	4000K Lumens	6,172	12,061	17,997	23,778	29,462	35,256	41,694	47,242	52,699	58,347
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	140	142	145	139	140	142	141	141	141	139
5MQ	4000K Lumens	6,285	12,283	18,328	24,217	30,004	35,907	42,462	48,112	53,669	59,421
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	143	145	148	142	143	144	144	144	144	142
5WQ	4000K Lumens	6,303	12,317	18,377	24,281	30,085	36,001	42,575	48,241	53,812	59,579
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	143	145	148	142	143	145	144	144	144	142
SLL/ SLR	4000K Lumens	5,260	10,276	15,332	20,259	25,101	30,037	35,522	40,249	44,898	49,708
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	120	121	124	118	120	121	120	121	120	119
RW	4000K Lumens	6,116	11,952	17,834	23,563	29,196	34,938	41,317	46,817	52,224	57,819
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	139	141	144	138	139	140	140	140	140	138
AFL	4000K Lumens	6,139	11,996	17,899	23,650	29,302	35,064	41,468	46,987	52,412	58,030
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B4-U0-G4	B4-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	140	141	144	138	140	141	141	141	140	138

* Nominal data for 70 CRI. ** For additional performance data, please reference the Galleon Supplemental Performance Guide.

Nominal Power Lumens (600mA)

Supplemental Performance Guide**

Number of Light Squares		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal Power (Watts)		34	66	96	129	162	193	226	257	290	323
Input Current @ 120V (A)		0.30	0.58	0.86	1.16	1.44	1.73	2.03	2.33	2.59	2.89
Input Current @ 208V (A)		0.17	0.34	0.49	0.65	0.84	0.99	1.14	1.30	1.48	1.63
Input Current @ 240V (A)		0.15	0.30	0.43	0.56	0.74	0.87	1.00	1.13	1.30	1.43
Input Current @ 277V (A)		0.14	0.28	0.41	0.52	0.69	0.81	0.93	1.04	1.22	1.33
Input Current @ 347V (A)		0.11	0.19	0.30	0.39	0.49	0.60	0.69	0.77	0.90	0.99
Input Current @ 480V (A)		0.08	0.15	0.24	0.30	0.38	0.48	0.53	0.59	0.71	0.77
Optics											
T2	4000K Lumens	4,787	9,357	13,961	18,448	22,856	27,353	32,347	36,651	40,884	45,265
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	141	142	145	143	141	142	143	143	141	140
T2R	4000K Lumens	5,083	9,934	14,822	19,585	24,266	29,038	34,341	38,911	43,404	48,055
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	150	151	154	152	150	150	152	151	150	149
T3	4000K Lumens	4,880	9,537	14,231	18,803	23,296	27,878	32,970	37,358	41,671	46,137
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	144	145	148	146	144	144	146	145	144	143
T3R	4000K Lumens	4,988	9,749	14,547	19,220	23,814	28,497	33,703	38,188	42,598	47,162
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	147	148	152	149	147	148	149	149	147	146
T4FT	4000K Lumens	4,909	9,591	14,312	18,911	23,432	28,040	33,161	37,574	41,913	46,404
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	144	145	149	147	145	145	147	146	145	144
T4W	4000K Lumens	4,845	9,468	14,128	18,668	23,130	27,678	32,732	37,088	41,371	45,805
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	143	143	147	145	143	143	145	144	143	142
SL2	4000K Lumens	4,779	9,341	13,937	18,416	22,818	27,305	32,292	36,589	40,813	45,188
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5	B4-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	141	142	145	143	141	141	143	142	141	140
SL3	4000K Lumens	4,879	9,536	14,229	18,800	23,294	27,874	32,965	37,351	41,666	46,130
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	144	144	148	146	144	144	146	145	144	143
SL4	4000K Lumens	4,637	9,059	13,519	17,863	22,132	26,486	31,322	35,490	39,589	43,831
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B2-U0-G4	B2-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	136	137	141	138	137	137	139	138	137	136
5NQ	4000K Lumens	5,033	9,835	14,676	19,392	24,026	28,751	34,002	38,526	42,975	47,581
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3
	Lumens per Watt	148	149	153	150	148	149	150	150	148	147
5MQ	4000K Lumens	5,126	10,015	14,946	19,747	24,468	29,281	34,628	39,236	43,766	48,457
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B3-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	151	152	156	153	151	152	153	153	151	150
5WQ	4000K Lumens	5,139	10,043	14,985	19,801	24,533	29,359	34,721	39,339	43,883	48,586
	BUG Rating	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G5	B5-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	151	152	156	153	151	152	154	153	151	150
SLL/ SLR	4000K Lumens	4,289	8,380	12,502	16,520	20,469	24,494	28,967	32,823	36,613	40,537
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G2	B1-U0-G3	B2-U0-G3	B2-U0-G4	B3-U0-G4	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5	B3-U0-G5
	Lumens per Watt	126	127	130	128	126	127	128	128	126	126
RW	4000K Lumens	4,987	9,746	14,543	19,215	23,808	28,491	33,695	38,178	42,587	47,151
	BUG Rating	B2-U0-G1	B3-U0-G1	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B4-U0-G2	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G3	B5-U0-G4	B5-U0-G4
	Lumens per Watt	147	148	151	149	147	148	149	149	147	146
AFL	4000K Lumens	5,007	9,782	14,597	19,285	23,896	28,594	33,817	38,317	42,742	47,322
	BUG Rating	B1-U0-G1	B1-U0-G1	B2-U0-G2	B2-U0-G2	B3-U0-G2	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3	B3-U0-G3
	Lumens per Watt	147	148	152	149	148	148	150	149	147	147

* Nominal data for 70 CRI. ** For additional performance data, please reference the Galleon Supplemental Performance Guide.

Control Options

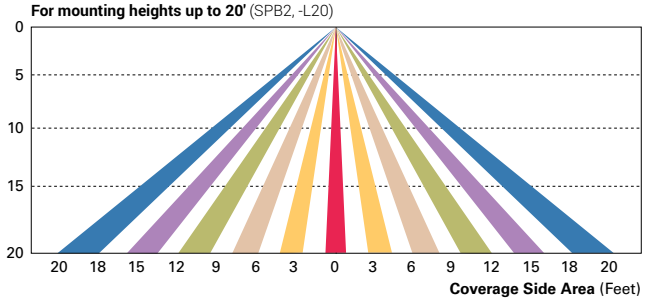
0-10V (DIM)
This fixture is offered standard with 0-10V dimming driver(s). The DIM option provides 0-10V dimming wire leads for use with a lighting control panel or other control method.

Photocontrol (BPC, PR and PR7)
Optional button-type photocontrol (BPC) and photocontrol receptacles (PR and PR7) provide a flexible solution to enable "dusk-to-dawn" lighting by sensing light levels. Advanced control systems compatible with NEMA 7-pin standards can be utilized with the PR7 receptacle.

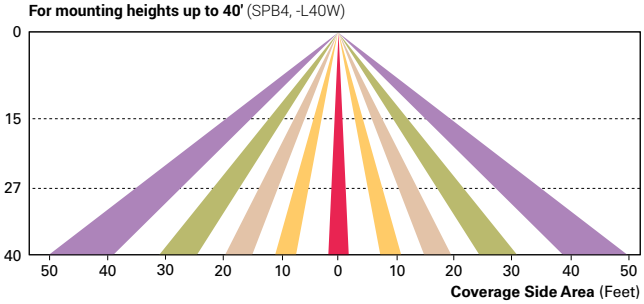
After Hours Dim (AHD)
This feature allows photocontrol-enabled luminaires to achieve additional energy savings by dimming during scheduled portions of the night. The dimming profile will automatically take effect after a "dusk-to-dawn" period has been calculated from the photocontrol input. Specify the desired dimming profile for a simple, factory-shipped dimming solution requiring no external control wiring. Reference the After Hours Dim supplemental guide for additional information.

Dimming Occupancy Sensor (SPB, MS/DIM-LXX, MS/X-LXX and MS-LXX)
These sensors are factory installed in the luminaire housing. When the SPB or MS/DIM sensor options are selected, the occupancy sensor is connected to a dimming driver and the entire luminaire dims when there is no activity detected. When activity is detected, the luminaire returns to full light output. The MS/DIM sensor is factory preset to dim down to approximately 50 percent power with a time delay of five minutes. The MS-LXX sensor is factory preset to turn the luminaire off after five minutes of no activity. The MS/X-LXX is also preset for five minutes and only controls the specified number of light engines to maintain steady output from the remaining light engines. SPB motion sensors require the Sensor Configuration mobile application by Wattstopper to change factory default dimming level, time delay, sensitivity and other parameters. Available for iOS and Android devices. The SPB sensor is factory preset to dim down to approximately 10% power with a time delay of five minutes. The MS/DIM occupancy sensors require the FSIR-100 programming tool to adjust factory defaults.

For mounting heights up to 20' (SPB2, -L20)

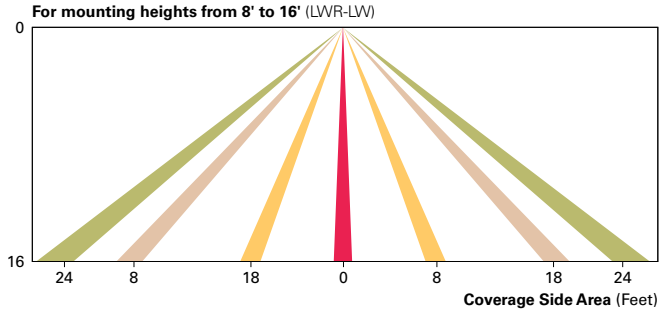


For mounting heights up to 40' (SPB4, -L40W)

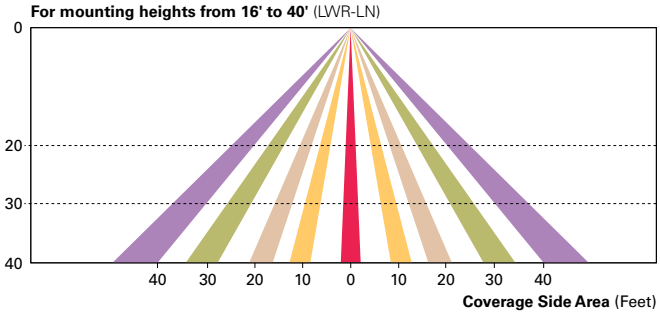


Enlighted Wireless Control and Monitoring System (LWR-LW and LWR-LN)
Enlighted is a connected lighting solution that combines a broad selection of energy-efficient LED luminaires with a powerful integrated wireless sensor system. The sensor controls the lighting system in compliance with the latest energy codes and collects valuable data about building performance and use. Software applications turn the granular data into information through energy dashboards and specialized apps that make it simple and help optimize the use of building resources, beyond lighting.

For mounting heights from 8' to 16' (LWR-LW)



For mounting heights from 16' to 40' (LWR-LN)

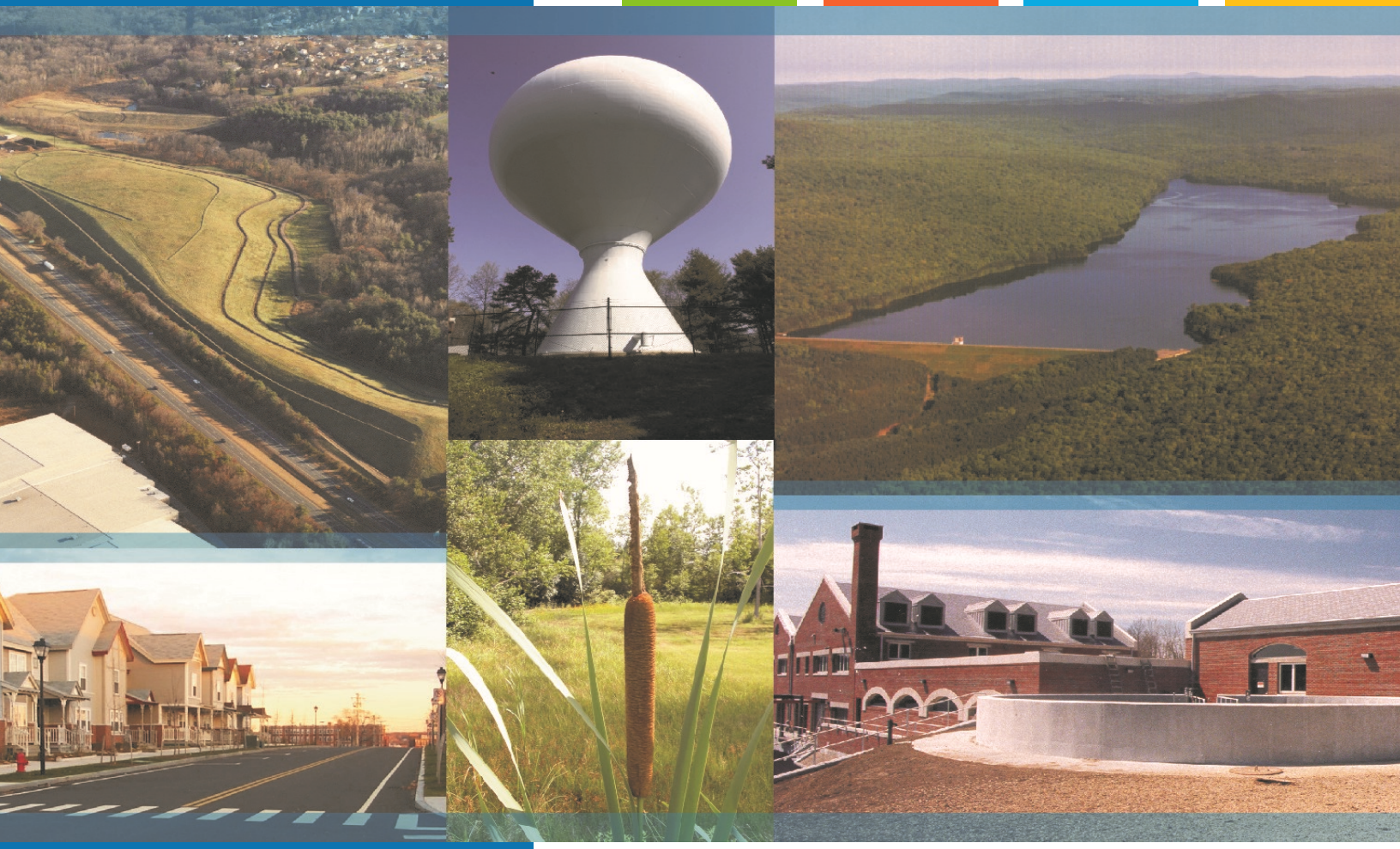


WaveLinx Wireless Outdoor Lighting Control Module (WOLC-7P-10A)
The 7-pin wireless outdoor lighting control module enables WaveLinx to control outdoor area, site and flood lighting. WaveLinx controls outdoor lighting using schedules to provide ON, OFF and dimming controls based on astronomic or time schedules based on a 7 day week.

LumenSafe Integrated Network Security Camera (LD)
Cooper Lighting Solutions brings ease of camera deployment to a whole new level. No additional wiring is needed beyond providing line power to the luminaire. A variety of networking options allows security integrators to design the optimal solution for active surveillance. As the ideal solution to meet the needs for active surveillance, the LumenSafe integrated network camera is a streamlined, outdoor-ready fixed dome that provides HDTV 1080p video. This IP camera is optimally designed for deployment in the video management system or security software platform of choice.

Synapse (DIM10)
SimplySNAP integrated wireless controls system by Synapse. Includes factory installed DIM10 Synapse control module and MS/DC motion sensor; requires additional Synapse system components for operation. Contact Synapse at www.synapsewireless.com for product support, warranty and terms and conditions.

Cooper Lighting Solutions
1121 Highway 74 South
Peachtree City, GA 30269
P: 770-486-4800
www.cooperlighting.com



Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Borthwick Ave
Portsmouth, NH

Drainage Analysis

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

March 22, 2022
Last Revised May 23, 2022

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
PATRICK M. CRIMMINS
No. 12378
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
5-23-22

Tighe&Bond

100% Recyclable

Table of Contents

Section 1
Project Description

The proposed project is located at the East corner of Borthwick Ave and Eileen Dondero Foley Ave which is identified as Map 234 Lot 7-4A on the City of Portsmouth Tax Maps. The proposed project is to expand Portsmouth Regional Hospital parking to support the existing hospital and its growing services to the New Hampshire Seacoast region.

The proposed project includes the construction of a new 520 space satellite parking lot across the street from the existing hospital. The project will include associated site improvements such as paving, lighting, security cameras, stormwater management and landscaping.

1.1 On-Site Soil Description

The site is forested with some thick brush underneath the existing power transmission line. The existing property has a variety of high points that shed water in two general directions. The southern portion of the property sheds stormwater to an existing wetland along that edge of the property boundary. The central and northeastern portion of the property's stormwater discharges to a larger wetland that extends off the property to the east.

A site-specific soils survey was conducted by Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS of Tighe & Bond, Inc and can be found in Appendix A of this Report. Based on the soil survey, the runoff analyzed within this study has been modeled using mostly Hydrologic Soil Group C soils and some portions of Hydrologic Soil Group B soils. Much of the site is comprised of Woodbridge, Boxford and Chatfield soils with three drainage classifications, moderately well drained, somewhat poorly drained, and portions of well drained soils respectively.

1.2 Pre- and Post-Development Comparison

The watershed areas have been modeled at three (3) points of analysis (PA-1, PA-2, and PA-3). PA-1 and PA-2 remain at the same location from pre-development to post-development. PA-1 assesses flows that discharge directly to an existing wetland along the southern knob of the property line. PA-2 analyzes flows discharging to an existing wetland located in and extending beyond the eastern portion of the project area. PA-3 was used to evaluate the minimal increase in flows directed toward Borthwick Avenue to the west of the project area. The overall area analyzed as part of this drainage analysis was held constant.

1.3 Calculation Methods

The design storms analyzed in this study include the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year and 50-year 24-hour duration storm events. The stormwater modeling system, HydroCAD 10.0 was utilized to predict the peak runoff rates from these storm events. The peak discharge rates were determined by analyzing Type III 24-hour storm events. The rainfall data for these storm events was obtained from the data published by the Northeast Regional Climate Center at Cornell University, with an additional 15% added factor of safety as required by Env-Wq 1503.08(l).

The time of concentration was computed using the TR-55 Method, which provides a means of determining the time for an entire watershed to contribute runoff to a specific location via sheet flows, shallow concentrated flow and channel flow. Runoff curve numbers were calculated by estimating the coverage areas and then summing the curve number for the coverage area as a percent of the entire watershed.

References:

1. HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System, by HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC, Chocorua, New Hampshire.
2. New Hampshire Stormwater Management Manual, Volume 2, Post-Construction Best Management Practices Selection and Design, December 2008.
3. "Extreme Precipitation in New York & New England." Extreme Precipitation in New York & New England by Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC), 26 June 2012.

Section 2
Pre-Development Conditions

To analyze the pre-development condition, the site has been divided into three (3) distinct points of analysis (PA-1, PA-2 and PA-3). These points of analysis and watersheds are depicted on the plan entitled "Pre-Development Watershed Plan", Sheet C-801.

The points of analysis and their contributing watersheds areas are described below:

Point of Analysis (PA-1)

Pre-development Watershed 1.1 (PRE 1.1) is comprised completely of wooded area, modeled as HSG C and some potions of HSG B. Runoff travels via overland flow to the existing wetland in the corner of the watershed.

Point of Analysis (PA-2)

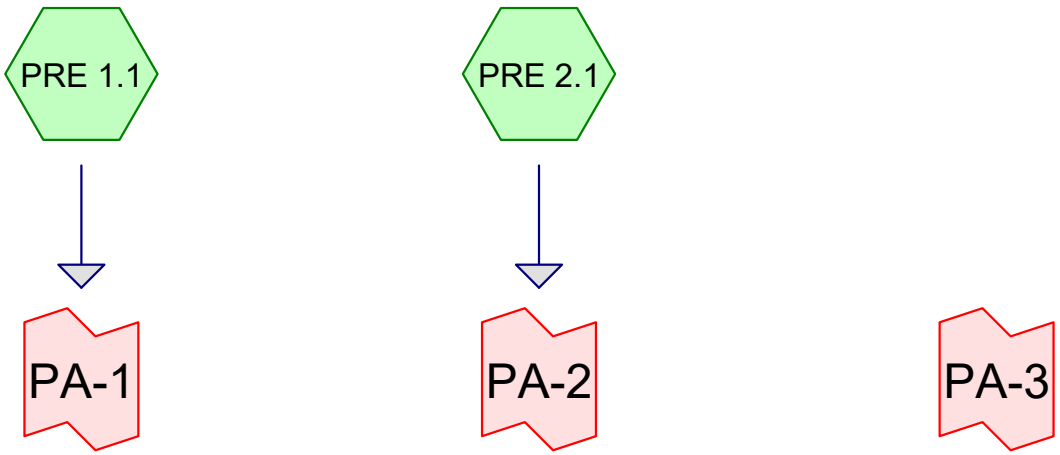
Pre-development Watershed 2.1 (PRE 2.1) is comprised of the remainder of the development area. Groundcover in this watershed is modeled as wooded and brushed areas, classified as HSG C and HSG B. Runoff from this watershed travels via overland flow to the existing wetland located to the East of the project site.

Point of Analysis (PA-3)

PA-3 does not have any contributing areas in the pre-development condition.

2.1 Pre-Development Calculations

2.2 Pre-Development Watershed Plans



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for P0616-005_Pre
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 5/11/2022

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0	HSG A	
64,234	HSG B	PRE 1.1, PRE 2.1
287,478	HSG C	PRE 1.1, PRE 2.1
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
351,712		**TOTAL AREA**

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPRE 1.1: Runoff Area=31,588 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.66"
Flow Length=251' Tc=14.7 min CN=68 Runoff=0.35 cfs 1,724 cf

SubcatchmentPRE 2.1: Runoff Area=320,124 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.53"
Flow Length=750' Tc=27.0 min CN=65 Runoff=2.09 cfs 14,108 cf

Link PA-1: Inflow=0.35 cfs 1,724 cf
Primary=0.35 cfs 1,724 cf

Link PA-2: Inflow=2.09 cfs 14,108 cf
Primary=2.09 cfs 14,108 cf

Link PA-3:
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

Total Runoff Area = 351,712 sf Runoff Volume = 15,833 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.54"
100.00% Pervious = 351,712 sf 0.00% Impervious = 0 sf

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPRE 1.1: Runoff Area=31,588 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.01"
Flow Length=251' Tc=14.7 min CN=68 Runoff=0.59 cfs 2,658 cf

SubcatchmentPRE 2.1: Runoff Area=320,124 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.85"
Flow Length=750' Tc=27.0 min CN=65 Runoff=3.75 cfs 22,591 cf

Link PA-1: Inflow=0.59 cfs 2,658 cf
Primary=0.59 cfs 2,658 cf

Link PA-2: Inflow=3.75 cfs 22,591 cf
Primary=3.75 cfs 22,591 cf

Link PA-3:
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

Total Runoff Area = 351,712 sf Runoff Volume = 25,249 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.86"
100.00% Pervious = 351,712 sf 0.00% Impervious = 0 sf

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 1.1:

Runoff = 1.47 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 6,082 cf, Depth> 2.31"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,638	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
26,950	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
31,588	68	Weighted Average
31,588		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.5	25	0.0200	0.04		**Sheet Flow, Woods** Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.69"
3.2	226	0.0570	1.19		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woods** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
14.7	251	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment PRE 2.1:

Runoff = 10.17 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 54,723 cf, Depth> 2.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
157,565	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
102,963	65	Brush, Good, HSG C
39,653	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
19,943	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
320,124	65	Weighted Average
320,124		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.8	25	0.1800	0.09		**Sheet Flow, woods sheet** Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.69"
1.3	78	0.0380	0.97		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
16.5	350	0.0050	0.35		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.4	297	0.0500	1.12		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
27.0	750	Total			

Summary for Link PA-1:

Inflow Area = 31,588 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.31" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 1.47 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 6,082 cf
Primary = 1.47 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 6,082 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Link PA-2:

Inflow Area = 320,124 sf, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.05" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 10.17 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 54,723 cf
Primary = 10.17 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 54,723 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Link PA-3:

[43] Hint: Has no inflow (Outflow=Zero)

Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPRE 1.1: Runoff Area=31,588 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.48"
Flow Length=251' Tc=14.7 min CN=68 Runoff=2.24 cfs 9,164 cf

SubcatchmentPRE 2.1: Runoff Area=320,124 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.16"
Flow Length=750' Tc=27.0 min CN=65 Runoff=16.02 cfs 84,329 cf

Link PA-1: Inflow=2.24 cfs 9,164 cf
Primary=2.24 cfs 9,164 cf

Link PA-2: Inflow=16.02 cfs 84,329 cf
Primary=16.02 cfs 84,329 cf

Link PA-3:
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

Total Runoff Area = 351,712 sf Runoff Volume = 93,492 cf Average Runoff Depth = 3.19"
100.00% Pervious = 351,712 sf 0.00% Impervious = 0 sf

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

SubcatchmentPRE 1.1: Runoff Area=31,588 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.65"
Flow Length=251' Tc=14.7 min CN=68 Runoff=3.01 cfs 12,252 cf

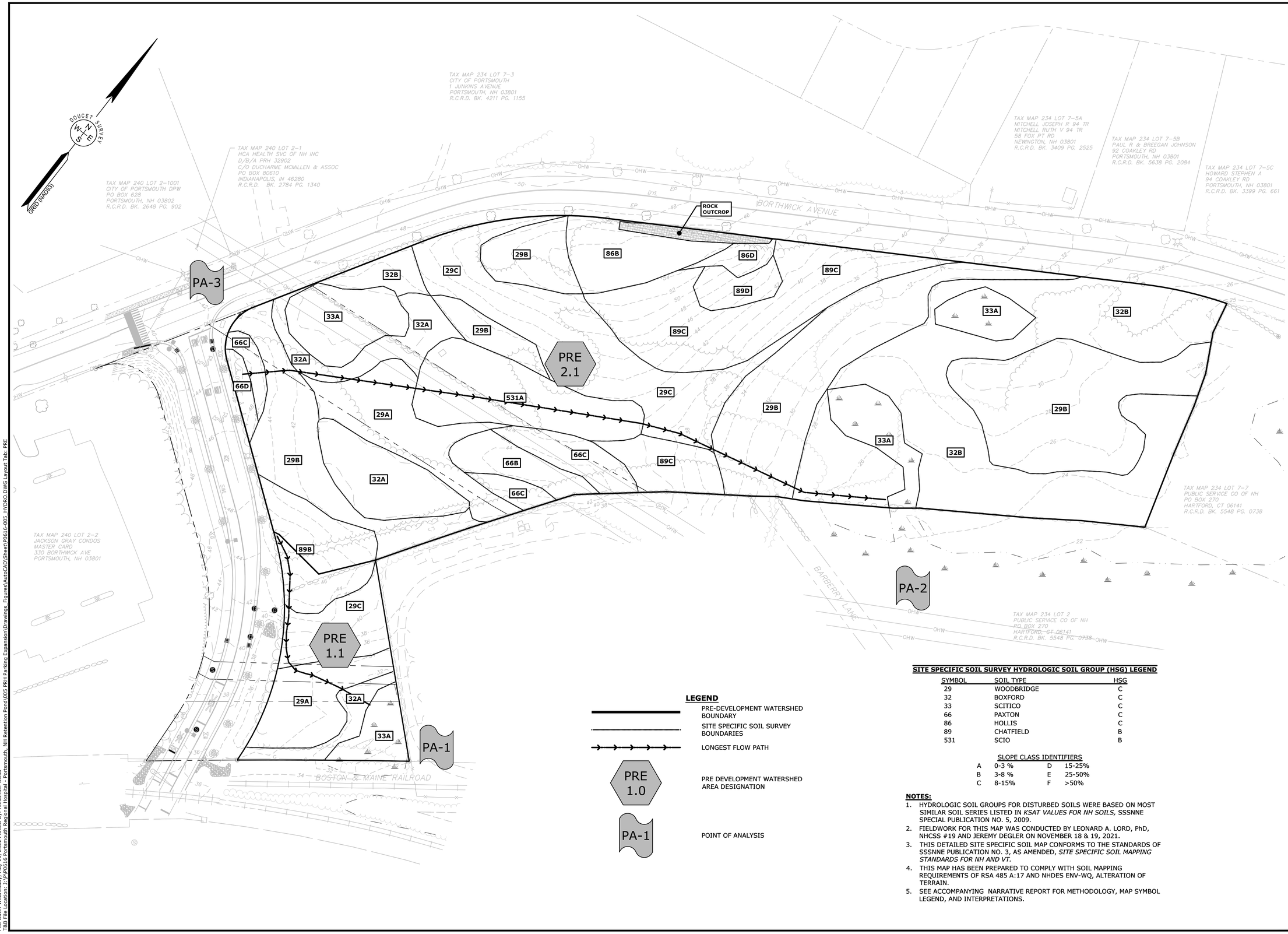
SubcatchmentPRE 2.1: Runoff Area=320,124 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.29"
Flow Length=750' Tc=27.0 min CN=65 Runoff=21.90 cfs 114,348 cf

Link PA-1: Inflow=3.01 cfs 12,252 cf
Primary=3.01 cfs 12,252 cf

Link PA-2: Inflow=21.90 cfs 114,348 cf
Primary=21.90 cfs 114,348 cf

Link PA-3:
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

Total Runoff Area = 351,712 sf Runoff Volume = 126,600 cf Average Runoff Depth = 4.32"
100.00% Pervious = 351,712 sf 0.00% Impervious = 0 sf



LEGEND

- PRE-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY BOUNDARIES
- LONGEST FLOW PATH
- PRE 1.0 — PRE DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED AREA DESIGNATION
- PA-1 — POINT OF ANALYSIS

SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP (HSG) LEGEND

SYMBOL	SOIL TYPE	HSG
29	WOODBRIDGE	C
32	BOXFORD	C
33	SCITICO	C
66	PAXTON	C
86	HOLLIS	C
89	CHATFIELD	B
531	SCIO	B

SLOPE CLASS IDENTIFIERS

A	0-3 %	D	15-25%
B	3-8 %	E	25-50%
C	8-15%	F	>50%

NOTES:

1. HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS FOR DISTURBED SOILS WERE BASED ON MOST SIMILAR SOIL SERIES LISTED IN *KSAT VALUES FOR NH SOILS,* SSSNNE SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 5, 2009.
2. FIELDWORK FOR THIS MAP WAS CONDUCTED BY LEONARD A. LORD, PhD, NHCSS #19 AND JEREMY DEGLER ON NOVEMBER 18 & 19, 2021.
3. THIS DETAILED SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAP CONFORMS TO THE STANDARDS OF SSSNNE PUBLICATION NO. 3, AS AMENDED, *SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAPPING STANDARDS FOR NH AND VT.*
4. THIS MAP HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH SOIL MAPPING REQUIREMENTS OF RSA 485 A:17 AND NHDES ENV-WQ, ALTERATION OF TERRAIN.
5. SEE ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE REPORT FOR METHODOLOGY, MAP SYMBOL LEGEND, AND INTERPRETATIONS.

Tighe&Bond

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_HYDRO.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

PRE-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-801

Last Save Date: May 10, 2022 2:01 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Wednesday, May 11, 2022 2:02 PM By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: I:\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_HYDRO.DWG Layout Tab: PRE

Section 3
Post-Development Conditions

The post-development condition was analyzed by dividing the watersheds into five (5) watershed areas. Stormwater runoff from these sub-catchment areas flow via either overland flow or subsurface drainage systems prior to discharging to various existing wetlands on site. Flows from these sub-catchment areas are modeled at the same three (3) points of analysis (PA-1, PA-2, and PA-3), depicted in the pre-development watershed plan.

An underground detention system is proposed for the purpose of mitigating peak flows per the requirements of Env-Wq 1507.06. Additionally, an infiltration basin is included to detain and infiltrate stormwater for the purpose of mitigating peak flows and channel protection requirements of Env-Wq 1507.05. The detention system and its respective outlet structures have been sized to detain the WQV prior to discharging to the treatment unit. Flows greater than the 2-year storm event are designed to bypass the treatment unit. The infiltration system has been designed to provide GRV requirements as established in Env-Wq 1504.12, after the stormwater has been treated by two separate treatment units.

The points of analysis and their sub-catchment areas are depicted on the plan entitled "Post-Development Watershed Plan," Sheet C-802. The points of analysis and their contributing watershed areas are described below:

Point of Analysis (PA-1)

Post-development Watershed 1.1 (POST 1.1) is comprised of a combination of woods and grass cover directly to the southeast of the southern portion of the satellite parking lot expansion. The area was modeled with mainly HSG C soils and small portions of HSG B soils. Runoff from this watershed sheets via overland flow to the existing wetland located in the eastern corner of the subcatchment.

Point of Analysis (PA-2)

Post-development Watershed 2.1 (POST 2.1) is comprised of the western portion of the upper parking lot. This area has been modeled with mainly HSG C soils and some portions of HSG B soils. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to various catch basins. The runoff is pre-treated by off-line deep sump catch basins prior to entering the underground detention basin (UDB-1.) The detention basin and outlet structure (POS 2) have been sized to detain the WQV prior to discharging to the treatment unit, a Contech Jellyfish Stormwater Filter (JFF1). Flow from this watershed then eventually discharges to the adjacent wetland identified as Point of Analysis 2 (PA-2).

Post-development watershed 2.2 (POST 2.2) is comprised of a small portion of the upper parking area which is primarily HSG C soils with portions of HSG B soils. Stormwater runoff from this area flows overland and is captured by catch basins and is conveyed via piping to a proprietary pretreatment device (PCDS2) prior to entering the underground detention basin (UDB-1.) The detention basin and outlet structure (POS 1) have been sized to direct the water quality flow to the proprietary treatment unit, a Contech Jellyfish Stormwater

Filter (PJFF2). Flow from this watershed then eventually discharges to the adjacent wetland identified as Point of Analysis 2 (PA-2).

Post-development watershed 2.3 (POST 2.3) and 2.4 (POST 2.4) are comprised of small portions of the upper parking area which is primarily HSG C soils with portions of HSG B soils. Stormwater runoff from these area flows overland, and each are captured by a single deep sump and hooded catch basin for purposes of pretreatment. These flows are conveyed via piping to a proprietary treatment device specified as a Contech Jellyfish Filter (PJFF3 & PJFF4). The treated flow then enters the Underground Infiltration Basin where it will infiltrate into the existing soils for purposes of meeting groundwater recharge requirements and peak flow mitigation. Any flow above and beyond the capabilities of the infiltration basin will be discharged and conveyed via piping to the adjacent wetland identified as Point of Analysis 2 (PA-2).

Post-development Watershed 2.5 (POST 2.5) is comprised mainly of the existing wetland and wetland buffer area. This area also contains various sections surrounding the proposed parking lot area that is either downhill of the large proposed retaining wall or granite curbing. This area contains a combination of grass, brush, paved parking, and woods, with the major cover being woods and grass. Soils in this subcatchment were also modeled with mainly HSG C and small portions of HSG B soils. Runoff from this watershed sheets via overland flow to the existing wetland (PA-2) located in the central and eastern portion of the project area.

Post-development Watershed 2.6 (POST 2.6) is comprised of the paved access aisle and its surrounding contributing areas, including sidewalks, shuttle stop, and some landscaped areas. Runoff from this watershed area flows overland and is captured by catch basins where it is conveyed via piping to proprietary pretreatment device (PCDS1) prior to entering the underground detention basin (UDB-2). The detention basin and outlet structure (POS1) have been sized to direct the water quality flow to the proprietary treatment unit, a Contech Jellyfish Stormwater Filter (PJFF1). Flow from this watershed then eventually discharges to the adjacent wetland identified as Point of Analysis 2 (PA-2).

Post-development Watershed 2.7 (POST 2.3) is comprised of the eastern paved parking area. Runoff from this watershed area travels via overland flow to various deep sump catch basins and is conveyed via piping to an underground detention basin (UDB-2). The detention basin and outlet structure (POS1) have been sized to direct the water quality flow to the proprietary treatment unit, a Contech Jellyfish Stormwater Filter (PJFF1). Flow from this watershed then eventually discharges to the adjacent wetland identified as Point of Analysis 2 (PA-2).

Point of Analysis (PA-3)

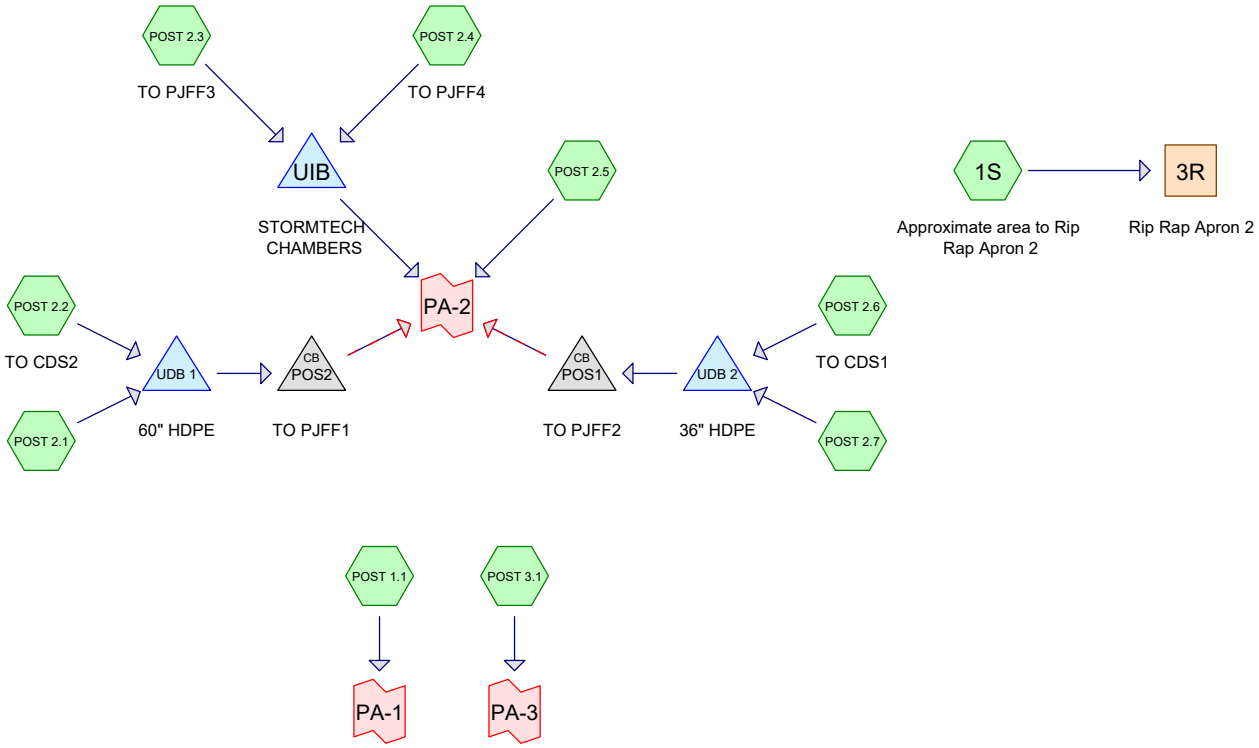
Post-development Watershed 3.1 (POST 3.1) is in the southwestern portion of the proposed project. This area includes a small area of land in between the proposed parking lot and Borthwick Ave and Ellen Dondero Foley Ave. The groundcover in the watershed has been modeled as mostly grass cover with small portion of concrete sidewalk. Runoff from this watershed travels via overland flow offsite to the west of the project area.

This point of analysis experiences a negligible increase in peak flows from the pre-development condition which are attributed to the proposed improvements within the

City's Right of Way. The minor increase is necessary to reduce impacts on the existing wetlands as much as feasibly possible.

3.1 Post-Development Calculations

3.2 Post-Development Watershed Plans



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for P0616-005_Post
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 5/25/2022
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
0.252	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B (POST 1.1, POST 2.1, POST 2.4, POST 2.5, POST 2.6)
1.003	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (POST 1.1, POST 2.1, POST 2.2, POST 2.3, POST 2.4, POST 2.5, POST 2.6, POST 2.7, POST 3.1)
0.035	48	Brush, Good, HSG B (POST 2.5)
1.046	65	Brush, Good, HSG C (POST 2.5)
1.117	98	Paved parking, HSG B (POST 2.1, POST 2.2, POST 2.3, POST 2.4, POST 2.6)
3.760	98	Paved parking, HSG C (1S, POST 2.1, POST 2.2, POST 2.3, POST 2.4, POST 2.5, POST 2.6, POST 2.7, POST 3.1)
0.071	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (POST 1.1, POST 2.5)
1.594	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (POST 1.1, POST 2.5)
8.878	**85**	**TOTAL AREA**

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
1.475	HSG B	POST 1.1, POST 2.1, POST 2.2, POST 2.3, POST 2.4, POST 2.5, POST 2.6
7.403	HSG C	1S, POST 1.1, POST 2.1, POST 2.2, POST 2.3, POST 2.4, POST 2.5, POST 2.6, POST 2.7, POST 3.1
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
8.878		**TOTAL AREA**

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Approximatearea to Runoff Area=35,000 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.45"
Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.82 cfs 0.231 af

SubcatchmentPOST 1.1: Runoff Area=22,056 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.12"
Flow Length=96' Slope=0.0250 '/' Tc=10.4 min CN=70 Runoff=0.53 cfs 0.047 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.1: Runoff Area=119,050 sf 84.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.02"
Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=8.97 cfs 0.688 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.2: TO CDS2 Runoff Area=12,586 sf 96.70% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.34"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.00 cfs 0.080 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.3: TO PJFF3 Runoff Area=10,532 sf 95.51% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.34"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=0.84 cfs 0.067 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.4: TO PJFF4 Runoff Area=14,917 sf 81.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.82"
Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=1.07 cfs 0.080 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.5: Runoff Area=107,875 sf 0.58% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.95"
Flow Length=542' Tc=26.0 min CN=67 Runoff=1.50 cfs 0.196 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.6: TO CDS1 Runoff Area=27,197 sf 65.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.44"
Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=1.74 cfs 0.127 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.7: Runoff Area=30,043 sf 78.52% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.92"
Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=2.21 cfs 0.168 af

SubcatchmentPOST 3.1: Runoff Area=7,456 sf 1.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.37"
Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.26 cfs 0.020 af

Reach 3R: Rip Rap Apron 2 Avg. Flow Depth=0.55' Max Vel=4.04 fps Inflow=2.82 cfs 0.231 af
24.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=81.0' S=0.0049 '/' Capacity=17.22 cfs Outflow=2.83 cfs 0.231 af

Pond POS1: TO PJFF2 Peak Elev=25.28' Inflow=0.24 cfs 0.229 af
Primary=0.24 cfs 0.229 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.229 af

Pond POS2: TO PJFF1 Peak Elev=34.72' Inflow=0.36 cfs 0.388 af
Primary=0.36 cfs 0.388 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.36 cfs 0.388 af

Pond UDB 1: 60" HDPE Peak Elev=36.99' Storage=21,837 cf Inflow=9.98 cfs 0.768 af
Outflow=0.36 cfs 0.388 af

Pond UDB 2: 36" HDPE Peak Elev=26.34' Storage=7,165 cf Inflow=3.95 cfs 0.295 af
Outflow=0.24 cfs 0.229 af

Pond UIB: STORMTECH CHAMBERS Peak Elev=39.22' Storage=3,565 cf Inflow=1.91 cfs 0.148 af
Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.037 af Primary=0.19 cfs 0.032 af Outflow=0.22 cfs 0.069 af

Link PA-1: Inflow=0.53 cfs 0.047 af
Primary=0.53 cfs 0.047 af

Link PA-2: Inflow=2.05 cfs 0.845 af
Primary=2.05 cfs 0.845 af

Link PA-3: Inflow=0.26 cfs 0.020 af
Primary=0.26 cfs 0.020 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.878 ac Runoff Volume = 1.705 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.30"
45.06% Pervious = 4.000 ac 54.94% Impervious = 4.877 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Approximate area to Rip Rap Apron 2

Runoff = 4.30 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.359 af, Depth> 5.36"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
35,000	98	Paved parking, HSG C
35,000		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 1.1:

Runoff = 1.25 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.105 af, Depth> 2.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
1,270	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
4,375	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
16,409	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
22,056	70	Weighted Average
22,056		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.8	20	0.0250	0.04		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.69"
1.6	76	0.0250	0.79		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.4	96	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.1:

Runoff = 14.16 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.115 af, Depth> 4.90"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
79,986	98	Paved parking, HSG C
14,243	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,711	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
21,110	98	Paved parking, HSG B
119,050	94	Weighted Average
17,954		15.08% Pervious Area
101,096		84.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.2: TO CDS2

Runoff = 1.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.126 af, Depth> 5.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,105	98	Paved parking, HSG C
415	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
0	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
6,066	98	Paved parking, HSG B
12,586	97	Weighted Average
415		3.30% Pervious Area
12,171		96.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.3: TO PJFF3

Runoff = 1.29 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.106 af, Depth> 5.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,761	98	Paved parking, HSG C
473	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
6,298	98	Paved parking, HSG B
0	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
10,532	97	Weighted Average
473		4.49% Pervious Area
10,059		95.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.4: TO PJFF4

Runoff = 1.73 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.133 af, Depth> 4.67"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,784	98	Paved parking, HSG C
1,400	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
6,371	98	Paved parking, HSG B
1,362	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
14,917	92	Weighted Average
2,762		18.52% Pervious Area
12,155		81.48% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.5:

Runoff = 3.80 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.458 af, Depth> 2.22"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,075	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
53,021	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
1,504	48	Brush, Good, HSG B
920	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
623	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,157	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
45,575	65	Brush, Good, HSG C
107,875	67	Weighted Average
107,252		99.42% Pervious Area
623		0.58% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
11.5	25	0.0200	0.04		**Sheet Flow, woods** Woods: Dense underbrush n= 0.800 P2= 3.69"
4.5	164	0.0150	0.61		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, woods** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.2	79	0.0250	1.11		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
8.8	274	0.0430	0.52		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, woods** Forest w/Heavy Litter Kv= 2.5 fps
26.0	542	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.6: TO CDS1

Runoff = 2.95 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.221 af, Depth> 4.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,807	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
8,845	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,713	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
8,832	98	Paved parking, HSG B
27,197	88	Weighted Average
9,520		35.00% Pervious Area
17,677		65.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 2.7:

Runoff = 3.53 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.275 af, Depth> 4.78"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,452	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
23,591	98	Paved parking, HSG C
0	61	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG B
0	98	Paved parking, HSG B
30,043	93	Weighted Average
6,452		21.48% Pervious Area
23,591		78.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment POST 3.1:

Runoff = 0.56 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.041 af, Depth> 2.85"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
90	98	Paved parking, HSG C
7,366	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
7,456	74	Weighted Average
7,366		98.79% Pervious Area
90		1.21% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Reach 3R: Rip Rap Apron 2

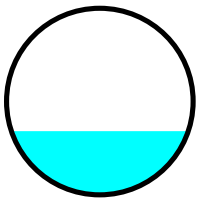
[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated
[90] Warning: Qout>Qin may require smaller dt or Finer Routing

Inflow Area = 0.803 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.36" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 4.30 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.359 af
Outflow = 4.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.359 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.3 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Max. Velocity= 4.55 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.53 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.9 min

Peak Storage= 77 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.68'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 3.1 sf, Capacity= 17.22 cfs

24.0" Round Pipe
n= 0.012
Length= 81.0' Slope= 0.0049 '/'
Inlet Invert= 25.50', Outlet Invert= 25.10'



Summary for Pond POS1: TO PJFF2

Inflow Area = 1.314 ac, 72.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.99" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.327 af
Outflow = 0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.327 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.326 af
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Peak Elev= 25.32' @ 14.46 hrs
Flood Elev= 42.85'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	25.00'	**12.0" Round TREATMENT** L= 5.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 25.00' / 24.95' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Secondary	25.30'	**15.0" Round BYPASS** L= 9.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 25.30' / 25.00' S= 0.0333 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs HW=25.32' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=TREATMENT** (Barrel Controls 0.32 cfs @ 2.15 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 14.46 hrs HW=25.32' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**2=BYPASS** (Inlet Controls 0.00 cfs @ 0.53 fps)

Summary for Pond POS2: TO PJFF1

Inflow Area = 3.022 ac, 86.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.04" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.515 af
Outflow = 0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.515 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.514 af
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Peak Elev= 34.76' @ 16.02 hrs
Flood Elev= 42.85'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	34.40'	**12.0" Round TREATMENT** L= 5.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 34.40' / 34.30' S= 0.0200 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Secondary	34.75'	**24.0" Round BYPASS** L= 9.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 34.75' / 34.60' S= 0.0167 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs HW=34.76' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=TREATMENT (Barrel Controls 0.45 cfs @ 2.62 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 16.02 hrs HW=34.76' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
2=BYPASS (Barrel Controls 0.00 cfs @ 0.49 fps)

Summary for Pond UDB 1: 60" HDPE

Inflow Area = 3.022 ac, 86.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.93" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 15.69 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.242 af
Outflow = 0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.515 af, Atten= 97%, Lag= 235.9 min
Primary = 0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs, Volume= 0.515 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Peak Elev= 38.43' @ 16.02 hrs Surf.Area= 14,202 sf Storage= 37,309 cf
Flood Elev= 40.00' Surf.Area= 14,202 sf Storage= 49,875 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 367.2 min calculated for 0.514 af (41% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 233.0 min (1,001.2 - 768.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	34.50'	5,370 cf	**46.09'W x 94.17'L x 6.08'H Field A** 26,403 cf Overall - 12,977 cf Embedded = 13,426 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	34.50'	10,927 cf	**ADS N-12 60"** x 24 Inside #1 Inside= 59.5"W x 59.5"H => 19.30 sf x 20.00'L = 386.0 cf Outside= 67.0"W x 67.0"H => 22.91 sf x 20.00'L = 458.2 cf 6 Rows of 4 Chambers 43.09' Header x 19.30 sf x 2 = 1,663.1 cf Inside
#3D	34.50'	5,370 cf	**46.09'W x 94.17'L x 6.08'H Field D** 26,403 cf Overall - 12,977 cf Embedded = 13,426 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4C	34.50'	7,011 cf	**23.58'W x 234.17'L x 6.08'H Field C** 33,600 cf Overall - 16,071 cf Embedded = 17,528 cf x 40.0% Voids
#5C	34.50'	13,533 cf	**ADS N-12 60"** x 33 Inside #4 Inside= 59.5"W x 59.5"H => 19.30 sf x 20.00'L = 386.0 cf Outside= 67.0"W x 67.0"H => 22.91 sf x 20.00'L = 458.2 cf 3 Rows of 11 Chambers 20.58' Header x 19.30 sf x 2 = 794.6 cf Inside
#6D	34.50'	10,927 cf	**ADS N-12 60"** x 24 Inside #3 Inside= 59.5"W x 59.5"H => 19.30 sf x 20.00'L = 386.0 cf Outside= 67.0"W x 67.0"H => 22.91 sf x 20.00'L = 458.2 cf 6 Rows of 4 Chambers 43.09' Header x 19.30 sf x 2 = 1,663.1 cf Inside
		53,139 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard
Storage Group D created with Chamber Wizard
Storage Group C created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	34.50'	**24.0" Round Culvert** L= 10.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 34.50' / 34.50' S= 0.0000 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#2	Device 1	34.50'	**3.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	38.95'	**5.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=0.45 cfs @ 16.02 hrs HW=38.43' TW=34.76' (Dynamic Tailwater)
└─**1=Culvert** (Passes 0.45 cfs of 25.88 cfs potential flow)
  ├─**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.45 cfs @ 9.22 fps)
  └─**3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond UDB 2: 36" HDPE

Inflow Area = 1.314 ac, 72.10% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.53" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 6.47 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.496 af
Outflow = 0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.327 af, Atten= 95%, Lag= 142.5 min
Primary = 0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs, Volume= 0.327 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Peak Elev= 27.15' @ 14.46 hrs Surf.Area= 9,717 sf Storage= 12,838 cf
Flood Elev= 28.50' Surf.Area= 9,717 sf Storage= 20,088 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 329.1 min calculated for 0.327 af (66% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 233.2 min (1,016.1 - 782.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	25.00'	9,085 cf	**74.75'W x 130.00'L x 4.00'H Field A** 38,870 cf Overall - 16,158 cf Embedded = 22,712 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	25.00'	12,947 cf	**ADS N-12 36"** x 84 Inside #1 Inside= 36.1"W x 36.1"H => 7.10 sf x 20.00'L = 142.0 cf Outside= 42.0"W x 42.0"H => 8.86 sf x 20.00'L = 177.1 cf 14 Rows of 6 Chambers 71.75' Header x 7.10 sf x 2 = 1,018.8 cf Inside
		22,032 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	25.00'	**15.0" Round Culvert** L= 8.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 25.00' / 25.00' S= 0.0000 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 1	25.00'	**3.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	27.75'	**4.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=0.32 cfs @ 14.46 hrs HW=27.15' TW=25.32' (Dynamic Tailwater)
└**1=Culvert** (Passes 0.32 cfs of 7.20 cfs potential flow)
  ├**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.32 cfs @ 6.51 fps)
  └**3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond UIB: STORMTECH CHAMBERS

Inflow Area = 0.584 ac, 87.29% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.91" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 3.02 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.239 af
Outflow = 2.46 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.159 af, Atten= 18%, Lag= 4.5 min
Discarded = 0.02 cfs @ 6.90 hrs, Volume= 0.041 af
Primary = 2.44 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.119 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 2
Peak Elev= 39.50' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 3,465 sf Storage= 3,972 cf
Flood Elev= 39.83' Surf.Area= 3,465 sf Storage= 4,423 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 57.6 min (825.0 - 767.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	37.50'	2,438 cf	**31.50'W x 110.00'L x 2.33'H Field A** 8,085 cf Overall - 1,990 cf Embedded = 6,095 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	38.00'	1,990 cf	**ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap** x 135 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 9 Rows of 15 Chambers
		4,428 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	37.00'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 7.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 37.00' / 36.75' S= 0.0357 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Discarded	37.50'	**0.300 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area**
#3	Device 1	39.15'	**4.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.02 cfs @ 6.90 hrs HW=37.52' (Free Discharge)
└**2=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.02 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=2.32 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=39.49' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
└**1=Culvert** (Passes 2.32 cfs of 5.34 cfs potential flow)
  └**3=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 2.32 cfs @ 1.69 fps)

Summary for Link PA-1:

Inflow Area = 0.506 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.49" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 1.25 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.105 af
Primary = 1.25 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.105 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Link PA-2:

Inflow Area = 7.397 ac, 55.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.30" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 5.69 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1.419 af
Primary = 5.69 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 1.419 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Link PA-3:

Inflow Area = 0.171 ac, 1.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.85" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 0.56 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.041 af
Primary = 0.56 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.041 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Approximatearea to Runoff Area=35,000 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.86"
Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=5.47 cfs 0.459 af

SubcatchmentPOST 1.1: Runoff Area=22,056 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.69"
Flow Length=96' Slope=0.0250 '/' Tc=10.4 min CN=70 Runoff=1.88 cfs 0.156 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.1: Runoff Area=119,050 sf 84.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.38"
Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=18.18 cfs 1.454 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.2: TO CDS2 Runoff Area=12,586 sf 96.70% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.74"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.96 cfs 0.162 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.3: TO PJFF3 Runoff Area=10,532 sf 95.51% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.74"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.64 cfs 0.136 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.4: TO PJFF4 Runoff Area=14,917 sf 81.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.15"
Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=2.24 cfs 0.175 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.5: Runoff Area=107,875 sf 0.58% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.37"
Flow Length=542' Tc=26.0 min CN=67 Runoff=5.88 cfs 0.695 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.6: TO CDS1 Runoff Area=27,197 sf 65.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.69"
Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=3.89 cfs 0.296 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.7: Runoff Area=30,043 sf 78.52% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.27"
Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=4.55 cfs 0.360 af

SubcatchmentPOST 3.1: Runoff Area=7,456 sf 1.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.13"
Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.81 cfs 0.059 af

Reach 3R: Rip Rap Apron 2 Avg. Flow Depth=0.78' Max Vel=4.86 fps Inflow=5.47 cfs 0.459 af
24.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=81.0' S=0.0049 '/' Capacity=17.22 cfs Outflow=5.48 cfs 0.459 af

Pond POS1: TO PJFF2 Peak Elev=25.40' Inflow=0.52 cfs 0.406 af
Primary=0.47 cfs 0.396 af Secondary=0.05 cfs 0.011 af Outflow=0.52 cfs 0.406 af

Pond POS2: TO PJFF1 Peak Elev=35.01' Inflow=1.48 cfs 0.748 af
Primary=1.09 cfs 0.686 af Secondary=0.39 cfs 0.062 af Outflow=1.48 cfs 0.748 af

Pond UDB 1: 60" HDPE Peak Elev=39.12' Storage=44,038 cf Inflow=20.14 cfs 1.616 af
Outflow=1.48 cfs 0.748 af

Pond UDB 2: 36" HDPE Peak Elev=27.81' Storage=17,100 cf Inflow=8.44 cfs 0.656 af
Outflow=0.52 cfs 0.406 af

Pond UIB: STORMTECH CHAMBERS Peak Elev=39.61' Storage=4,112 cf Inflow=3.88 cfs 0.311 af
Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.042 af Primary=3.64 cfs 0.189 af Outflow=3.66 cfs 0.231 af

Link PA-1: Inflow=1.88 cfs 0.156 af
Primary=1.88 cfs 0.156 af

Link PA-2: Inflow=8.21 cfs 2.039 af
Primary=8.21 cfs 2.039 af

Link PA-3: Inflow=0.81 cfs 0.059 af
Primary=0.81 cfs 0.059 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.878 ac Runoff Volume = 3.952 af Average Runoff Depth = 5.34"
45.06% Pervious = 4.000 ac 54.94% Impervious = 4.877 ac

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 2
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Approximatearea to Runoff Area=35,000 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.26"
Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=6.56 cfs 0.553 af

SubcatchmentPOST 1.1: Runoff Area=22,056 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.90"
Flow Length=96' Slope=0.0250 '/' Tc=10.4 min CN=70 Runoff=2.49 cfs 0.207 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.1: Runoff Area=119,050 sf 84.92% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.78"
Tc=6.0 min CN=94 Runoff=21.95 cfs 1.773 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.2: TO CDS2 Runoff Area=12,586 sf 96.70% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.14"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=2.35 cfs 0.196 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.3: TO PJFF3 Runoff Area=10,532 sf 95.51% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.14"
Tc=6.0 min CN=97 Runoff=1.97 cfs 0.164 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.4: TO PJFF4 Runoff Area=14,917 sf 81.48% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.54"
Tc=6.0 min CN=92 Runoff=2.71 cfs 0.215 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.5: Runoff Area=107,875 sf 0.58% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.52"
Flow Length=542' Tc=26.0 min CN=67 Runoff=7.94 cfs 0.934 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.6: TO CDS1 Runoff Area=27,197 sf 65.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.06"
Tc=6.0 min CN=88 Runoff=4.77 cfs 0.367 af

SubcatchmentPOST 2.7: Runoff Area=30,043 sf 78.52% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.66"
Tc=6.0 min CN=93 Runoff=5.50 cfs 0.440 af

SubcatchmentPOST 3.1: Runoff Area=7,456 sf 1.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.38"
Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=1.05 cfs 0.077 af

Reach 3R: Rip Rap Apron 2 Avg. Flow Depth=0.86' Max Vel=5.11 fps Inflow=6.56 cfs 0.553 af
24.0" Round Pipe n=0.012 L=81.0' S=0.0049 '/' Capacity=17.22 cfs Outflow=6.57 cfs 0.553 af

Pond POS1: TO PJFF2 Peak Elev=25.73' Inflow=2.18 cfs 0.540 af
Primary=1.34 cfs 0.483 af Secondary=0.85 cfs 0.058 af Outflow=2.18 cfs 0.540 af

Pond POS2: TO PJFF1 Peak Elev=35.59' Inflow=6.11 cfs 1.072 af
Primary=2.94 cfs 0.858 af Secondary=3.17 cfs 0.214 af Outflow=6.11 cfs 1.072 af

Pond UDB 1: 60" HDPE Peak Elev=39.47' Storage=46,934 cf Inflow=24.30 cfs 1.969 af
Outflow=6.11 cfs 1.072 af

Pond UDB 2: 36" HDPE Peak Elev=28.04' Storage=18,416 cf Inflow=10.27 cfs 0.808 af
Outflow=2.18 cfs 0.540 af

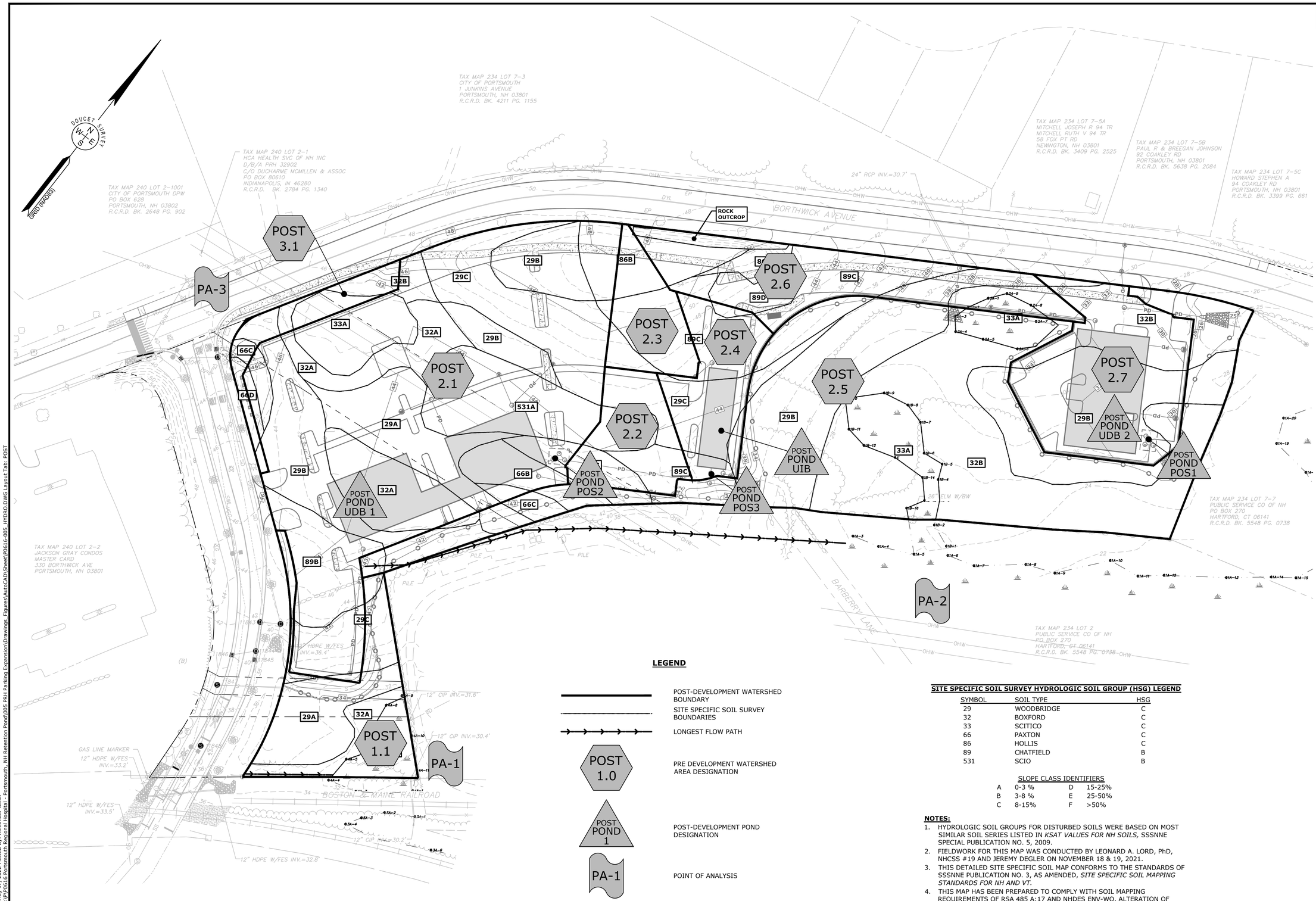
Pond UIB: STORMTECH CHAMBERS Peak Elev=39.66' Storage=4,194 cf Inflow=4.68 cfs 0.379 af
Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.043 af Primary=4.44 cfs 0.256 af Outflow=4.46 cfs 0.299 af

Link PA-1: Inflow=2.49 cfs 0.207 af
Primary=2.49 cfs 0.207 af

Link PA-2: Inflow=17.11 cfs 2.802 af
Primary=17.11 cfs 2.802 af

Link PA-3: Inflow=1.05 cfs 0.077 af
Primary=1.05 cfs 0.077 af

Total Runoff Area = 8.878 ac Runoff Volume = 4.927 af Average Runoff Depth = 6.66"
45.06% Pervious = 4.000 ac 54.94% Impervious = 4.877 ac



LEGEND

- POST-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY BOUNDARIES
- LONGEST FLOW PATH
- POST 1.0 — PRE DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED AREA DESIGNATION
- POST POND 1 — POST-DEVELOPMENT POND DESIGNATION
- PA-1 — POINT OF ANALYSIS

SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP (HSG) LEGEND

SYMBOL	SOIL TYPE	HSG
29	WOODBRIDGE	C
32	BOXFORD	C
33	SCITICO	C
66	PAXTON	C
86	HOLLIS	C
89	CHATFIELD	B
531	SCIO	B

SLOPE CLASS IDENTIFIERS

A	0-3 %	D	15-25%
B	3-8 %	E	25-50%
C	8-15%	F	>50%

NOTES:

1. HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS FOR DISTURBED SOILS WERE BASED ON MOST SIMILAR SOIL SERIES LISTED IN *KSAT VALUES FOR NH SOILS,* SSSNNE SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 5, 2009.
2. FIELDWORK FOR THIS MAP WAS CONDUCTED BY LEONARD A. LORD, PhD, NHCSS #19 AND JEREMY DEGLER ON NOVEMBER 18 & 19, 2021.
3. THIS DETAILED SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAP CONFORMS TO THE STANDARDS OF SSSNNE PUBLICATION NO. 3, AS AMENDED, *SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAPPING STANDARDS FOR NH AND VT.*
4. THIS MAP HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH SOIL MAPPING REQUIREMENTS OF RSA 485 A:17 AND NHDES ENV-WQ, ALTERATION OF TERRAIN.
5. SEE ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE REPORT FOR METHODOLOGY, MAP SYMBOL LEGEND, AND INTERPRETATIONS.

Tighe&Bond

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
D	05/24/2022	NHDES SUBMISSION
C	05/12/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION 2
B	04/21/2022	TAC RESUBMISSION
A	03/22/2022	TAC SUBMISSION

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	3/22/22
FILE:	P0616-005_HYDRO.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CML/AFS
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	BLM

POST-DEVELOPMENT WATERSHED PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-802

Last Save Date: May 17, 2022 11:33 AM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Tuesday, May 17, 2022 Plotted By: Alexander Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings, Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_HYDRO.DWG Layout Tab: POST

Section 4
Peak Rate Comparison

The following table summarizes and compares the pre- and post-development peak runoff rates from the 2-year, 10-year, 25-year and 50-year storm events at the point of analysis.

Table 4.1

Comparison of Pre- and Post-Development Flows (CFS)

	1-Year Storm	2-Year Storm	10-Year Storm	25-Year Storm	50-Year Storm
Pre-Development Watershed					
PA-1		0.59	1.47	2.24	3.01
PA-2	2.09	3.75	10.17	16.02	21.90
PA-3		-	-	-	-
Post-Development Watershed					
PA-1		0.53	1.25	1.88	2.49
PA-2		2.05	5.69	8.21	17.11
PA-3		0.26	0.56	0.81	1.05

The Peak Runoff Control Requirements of Env-Wq 1507.06 are required to be met for all points of analysis. As shown in Table 1.2 the Post-development flows are decreased from the Pre-development flows for points of analysis PA-1 and PA-2. PA-3 does not have any flows contributing to it in the pre-development, however the post-development flows have been minimized to the greatest extent practicable.

The Channel Protection requirements of Env-Wq 1507.05 are met for point of analysis 1 per the requirements established in Env-Wq 1507.05.b.1.a.

The Channel Protection requirements of Env-Wq 1507.05 are met for point of analysis 2 per the requirements established in Env-Wq 1507.05.b.3.

Section 5
Mitigation Description

The stormwater management system has been designed to provide stormwater treatment as required by the City of Portsmouth Site Review Regulations and NHDES AoT Regulations (Env-Wq 1500).

5.1 Pre-Treatment Methods for Protecting Water Quality

Pre-treatment for the stormwater filtration systems consist of deep sump catch basins and Contech's proprietary CDS units.

5.2 Treatment Methods for Protecting Water Quality.

The runoff from proposed impervious areas will be treated by various Contech Jellyfish stormwater filtration systems. These Jellyfish systems are sized to treat the Water Quality Flows of their respective subcatchment areas. Each system is outfitted with an internal bypass that diverts peak flows away from treatment.

Table 5.1 – Pollutant Removal Efficiencies

BMP	Total Suspended Solids	Total Nitrogen	Total Phosphorus
Jellyfish Filter w/ Deep Sump Catch Basin Pretreatment[1]	90%	53%	61%
Jellyfish Filter w/ CDS Pretreatment[2]	92%	55%	61%

1. Pollutant removal calculations for Jellyfish Filter with deep sump catch basin pretreatment shown in Table 5.2.
2. Pollutant removal calculations for Jellyfish Filter with CDS pretreatment shown in Table 5.3

Table 5.2 – Pollutant Removal Calculations				
Contech Jellyfish Filter w/ Deep Sump Pretreatment				
BMP	TSS Removal Rate	Starting TSS Load	TSS Removed	Remaining TSS Load
Deep Sump Catch Basin w/Hood[1]	0.15	1.00	0.15	0.85
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.89	0.85	0.75	0.10
	Total Suspended Solids Removed:			**90%**
	TN Removal Rate	Starting TN Load	TN Removed	Remaining TN Load
Deep Sump Catch Basin w/Hood[1]	0.05	1.00	0.05	0.95
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.51	0.95	0.48	0.47
	Total Nitrogen Removed:			**53%**
	TP Removal Rate	Starting TP Load	TP Removed	Remaining TP Load
Deep Sump Catch Basin w/Hood[1]	0.05	1.00	0.05	0.95
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.59	0.95	0.56	0.39
	Total Phosphorus Removed:			**61%**

1. Pollutant removal efficiencies from NH Stormwater Manual Volume 2, Appendix E.
2. Pollutant removal efficiencies from Contech Engineered Solutions, Jellyfish Filter Stormwater Treatment performance testing results.

Table 5.3 – Pollutant Removal Calculations				
Contech Jellyfish Filter w/ CDS Pretreatment				
BMP	TSS Removal Rate	Starting TSS Load	TSS Removed	Remaining TSS Load
CDS Hydrodynamic Separator[1]	0.35	1.00	0.35	0.65
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.89	0.65	0.57	0.08
	Total Suspended Solids Removed:			**92%**
	TN Removal Rate	Starting TN Load	TN Removed	Remaining TN Load
CDS Hydrodynamic Separator[1]	0.10	1.00	0.10	0.90
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.51	0.90	0.45	0.45
	Total Nitrogen Removed:			**55%**
	TP Removal Rate	Starting TP Load	TP Removed	Remaining TP Load
CDS Hydrodynamic Separator[1]	0.05	1.00	0.05	0.95
Jellyfish Filter[2]	0.59	0.95	0.56	0.39
	Total Phosphorus Removed:			**61%**

1. Pollutant removal efficiencies from NH Stormwater Manual Volume 2, Appendix E.
2. Pollutant removal efficiencies from Contech Engineered Solutions, Jellyfish Filter Stormwater Treatment performance testing results

Section 6
Rip Rap Apron Sizing

Tighe&Bond

Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Project: Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Location: Borthwick Ave Portsmouth, NH
T&B #: P-0616-005
Calculations By: CJK/AFS
Checked By: PMC
Date: 4/21/2022

APRON DESIGN

Terms: RipRap 1

length of apron (ft.)	L_a	
discharge from pipe (cfs)	Q	(25 YR STORM EVENT)
pipe dia. or channel width (ft.)	Do	
tailwater depth (ft.)	T_w	
width of apron (at outlet)(ft)	W1	
width of apron (downstream)(ft)	W2	
median stone diameter (ft.)	d_{50}	

Equations Used:

Length of Apron (L_a)

when Tw < .5*Do $L_a = \frac{1.8(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

when Tw >= .5*Do $L_a = \frac{3(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

Width of Apron (W1)

$W1 = 3Do$

Width of Apron (W2)

when Tw < .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + La$

when Tw >= .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + 0.4La$

Median Diameter $d_{50} = \frac{0.02 * Q^{(1.3)}}{(Tw * Do)}$

Input:

Q (cfs)	0.48	cfs
Do (ft.)	2.00	ft
T_w (ft.)	0.80	ft

Output:

Width of Apron (W1)	6	ft.
Width of Apron (W2)	20	ft.
Length of Apron (L_a)	14	ft.
Median Diameter	0.50	ft.
Riprap min. depth	1.13	ft.

Tighe&Bond

Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Project: Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Location: Borthwick Ave Portsmouth, NH
T&B #: P-0616-005
Calculations By: CJK/AFS
Checked By: PMC
Date: 4/21/2022

APRON DESIGN

Terms: RipRap 2

length of apron (ft.)	L_a	
discharge from pipe (cfs)	Q	(25 YR STORM EVENT)
pipe dia. or channel width (ft.)	Do	
tailwater depth (ft.)	T_w	
width of apron (at outlet)(ft)	W1	
width of apron (downstream)(ft)	W2	
median stone diameter (ft.)	d_{50}	

Equations Used:

Length of Apron (L_a)

when Tw < .5*Do $L_a = \frac{1.8(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

when Tw >= .5*Do $L_a = \frac{3(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

Width of Apron (W1)

$W1 = 3Do$

Width of Apron (W2)

when Tw < .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + La$

when Tw >= .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + 0.4La$

Median Diameter $d_{50} = \frac{0.02 * Q^{(1.3)}}{(Tw * Do)}$

Input:

Q (cfs)	5.48	cfs
Do (ft.)	2.00	ft
T_w (ft.)	0.80	ft

Output:

Width of Apron (W1)	6	ft.
Width of Apron (W2)	23	ft.
Length of Apron (L_a)	17	ft.
Median Diameter	0.50	ft.
Riprap min. depth	1.13	ft.

Tighe&Bond

Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Project: Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Location: Borthwick Ave Portsmouth, NH
T&B #: P-0616-005
Calculations By: CJK/AFS
Checked By: PMC
Date: 4/21/2022

APRON DESIGN

Terms: RipRap 3

length of apron (ft.)	L_a	
discharge from pipe (cfs)	Q	(25 YR STORM EVENT)
pipe dia. or channel width (ft.)	Do	
tailwater depth (ft.)	T_w	
width of apron (at outlet)(ft)	W1	
width of apron (downstream)(ft)	W2	
median stone diameter (ft.)	d_{50}	

Equations Used:

Length of Apron (L_a)

when Tw < .5*Do $L_a = \frac{1.8(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

when Tw >= .5*Do $L_a = \frac{3(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

Width of Apron (W1)

$W1 = 3Do$

Width of Apron (W2)

when Tw < .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + La$

when Tw >= .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + 0.4La$

Median Diameter $d_{50} = \frac{0.02 * Q^{(1.3)}}{(Tw * Do)}$

Input:

Q (cfs)	1.54	cfs
Do (ft.)	2.00	ft
T_w (ft.)	0.80	ft

Output:

Width of Apron (W1)	6	ft.
Width of Apron (W2)	21	ft.
Length of Apron (L_a)	15	ft.
Median Diameter	0.50	ft.
Riprap min. depth	1.13	ft.

Tighe&Bond

Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Project: Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Location: Borthwick Ave Portsmouth, NH
T&B #: P-0616-005
Calculations By: AFS
Checked By: PMC
Date: 4/21/2022

APRON DESIGN

Terms: RipRap 4

length of apron (ft.)	L_a	
discharge from pipe (cfs)	Q	(25 YR STORM EVENT)
pipe dia. or channel width (ft.)	Do	
tailwater depth (ft.)	T_w	
width of apron (at outlet)(ft)	W1	
width of apron (downstream)(ft)	W2	
median stone diameter (ft.)	d_{50}	

Equations Used:

Length of Apron (L_a)

when Tw < .5*Do $L_a = \frac{1.8(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

when Tw >= .5*Do $L_a = \frac{3(Q)}{Do^{(3/2)}} + 7Do$

Width of Apron (W1)

$W1 = 3Do$

Width of Apron (W2)

when Tw < .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + La$

when Tw >= .5*Do $W2 = 3Do + 0.4La$

Median Diameter $d_{50} = \frac{0.02 * Q^{(1.3)}}{(Tw * Do)}$

Input:

Q (cfs)	2.94	cfs
Do (ft.)	2.00	ft
T_w (ft.)	0.80	ft

Output:

Width of Apron (W1)	6	ft.
Width of Apron (W2)	22	ft.
Length of Apron (L_a)	16	ft.
Median Diameter	0.50	ft.
Riprap min. depth	1.13	ft.

Section 7
Route 1 By-Pass Culvert Review

7.1 Introduction

Based on their feedback at the Technical Advisory Committee meeting on April 5, 2022, the City requested that Tighe & Bond review the larger watershed area that contributes stormwater flow to an existing 30" culvert under Borthwick Avenue at the Route 1 By-Pass intersection. The City expressed concern that the stormwater from the development of the proposed satellite parking lot would impact this existing culvert and create the potential for flooding the adjacent substation at the Route 1 By-Pass.

On April 18, 2022, Tighe & Bond had provided an analysis of the area to the City for review. On April 27, 2022, the City's Department of Public Works provided additional comments regarding the analysis which have been addressed in the enclosed calculations. The comments and responses are listed below.

Comment: There doesn't seem to be any change in volume pre vs post for S-5 (new lot). I don't see that you are infiltrating so where is that volume delta?

Response: The volume in the post-development condition is slightly increased from the pre-development condition. As shown in the enclosed calculations. The project is proposing groundwater recharge in accordance with the NHDES Alteration of Terrain regulations.

Comment: You are assuming no tail water out of the 24" RCP. On site evidence would suggest that the tail water caused by the proximity of the brook may be in excess of 1' above the outfall invert during a major event.

Response: The analysis has been updated to include a 1' tailwater condition above the outlet invert. There was no significant change to the peak elevation of the 50 year storm event.

Comment: Is exfiltration of ½" per hour really anticipated in the swamp or is that the average for the entire contributing area? Please explain.

Response: The applicant acknowledges that removing exfiltration from the model altogether would create a more conservative analysis. The calculations have been updated to exclude exfiltration in the analysis. There was no significant change to the peak elevation of the 50 year storm event.

Comment: Lastly, I saw that you added an area of the Coakley road subdivision into the contributing area that I sent you. I am almost 100% sure that is incorrect.

Response: This area was added to the watershed because there is an existing culvert under Borthwick Avenue directing flow from that area to the south side of Borthwick Avenue. See the existing conditions plan provided in the project plans for evidence of this culvert.

Tighe & Bond analyzed the approximate watershed area and used NRCS Web Soil Survey to provide Hydrologic Soil Group Ratings for the area. The watershed area was broken out into several subcatchment areas described further below.

7.2 Watershed Description

Subcatchment S-1 is an 18.0 acre area located on the southeast portion of the larger watershed and is primarily a small lot residential area. Flow from this subcatchment is restricted by an assumed 12" RCP pipe R-1 located using City GIS. This pipe could not be located in a field verification due to overgrown vegetation in that area. This flow eventually combines with subcatchment S-2 flow.

Subcatchment S-2 is 0.85 acres of primarily small residential lots on the north side of Barberry Lane that is captured by a small ponding area P-1. P-1 discharges via a 12" RCP pipe which was located via City GIS and approximately sized. Field verification could not locate the pipe due to overgrown vegetation. Stormwater flow generated from this subcatchment combines with flow from subcatchment S-3 further downgradient.

Subcatchment S-3 is 14.1 acres and is located on the eastern boundary of the watershed along the Route 1 By-Pass. This area is predominantly smaller residential lots that flow into an adjacent ponding area identified as P-2. Flow from this pond is detained and is further restricted by a 12" HDPE culvert.

Subcatchment S-4 is 28.01 acres and is the largest area of the watershed which contains the largest wetland upstream of the 30" culvert under review. This area contains both small lot residential and wooded areas which all ultimately flow to the wetland which is modeled as pond P-3.

Subcatchment S-5 is 8.07 acres along Borthwick Avenue and is the project parcel where the satellite parking lot is being proposed. This catchment has been linked to the project calculations. This area ultimately discharges to the same point as the surrounding subcatchment S-4, the wetland pond P-3. Refer to the Pre- and Post-Development Calculations provided in Sections 2 and 3 for the detailed breakdown of this subcatchment.

Subcatchment S-6 is a 23.08 acre area comprised primarily of mid-sized developed lots and small residential lots. The stormwater from this subcatchment flows west before crossing the railroad bed through a culvert with an upgradient ponding area P-4. This flow is directed through a wide vegetated channel R-2 before reaching the wetland pond P-3 upgradient of the 30" culvert under review.

Subcatchment S-7 is a 3.26 acre area comprised of both woods and small lot residential area. The stormwater generated by this subcatchment flows overland until it reaches a 24" culvert that crosses under Borthwick Avenue at the location identified at R-3. This flow then is conveyed to pond P-3 just upgradient of the 30" culvert by the Route 1 By-Pass.

7.3 Pre- and Post-Development Comparison

The City requested to review the elevation in the post development condition with respect to the elevation given of the adjacent substation. The table below summarizes the Pre- and Post-Development results of the analysis. The only change from the Pre- to the Post-Development conditions is the change proposed within the site shown in the calculations

within Sections 2 and 3 of this report and summarized in the Link S-5 in this overall analysis.

Table 7.3
Borthwick Culvert - Comparison of Pre- and Post-Development

	10-Year Storm	50-Year Storm
Pre-Development		
P-3 Peak Elevation	18.53	19.35
Post-Development Watershed		
P-3 Peak Elevation	18.46	19.32

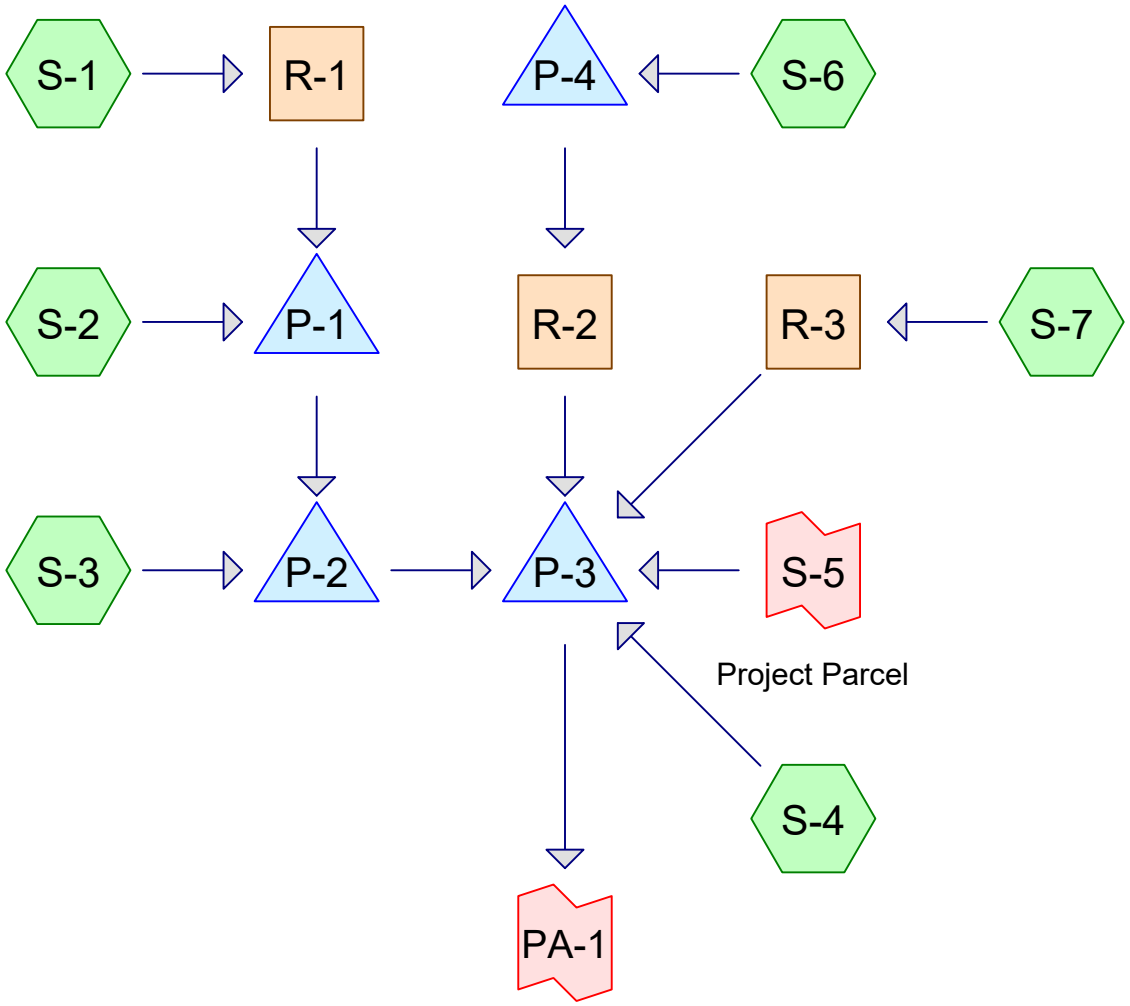
7.4 Summary

The flood elevation of 20.00' is not reached at the 50 year storm event for Pond P-3. This represents the 30" culvert under the gravel utility access road connecting Bayberry and Route 1 By-Pass. Based on the conditions provided and the analysis performed, the project as proposed does not negatively impact the flood elevation directly upstream of the 30" culvert at the intersection of Borthwick Avenue and Route 1 By-Pass.

7.5 Calculations & Watershed Plan

Tighe&Bond

Pre Development Calculations



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for P0616-005_Borthwick Culvert_Pre
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 5/11/2022

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
30.490	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, S-6)
19.110	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, S-7)
2.800	83	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG C (S-3)
22.400	65	2 acre lots, 12% imp, HSG B (S-6)
12.500	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (S-4, S-7)
87.300	**67**	**TOTAL AREA**

Summary for Subcatchment S-1:

Runoff = 43.87 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 6.235 af, Depth> 4.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
14.500	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
0.000	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.500	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
18.000	64	Weighted Average
11.160		62.00% Pervious Area
6.840		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
33.9	1,439	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
39.1	1,489	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-2:

Runoff = 3.79 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.330 af, Depth> 4.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.450	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
0.400	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
0.850	68	Weighted Average
0.527		62.00% Pervious Area
0.323		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
6.9	294	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.1	344	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-3:

Runoff = 51.49 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 5.462 af, Depth> 4.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
8.500	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
2.800	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
2.800	83	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG C
14.100	68	Weighted Average
8.742		62.00% Pervious Area
5.358		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
15.1	847	0.0350	0.94		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.3	897	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-4:

Runoff = 93.77 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 11.389 af, Depth> 4.88"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.360	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
10.380	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
11.270	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
28.010	70	Weighted Average
21.649		77.29% Pervious Area
6.361		22.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
22.8	968	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
28.0	1,018	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-6:

Runoff = 77.63 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 8.257 af, Depth> 4.29"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.680	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
22.400	65	2 acre lots, 12% imp, HSG B
23.080	65	Weighted Average
20.134		87.23% Pervious Area
2.946		12.77% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
15.1	847	0.0350	0.94		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.3	897	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-7:

Runoff = 17.24 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.428 af, Depth> 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.030	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
1.230	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
3.260	73	Weighted Average
2.489		76.34% Pervious Area
0.771		23.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
5.0	847	0.0350	2.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
10.2	897	Total			

Summary for Reach R-1:

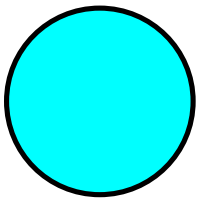
[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated
[55] Hint: Peak inflow is 824% of Manning's capacity
[76] Warning: Detained 2.846 af (Pond w/culvert advised)

Inflow Area = 18.000 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.16" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 43.87 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 6.235 af
Outflow = 5.67 cfs @ 11.86 hrs, Volume= 5.689 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 7.71 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 6.36 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.3 min

Peak Storage= 82 cf @ 11.90 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 0.8 sf, Capacity= 5.33 cfs

12.0" Round Pipe
n= 0.012
Length= 105.0' Slope= 0.0190 '/'
Inlet Invert= 44.00', Outlet Invert= 42.00'



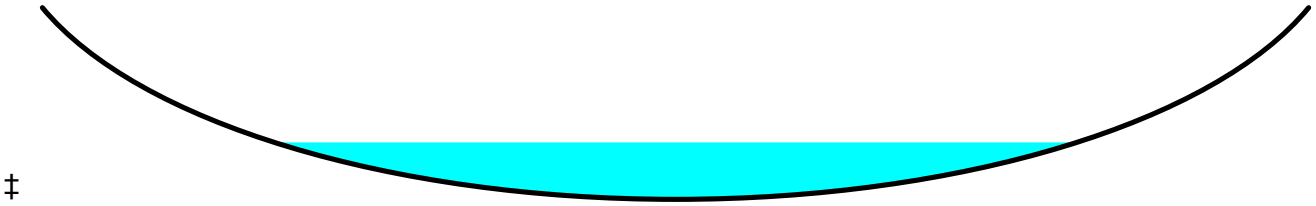
Summary for Reach R-2:

Inflow Area = 23.080 ac, 12.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.07" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af
Outflow = 15.19 cfs @ 13.87 hrs, Volume= 7.619 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 52.3 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 0.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 38.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.23 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 58.6 min

Peak Storage= 35,458 cf @ 13.87 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.19'
Bank-Full Depth= 4.00' Flow Area= 266.7 sf, Capacity= 209.78 cfs

100.00' x 4.00' deep Parabolic Channel, n= 0.400 Sheet flow: Woods+light brush
Length= 820.0' Slope= 0.0122 '/'
Inlet Invert= 30.00', Outlet Invert= 20.00'



‡

Summary for Reach R-3:

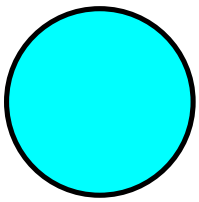
[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated
[55] Hint: Peak inflow is 597% of Manning's capacity
[76] Warning: Detained 0.432 af (Pond w/culvert advised)

Inflow Area = 3.260 ac, 23.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.26" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 17.24 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.428 af
Outflow = 3.08 cfs @ 11.76 hrs, Volume= 1.427 af, Atten= 82%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 1.04 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.68 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.8 min

Peak Storage= 226 cf @ 11.80 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.00'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 3.1 sf, Capacity= 2.89 cfs

24.0" Round Pipe
n= 0.012
Length= 72.0' Slope= 0.0001 '/'
Inlet Invert= 30.71', Outlet Invert= 30.70'



Summary for Pond P-1:

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=112)
[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R-1 OUTLET depth by 2.00' @ 0.00 hrs

Inflow Area = 18.850 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.83" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 9.11 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af
Outflow = 8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 6.6 min
Primary = 8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 44.28' @ 12.28 hrs Surf.Area= 2,386 sf Storage= 419 cf
Flood Elev= 45.50' Surf.Area= 10,190 sf Storage= 8,063 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.0 min (1,040.5 - 1,040.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.00'	13,960 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
44.00	560	0	0
46.00	13,400	13,960	13,960

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	39.00'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 96.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 39.00' / 34.00' S= 0.0521 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	45.50'	**25.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs HW=44.28' TW=20.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 8.27 cfs @ 10.53 fps)
└ **2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond P-2:

[58] Hint: Peaked 1.46' above defined flood level

Inflow Area = 32.950 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.18" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 59.76 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 11.481 af
Outflow = 6.56 cfs @ 21.82 hrs, Volume= 6.196 af, Atten= 89%, Lag= 572.2 min
Primary = 6.56 cfs @ 21.82 hrs, Volume= 6.196 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 21.51' @ 21.82 hrs Surf.Area= 125,117 sf Storage= 231,263 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 78,985 sf Storage= 82,750 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 323.1 min calculated for 6.196 af (54% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 141.0 min (1,084.7 - 943.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	18.00'	297,040 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
18.00	1,440	0	0
20.00	77,400	78,840	78,840
22.00	140,800	218,200	297,040

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	18.00'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 36.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 18.00' / 17.75' S= 0.0069 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.56 cfs @ 21.82 hrs HW=21.51' TW=16.77' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 6.56 cfs @ 8.35 fps)

Summary for Pond P-3:

Inflow Area = 95.374 ac, 23.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.72" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 129.58 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 29.537 af
Outflow = 41.52 cfs @ 13.51 hrs, Volume= 29.524 af, Atten= 68%, Lag= 66.7 min
Primary = 41.52 cfs @ 13.51 hrs, Volume= 29.524 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 19.35' @ 13.51 hrs Surf.Area= 247,695 sf Storage= 222,545 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 344,200 sf Storage= 413,539 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 48.2 min calculated for 29.524 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 48.0 min (977.8 - 929.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	16.00'	413,539 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
16.00	688	0	0
17.00	1,300	994	994
18.00	45,130	23,215	24,209
20.00	344,200	389,330	413,539

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	15.00'	**30.0" Round Culvert** L= 50.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 15.00' / 14.75' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=41.52 cfs @ 13.51 hrs HW=19.35' TW=16.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 41.52 cfs @ 8.46 fps)

Summary for Pond P-4:

[58] Hint: Peaked 12.94' above defined flood level

Inflow Area = 23.080 ac, 12.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.29" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 77.63 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 8.257 af
Outflow = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af, Atten= 79%, Lag= 42.9 min
Primary = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 32.99' @ 13.00 hrs Surf.Area= 91,958 sf Storage= 151,958 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 0 sf Storage= 0 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 134.6 min calculated for 7.827 af (95% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 107.1 min (950.3 - 843.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	30.00'	565,156 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
30.00	14,150	0	0
32.00	61,550	75,700	75,700
34.00	122,761	184,311	260,011
36.00	182,384	305,145	565,156

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	30.00'	**24.0" Round Culvert** L= 100.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 30.00' / 29.90' S= 0.0010 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs HW=32.99' TW=31.07' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 16.47 cfs @ 5.24 fps)

Summary for Link PA-1:

Inflow Area = 95.374 ac, 23.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.71" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 41.52 cfs @ 13.51 hrs, Volume= 29.524 af
Primary = 41.52 cfs @ 13.51 hrs, Volume= 29.524 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Fixed water surface Elevation= 16.00'

Summary for Link S-5: Project Parcel

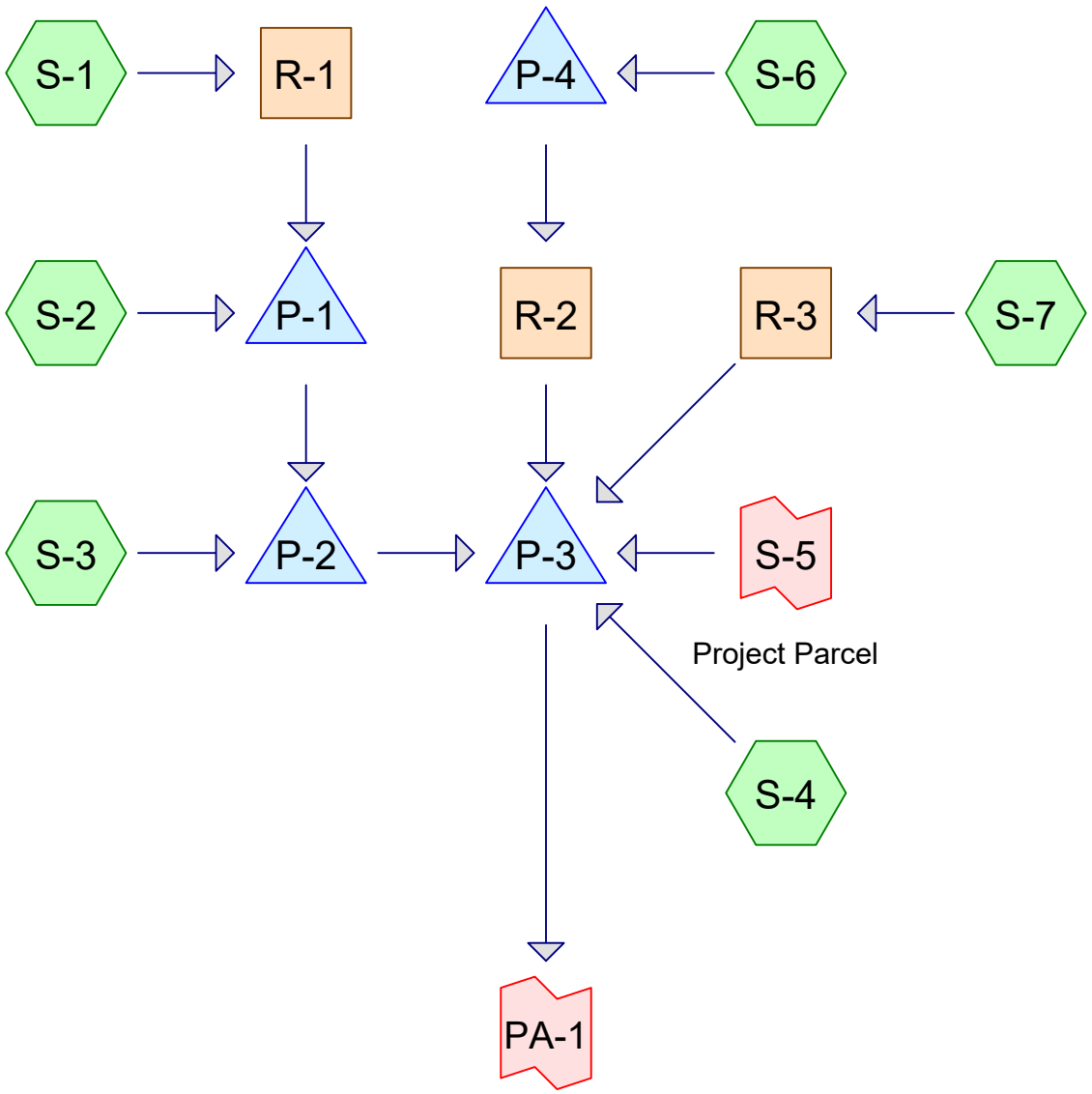
Inflow Area = 8.074 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.32" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 24.02 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 2.906 af
Primary = 24.02 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 2.906 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

50-Year Primary Outflow Imported from P0616-005_Pre~Link 1L.hce

Tighe&Bond

Post Development Calculations



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for P0616-005_Borthwick Culvert_PostREV1
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 5/11/2022

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
30.490	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, S-6)
19.110	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B (S-1, S-2, S-3, S-4, S-7)
2.800	83	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG C (S-3)
22.400	65	2 acre lots, 12% imp, HSG B (S-6)
12.500	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (S-4, S-7)
87.300	**67**	**TOTAL AREA**

Summary for Subcatchment S-1:

Runoff = 43.87 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 6.235 af, Depth> 4.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
14.500	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
0.000	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
3.500	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
18.000	64	Weighted Average
11.160		62.00% Pervious Area
6.840		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
33.9	1,439	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
39.1	1,489	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-2:

Runoff = 3.79 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.330 af, Depth> 4.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.450	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
0.400	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
0.850	68	Weighted Average
0.527		62.00% Pervious Area
0.323		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
6.9	294	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.1	344	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-3:

Runoff = 51.49 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 5.462 af, Depth> 4.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
8.500	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
2.800	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
2.800	83	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG C
14.100	68	Weighted Average
8.742		62.00% Pervious Area
5.358		38.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
15.1	847	0.0350	0.94		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.3	897	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-4:

Runoff = 93.77 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 11.389 af, Depth> 4.88"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
6.360	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
10.380	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
11.270	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
28.010	70	Weighted Average
21.649		77.29% Pervious Area
6.361		22.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
22.8	968	0.0200	0.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
28.0	1,018	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-6:

Runoff = 77.63 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 8.257 af, Depth> 4.29"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.680	61	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG A
22.400	65	2 acre lots, 12% imp, HSG B
23.080	65	Weighted Average
20.134		87.23% Pervious Area
2.946		12.77% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
15.1	847	0.0350	0.94		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.3	897	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment S-7:

Runoff = 17.24 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.428 af, Depth> 5.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-Year Rainfall=8.51"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.030	75	1/4 acre lots, 38% imp, HSG B
1.230	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
3.260	73	Weighted Average
2.489		76.34% Pervious Area
0.771		23.66% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.2	50	0.0200	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.69"
5.0	847	0.0350	2.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
10.2	897	Total			

Summary for Reach R-1:

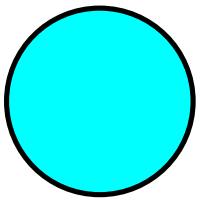
[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated
[55] Hint: Peak inflow is 824% of Manning's capacity
[76] Warning: Detained 2.846 af (Pond w/culvert advised)

Inflow Area = 18.000 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.16" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 43.87 cfs @ 12.55 hrs, Volume= 6.235 af
Outflow = 5.67 cfs @ 11.86 hrs, Volume= 5.689 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 7.71 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 6.36 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.3 min

Peak Storage= 82 cf @ 11.90 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.00'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 0.8 sf, Capacity= 5.33 cfs

12.0" Round Pipe
n= 0.012
Length= 105.0' Slope= 0.0190 '/'
Inlet Invert= 44.00', Outlet Invert= 42.00'



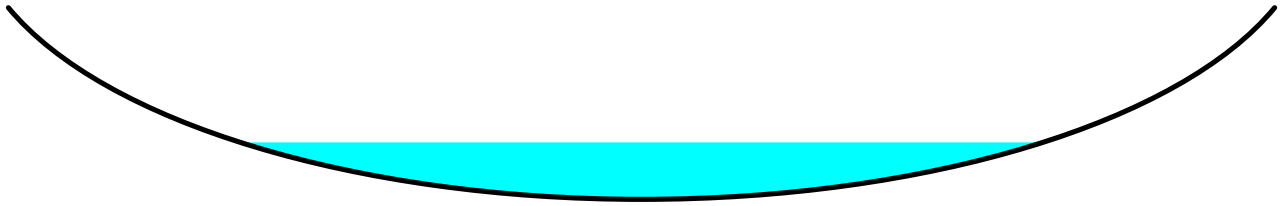
Summary for Reach R-2:

Inflow Area = 23.080 ac, 12.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.07" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af
Outflow = 15.19 cfs @ 13.87 hrs, Volume= 7.619 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 52.3 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 0.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 38.9 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.23 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 58.6 min

Peak Storage= 35,458 cf @ 13.87 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.19'
Bank-Full Depth= 4.00' Flow Area= 266.7 sf, Capacity= 209.78 cfs

100.00' x 4.00' deep Parabolic Channel, n= 0.400 Sheet flow: Woods+light brush
Length= 820.0' Slope= 0.0122 '/'
Inlet Invert= 30.00', Outlet Invert= 20.00'



‡

Summary for Reach R-3:

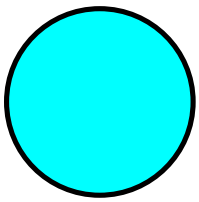
[52] Hint: Inlet/Outlet conditions not evaluated
[55] Hint: Peak inflow is 597% of Manning's capacity
[76] Warning: Detained 0.432 af (Pond w/culvert advised)

Inflow Area = 3.260 ac, 23.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.26" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 17.24 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.428 af
Outflow = 3.08 cfs @ 11.76 hrs, Volume= 1.427 af, Atten= 82%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 1.04 fps, Min. Travel Time= 1.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.68 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.8 min

Peak Storage= 226 cf @ 11.80 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 2.00'
Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 3.1 sf, Capacity= 2.89 cfs

24.0" Round Pipe
n= 0.012
Length= 72.0' Slope= 0.0001 '/'
Inlet Invert= 30.71', Outlet Invert= 30.70'



Summary for Pond P-1:

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=112)
[62] Hint: Exceeded Reach R-1 OUTLET depth by 2.00' @ 0.00 hrs

Inflow Area = 18.850 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.83" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 9.11 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af
Outflow = 8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 6.6 min
Primary = 8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 6.019 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Peak Elev= 44.28' @ 12.28 hrs Surf.Area= 2,386 sf Storage= 419 cf
Flood Elev= 45.50' Surf.Area= 10,190 sf Storage= 8,063 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 0.0 min (1,040.5 - 1,040.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	44.00'	13,960 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
44.00	560	0	0
46.00	13,400	13,960	13,960

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	39.00'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 96.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 39.00' / 34.00' S= 0.0521 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Primary	45.50'	**25.0' long x 30.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=8.27 cfs @ 12.28 hrs HW=44.28' TW=20.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 8.27 cfs @ 10.53 fps)
└ **2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Summary for Pond P-2:

[58] Hint: Peaked 1.45' above defined flood level

Inflow Area = 32.950 ac, 38.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.18" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 59.76 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 11.481 af
Outflow = 6.55 cfs @ 21.85 hrs, Volume= 6.206 af, Atten= 89%, Lag= 574.1 min
Primary = 6.55 cfs @ 21.85 hrs, Volume= 6.206 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 21.50' @ 21.85 hrs Surf.Area= 125,003 sf Storage= 230,812 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 78,985 sf Storage= 82,750 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 322.4 min calculated for 6.206 af (54% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 140.5 min (1,084.2 - 943.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	18.00'	297,040 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
18.00	1,440	0	0
20.00	77,400	78,840	78,840
22.00	140,800	218,200	297,040

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	18.00'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 36.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 18.00' / 17.75' S= 0.0069 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.55 cfs @ 21.85 hrs HW=21.50' TW=16.80' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 6.55 cfs @ 8.34 fps)

Summary for Pond P-3:

Inflow Area = 95.374 ac, 27.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.74" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 124.35 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 29.728 af
Outflow = 41.17 cfs @ 13.61 hrs, Volume= 29.715 af, Atten= 67%, Lag= 72.2 min
Primary = 41.17 cfs @ 13.61 hrs, Volume= 29.715 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 19.32' @ 13.61 hrs Surf.Area= 242,419 sf Storage= 213,897 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 344,200 sf Storage= 413,539 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 46.9 min calculated for 29.653 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 46.5 min (978.7 - 932.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	16.00'	413,539 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
16.00	688	0	0
17.00	1,300	994	994
18.00	45,130	23,215	24,209
20.00	344,200	389,330	413,539

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	15.00'	**30.0" Round Culvert** L= 50.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 15.00' / 14.75' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=41.17 cfs @ 13.61 hrs HW=19.32' TW=16.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 41.17 cfs @ 8.39 fps)

Summary for Pond P-4:

[58] Hint: Peaked 12.94' above defined flood level

Inflow Area = 23.080 ac, 12.77% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.29" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 77.63 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 8.257 af
Outflow = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af, Atten= 79%, Lag= 42.9 min
Primary = 16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs, Volume= 7.827 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 32.99' @ 13.00 hrs Surf.Area= 91,958 sf Storage= 151,958 cf
Flood Elev= 20.05' Surf.Area= 0 sf Storage= 0 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 134.6 min calculated for 7.827 af (95% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 107.1 min (950.3 - 843.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	30.00'	565,156 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
30.00	14,150	0	0
32.00	61,550	75,700	75,700
34.00	122,761	184,311	260,011
36.00	182,384	305,145	565,156

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	30.00'	**24.0" Round Culvert** L= 100.0' RCP, end-section conforming to fill, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 30.00' / 29.90' S= 0.0010 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Concrete pipe, finished, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=16.47 cfs @ 13.00 hrs HW=32.99' TW=31.07' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 16.47 cfs @ 5.24 fps)

Summary for Link PA-1:

Inflow Area = 95.374 ac, 27.97% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.74" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 41.17 cfs @ 13.61 hrs, Volume= 29.715 af
Primary = 41.17 cfs @ 13.61 hrs, Volume= 29.715 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Fixed water surface Elevation= 16.00'

Summary for Link S-5: Project Parcel

Inflow Area = 8.074 ac, 50.46% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.59" for 50-Year event
Inflow = 18.64 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 3.088 af
Primary = 18.64 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 3.088 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

50-Year Primary Outflow Imported from P0616-005_Post_Rev-01~Link 1L.hce

799
S-7
R-3
140C
S-5
33A
P-3
P-2
S-3
S-4
299
R-2
S-2
P-1
R-1
299
799
S-1
P-4
S-6
140B
140C
140C
1000 ft
N
N
0
150'
300'
GRAPHIC SCALE

BORTHWICK AVENUE CULVERT
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

WATERSHED PLAN

FIGURE:	1 OF 1
DATE:	5/11/2022
DRAWN BY:	AFS
CHECKED:	PMC
APPROVED:	PMC

Tighe&Bond

Last Save Date: May 11, 2022 1:58 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: Wednesday, May 11, 2022 Plotted By: Alexander Sellar
File Location: J:\PO\0162 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings - Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\WORKING\borthwick culvert review.dwg Layout Tab: Layout1

Tighe&Bond

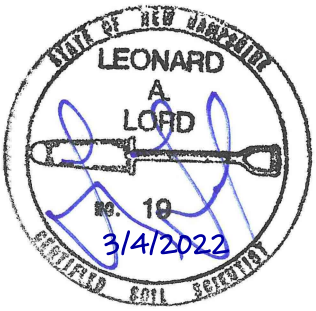
APPENDICES

PRH Parking Expansion
Borthwick Avenue, Portsmouth, NH

SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAP

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

March 2022



Tighe&Bond

1.0 Introduction

This report is provided in conjunction with a nine +/- acre Site Specific Soil Map (SSSM) prepared by Tighe & Bond along Borthwick Avenue in Portsmouth, NH. The purpose of the mapping was to assist in the evaluation of drainage and other soil-related uses associated with site improvements, and may be used as part of an Alteration of Terrain (AoT) permit application.

2.0 Methods

Fieldwork for the soil mapping was completed November 18-19, 2021 based on *Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for New Hampshire and Vermont*, *Version 5.0,* (Society of Soil Scientists of Northern New England [SSSNNE] Special Publication No. 3, December 2017). The poorly and very poorly drained soil types under this system are based on the most recent version of *Field Indicators for Identifying Hydric Soils in New England*, *Version 4* (New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission, 2018).

The soil legend for this map is based on the soil series currently mapped in the State of New Hampshire as published in the *New Hampshire State-Wide Numerical Soils Legend* (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service, Issue #10, 2011). 3.0 Site Features.

3.0 Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Below are descriptions for the map unit found on the accompanying SSSM. The "*" after the numerical map unit symbol represents a placeholder for the slope class indicators described above. Representative test pit logs for each series mapped are attached.

29*—Woodbridge

Landscape Setting: Mid-slope positions upland hills

Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Parent Material: Basal glacial till

Typical Textures: Fine sandy loam and sandy loam

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Dissimilar Inclusions: Estimated up to 15% Charlton and Paxton inclusions

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 5, 8

Inclusion Test Pit(s): 10

32*—Boxford

Landscape Setting: Low areas at slightly higher positions than wetlands

Drainage Class: Somewhat poorly drained

Parent Material: Marine silts and clays

Typical Textures: Silt loams and silty clay loams

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Dissimilar Inclusions: None noted

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 12

33*—Scitico

Landscape Setting: Low areas along the eastern edge of the site

Drainage Class: Pooly drained

Parent Material: Marine silts and clays

Typical Textures: Silt loams and silty clay loams

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Dissimilar Inclusions: None noted

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 9

66*—Paxton

Landscape Setting: Upper slope positions upland hills

Drainage Class: Well drained

Parent Material: Basal glacial till

Typical Textures: Fine sandy loam and sandy loam

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Dissimilar Inclusions: None noted

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 2, 10

86*—Hollis

Landscape Setting: Upper slope position adjacent to a bedrock outcrop along Borthwick Avenue

Drainage Class: Somewhat excessively drained

Parent Material: Basal glacial till 10-20 inches over bedrock

Typical Textures: Fine sandy loam and sandy loam

Hydrologic Soil Group: C

Dissimilar Inclusions: None noted

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 11

89*—Chatfield

Landscape Setting: Upper slope positions upland hills

Drainage Class: Well drained

Parent Material: Basal glacial till over bedrock at 20-40 inches

Typical Textures: Fine sandy loam and sandy loam

Hydrologic Soil Group:

Dissimilar Inclusions: Estimated 15% Woodbridge and Charlton inclusions

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 1, 4, 6

Inclusion Test Pit(s): 7

531*—Scio

Landscape Setting: One map unit in a concave area in a lower position between hills

Drainage Class: Moderately well drained

Parent Material: Estuarine silts

Typical Textures: Silt loams

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Dissimilar Inclusions: None noted

Limiting Inclusions: None noted

Representative Test Pit(s): 3

Notes: Observations along the edge of this map unit are underlain by glacial till with a densipan beneath the 40-inch (1m) depth used to classify the series (e.g., TP-3).

Site Specific Soil Map Legend

Portsmouth Regional Hospital
Parking Expansion Project

Slope Class Identifiers

A	0-3%	D	15-25%
B	3-8%	E	25-50%
C	8-15%	F	>50%

Map Unit Symbols

Map Symbol	Soil Map Unit Name	Hydrologic Soil Group
29	Woodbridge	C
32	Boxford	C
33	Scitico	C
66	Paxton	C
86	Hollis	C
89	Chatfield	B
531	Scio	B

Soil Mapping Notes:

1. Hydrologic soil groups for disturbed soils were based on most similar soil series listed in *Ksat Values for NH Soils*, SSSNNE Special Publication No. 5, 2009.
2. Fieldwork for this map was conducted by Leonard A. Lord, PhD, NHCSS #19 and Jeremy Degler on November 18-19, 2021.
3. This detailed Site Specific Soil Map conforms to the standards of SSSNNE Publication No. 3, as amended, *Site Specific Soil Mapping Standards for NH and VT.*
4. This map has been prepared to comply with soil mapping requirements of RSA 485 A:17 and NHDES Env-Wq, Alteration of Terrain.
5. See accompanying narrative report for methodology, map symbol legend, and interpretations.

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-1
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-16	10YR 4/4	gravelly fine sandy loam	granular	friable		20% gravel
Bw	16-39	10YR 4/6	gravelly fine sandy loam	granular	friable		20% gravel

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): None
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 39"

Soil Series: Chatfield
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: B
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-6.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): N/A
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-2
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-10	10YR 3/3	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		
Bw	10-22	10YR 4/4	gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		30% gravel
BC	22-33	10YR 4/3	very gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		40% gravel
Cd	33-68	10YR 4/3	very gravelly fine sandy loam	platy	firm		40% gravel

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): 33"
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 68"

Soil Series: Paxton
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.2
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 33-68
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:
Roots to 44"

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-3
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-16	10YR 2/2	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		
Bw	16-29	2.5Y 5/3	silt loam	subangular blocky	friable		
BC	29-43	2.5Y 5/3	silt loam	angular blocky	friable	25% 10YR 4/6 conc. 25% 2.5Y 5/2 depl.	
2Cd	43-58	10YR 3/4	gravelly sandy loam	angular blocky	friable	10% 7.5YR 4/4 conc. 10% 2.5Y 4/1 depl.	20% gravel

		Apparent/Perched
Seasonal High Water (in):	29"	Perched
Observed Water (in):	56"	Perched
Restrictive Layer (in):	43"	
Bedrock/Refusal (in):	58"	

Soil Series: Scio
Drainage Class: Moderately well drained
Hydrologic Group: B
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-2.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 43-58
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-4
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-9	10YR 3/2	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		3% gravel
Bw	9-14	10YR 3/4	fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		13% gravel
C	14-35	2.5Y 4/4	gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		20% gravel

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): None
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 35"

Soil Series: Chatfield
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: B
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-6.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 14-35
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-5
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-11	10YR 3/2	loam	granular	friable		3% gravel
BC	11-18	2.5Y 4/3	gravelly fine sandy loam	angular blocky	friable		20% gravel
Cd	18-60	2.5Y 4/3	gravelly fine sandy loam	angular blocky	firm	20% 7.5YR 3/2 conc. 25% 5Y 5/3 conc.	30% gravel

		Apparent/Perched
Seasonal High Water (in):	18"	Perched
Observed Water (in):	35"	Perched
Restrictive Layer (in):	18"	
Bedrock/Refusal (in):	None	

Soil Series: Woodbridge
Drainage Class: Moderately well drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.6
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 18-60
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-6
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-10	10YR 3/2	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		3% gravel
Bw	10-20	10YR 4/6	fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		10% gravel
C	20-35	2.5Y 4/3	gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		20% gravel

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): None
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 35"

Soil Series: Chatfield
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: B
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-6.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 20-35
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-7
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-6	10YR 3/2	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		
Bw	6-17	10YR 3/4	very gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		40% gravel & cobbles
C	17-44	2.5Y 4/4	very gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		40% gravel & cobbles

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): None
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 44"

Soil Series: Charlton
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: B
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-6.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 17-44
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-8
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-19	10YR 3/3	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		
Bw	19-26	10YR 4/4	fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		10% gravel
BC	26-39	2.5Y 4/4	fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		10% gravel
Cd	39-54	2.5Y 4/4	fine sandy loam	angular blocky	firm	5% 7.5YR 4.4 conc. 5% 2.5Y 6/1 depl.	10% gravel

		Apparent/Perched
Seasonal High Water (in):	39"	Perched
Observed Water (in):	None	
Restrictive Layer (in):	39"	
Bedrock/Refusal (in):	54"	

Soil Series: Woodbridge
Drainage Class: Moderately well drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.6
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 39-54
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-9
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-10	10YR 3/2	silt loam	granular	friable		
Bg	10-15	5Y 6/1	silty clay loam	subangular blocky	friable	15% 5YR 4/6 conc.	10% gravel
Cg	15-49	5Y 5/1	silty clay loam	blocky	firm	30% 2.5YR 4/6 conc.	

		Apparent/Perched
Seasonal High Water (in):	10"	Perched
Observed Water (in):	13"	Perched
Restrictive Layer (in):	15"	
Bedrock/Refusal (in):	None	

Soil Series: Scitico
Drainage Class: Poorly drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.2
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 15-49
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Roots to 24", seep at 13"
Rusty drain pipe (8") in north end of pit

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-10
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-8	10YR 3/3	fine sandy loam	granular	friable		3% gravel
Bw	8-18	2.5Y 4/4	fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		10% gravel
Cd	18-60	2.5Y 4/4	gravelly fine sandy loam	blocky	firm with friable lenses		20% gravel & cobbles

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): 18"
Bedrock/Refusal (in): None

Soil Series: Paxton
Drainage Class: Well drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.2
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 18-60
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/18/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-11
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-9	10YR 3/3	gravelly fine sandy loam	granular	friable		25% gravel
Bw	9-18	10YR 4/6	very gravelly fine sandy loam	subangular blocky	friable		40% gravel

Apparent/Perched

Seasonal High Water (in): None
Observed Water (in): None
Restrictive Layer (in): None
Bedrock/Refusal (in): 18"

Soil Series: Hollis
Drainage Class: Somewhat excessively drained
Hydrologic Group: C/D
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.6-6.0
Ksat of C at depth (in.): N/A
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:
Bedrock at 18" sloping to 30"

Tighe&Bond

PORTSMOUTH REGIONAL HOSPITAL
BORTHWICK AVENUE
PORTSMOUTH, NH

Date: 11/19/2021
Test Pit No.: TP-12
Page No.:
Tighe & Bond Project No.: P0616-005

Observed by: Leonard Lord, PhD, CSS, CWS, DSDS

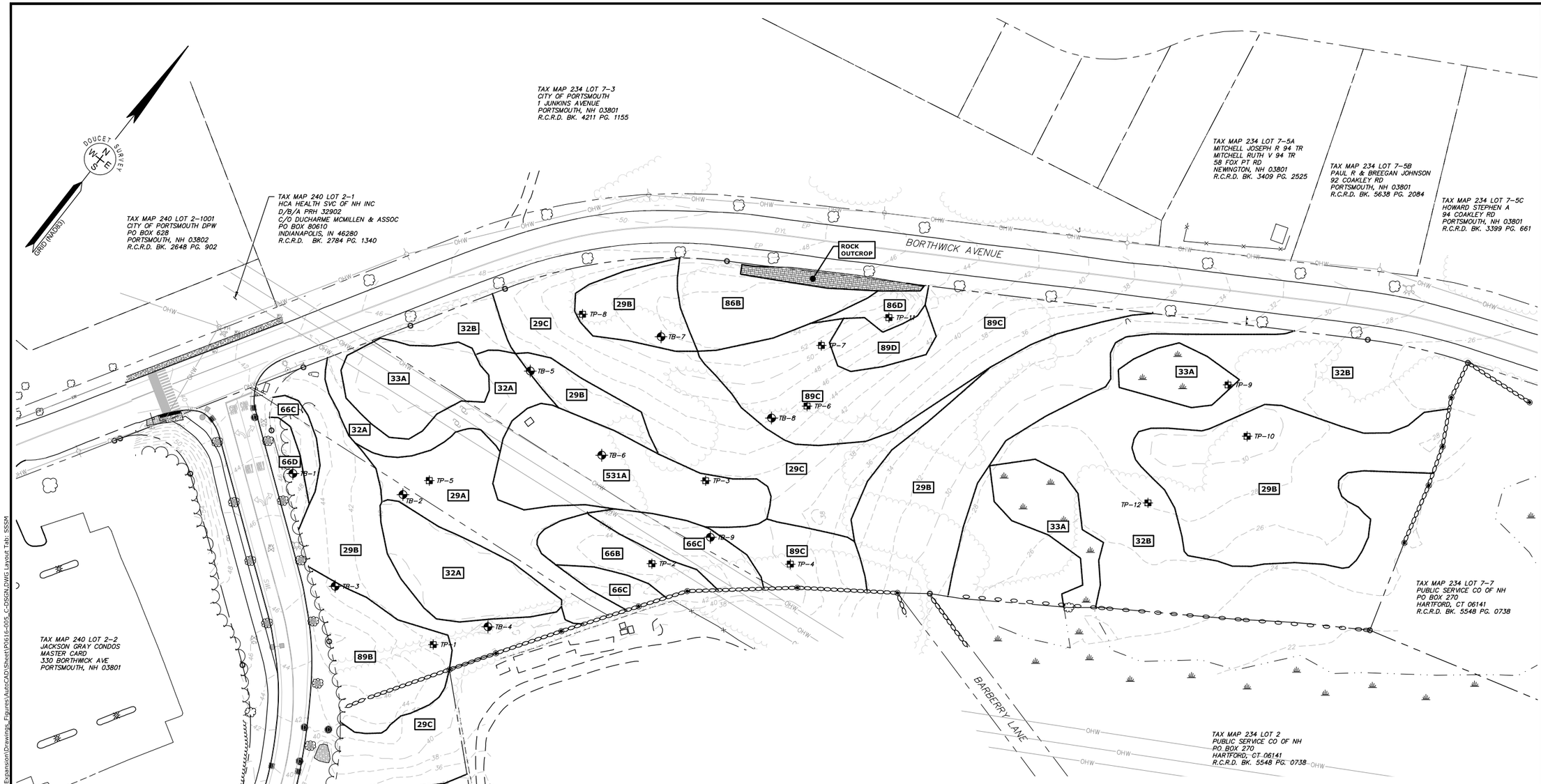
Horizon	Depth (in.)	Color	Texture	Structure	Consistence	Redox Features	Fragments
Ap	0-8	10YR 4/2	silt loam	granular	friable		
Bw	8-12	2.5Y 4/3	silt loam	subangular blocky	friable		
Bg	12-16	2.5Y 5/2	silt loam	angular blocky	friable	10% 10YR 4/6 conc. 10% 5Y 5/2 depl.	
Cg	16-36	5Y 5/2	silty clay loam	blocky	firm	25% 10YR 4/6 conc. 25% 5Y 5/1 depl.	

		Apparent/Perched
Seasonal High Water (in):	12"	Perched
Observed Water (in):	14"	Perched
Restrictive Layer (in):	16"	
Bedrock/Refusal (in):	None	

Soil Series: Boxford
Drainage Class: Somewhat poorly drained
Hydrologic Group: C
Limiting Ksat of C (in./hr.): 0.0-0.2
Ksat of C at depth (in.): 16-36
Series used as basis for Ksat:
(if different)

Notes:

Test pit conducted with hand tools



SITE SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP (HSG) LEGEND

SYMBOL	SOIL TYPE	HSG
29	WOODBRIDGE	C
32	BOXFORD	C
33	SCITICO	C
66	PAXTON	C
86	HOLLIS	C
89	CHATFIELD	B
531	SCIO	B

SLOPE CLASS IDENTIFIERS

A	0-3 %	D	15-25%
B	3-8 %	E	25-50%
C	8-15%	F	>50%

NOTES:

1. HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS FOR DISTURBED SOILS WERE BASED ON MOST SIMILAR SOIL SERIES LISTED IN *KSAT VALUES FOR NH SOILS,* SSSNNE SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO. 5, 2009.
2. FIELDWORK FOR THIS MAP WAS CONDUCTED BY LEONARD A. LORD, PhD, NHCSS #19 AND JEREMY DEGLER ON NOVEMBER 18 & 19, 2021.
3. THIS DETAILED SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAP CONFORMS TO THE STANDARDS OF SSSNNE PUBLICATION NO. 3, AS AMENDED, *SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAPPING STANDARDS FOR NH AND VT.*
4. THIS MAP HAS BEEN PREPARED TO COMPLY WITH SOIL MAPPING REQUIREMENTS OF RSA 485 A:17 AND NHDES ENV-WQ, ALTERATION OF TERRAIN.
5. SEE ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE REPORT FOR METHODOLOGY, MAP SYMBOL LEGEND, AND INTERPRETATIONS.

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
LEONARD A. LORD
No. 19
CERTIFIED SOIL SCIENTIST
3/4/2022

SCALE IN FEET
0 50' 100'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Proposed Satellite Parking Lot

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
A		

PROJECT NO:	P0616-001
DATE:	March 4, 2022
FILE:	P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG
DRAWN BY:	CMI/AFS
CHECKED:	LAL
APPROVED:	LAL

SITE SPECIFIC SOIL PLAN

SCALE: AS SHOWN

1 OF 1

Last Save Date: March 3, 2022 4:56 PM By: ASELLAR
Plot Date: March 4, 2022 2:20 PM By: Andrew Sellar
T&B File Location: J:\P\P0616 Portsmouth Regional Hospital - Portsmouth, NH Retention Pond\005 PRH Parking Expansion\Drawings_Figures\AutoCAD\Sheet\P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG Layout Tab: SSSM

www.tighebond.com

100% Recyclable

Extreme Precipitation Tables

Northeast Regional Climate Center

Data represents point estimates calculated from partial duration series. All precipitation amounts are displayed in inches.

Smoothing	Yes
State	New Hampshire
Location	
Longitude	70.808 degrees West
Latitude	43.075 degrees North
Elevation	0 feet
Date/Time	Tue, 29 Jun 2021 09:16:17 -0400

Extreme Precipitation Estimates

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.65	0.82	1.04	**1yr**	0.70	0.98	1.21	1.56	2.03	2.66	2.92	**1yr**	2.35	2.81	3.21	3.94	4.54	**1yr**
2yr	0.32	0.50	0.62	0.81	1.02	1.30	**2yr**	0.88	1.18	1.51	1.94	2.49	3.21	3.57	**2yr**	2.84	3.43	3.93	4.67	5.32	**2yr**
5yr	0.37	0.58	0.73	0.97	1.24	1.60	**5yr**	1.07	1.46	1.88	2.43	3.14	4.07	4.57	**5yr**	3.60	4.40	5.03	5.93	6.70	**5yr**
10yr	0.41	0.64	0.81	1.11	1.44	1.88	**10yr**	1.25	1.72	2.22	2.88	3.74	4.87	5.53	**10yr**	4.31	5.31	6.07	7.10	7.98	**10yr**
25yr	0.47	0.75	0.96	1.32	1.76	2.32	**25yr**	1.52	2.13	2.76	3.61	4.73	6.17	7.10	**25yr**	5.46	6.82	7.78	9.02	10.06	**25yr**
50yr	0.53	0.85	1.09	1.52	2.05	2.74	**50yr**	1.77	2.51	3.27	4.30	5.65	7.40	8.58	**50yr**	6.55	8.25	9.40	10.81	11.99	**50yr**
100yr	0.60	0.97	1.25	1.76	2.39	3.22	**100yr**	2.06	2.96	3.86	5.11	6.74	8.86	10.38	**100yr**	7.84	9.98	11.35	12.96	14.30	**100yr**
200yr	0.67	1.09	1.41	2.02	2.79	3.80	**200yr**	2.41	3.49	4.58	6.09	8.06	10.62	12.55	**200yr**	9.40	12.07	13.71	15.54	17.05	**200yr**
500yr	0.79	1.30	1.69	2.45	3.43	4.71	**500yr**	2.96	4.34	5.71	7.65	10.19	13.50	16.15	**500yr**	11.95	15.53	17.61	19.77	21.55	**500yr**

Lower Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.23	0.36	0.44	0.59	0.73	0.89	**1yr**	0.63	0.87	0.92	1.32	1.66	2.23	2.53	**1yr**	1.97	2.43	2.85	3.16	3.88	**1yr**
2yr	0.32	0.49	0.60	0.81	1.00	1.19	**2yr**	0.86	1.16	1.37	1.82	2.34	3.05	3.46	**2yr**	2.70	3.32	3.82	4.55	5.07	**2yr**
5yr	0.35	0.54	0.67	0.92	1.17	1.40	**5yr**	1.01	1.37	1.61	2.13	2.74	3.80	4.21	**5yr**	3.36	4.05	4.71	5.54	6.26	**5yr**
10yr	0.39	0.59	0.73	1.03	1.32	1.60	**10yr**	1.14	1.56	1.81	2.40	3.07	4.38	4.89	**10yr**	3.88	4.70	5.46	6.43	7.22	**10yr**
25yr	0.44	0.67	0.83	1.19	1.56	1.90	**25yr**	1.35	1.86	2.10	2.78	3.56	4.70	5.94	**25yr**	4.16	5.72	6.69	7.84	8.73	**25yr**
50yr	0.48	0.73	0.91	1.31	1.77	2.17	**50yr**	1.53	2.12	2.35	3.10	3.97	5.31	6.88	**50yr**	4.70	6.61	7.80	9.11	10.08	**50yr**
100yr	0.54	0.81	1.02	1.47	2.02	2.47	**100yr**	1.74	2.42	2.63	3.45	4.40	5.96	7.96	**100yr**	5.27	7.65	9.09	10.60	11.64	**100yr**
200yr	0.59	0.89	1.13	1.64	2.29	2.82	**200yr**	1.98	2.76	2.94	3.83	4.86	6.67	9.21	**200yr**	5.91	8.85	10.59	12.34	13.46	**200yr**
500yr	0.69	1.03	1.32	1.92	2.73	3.38	**500yr**	2.36	3.30	3.41	4.39	5.56	7.76	11.16	**500yr**	6.87	10.73	12.98	15.12	16.29	**500yr**

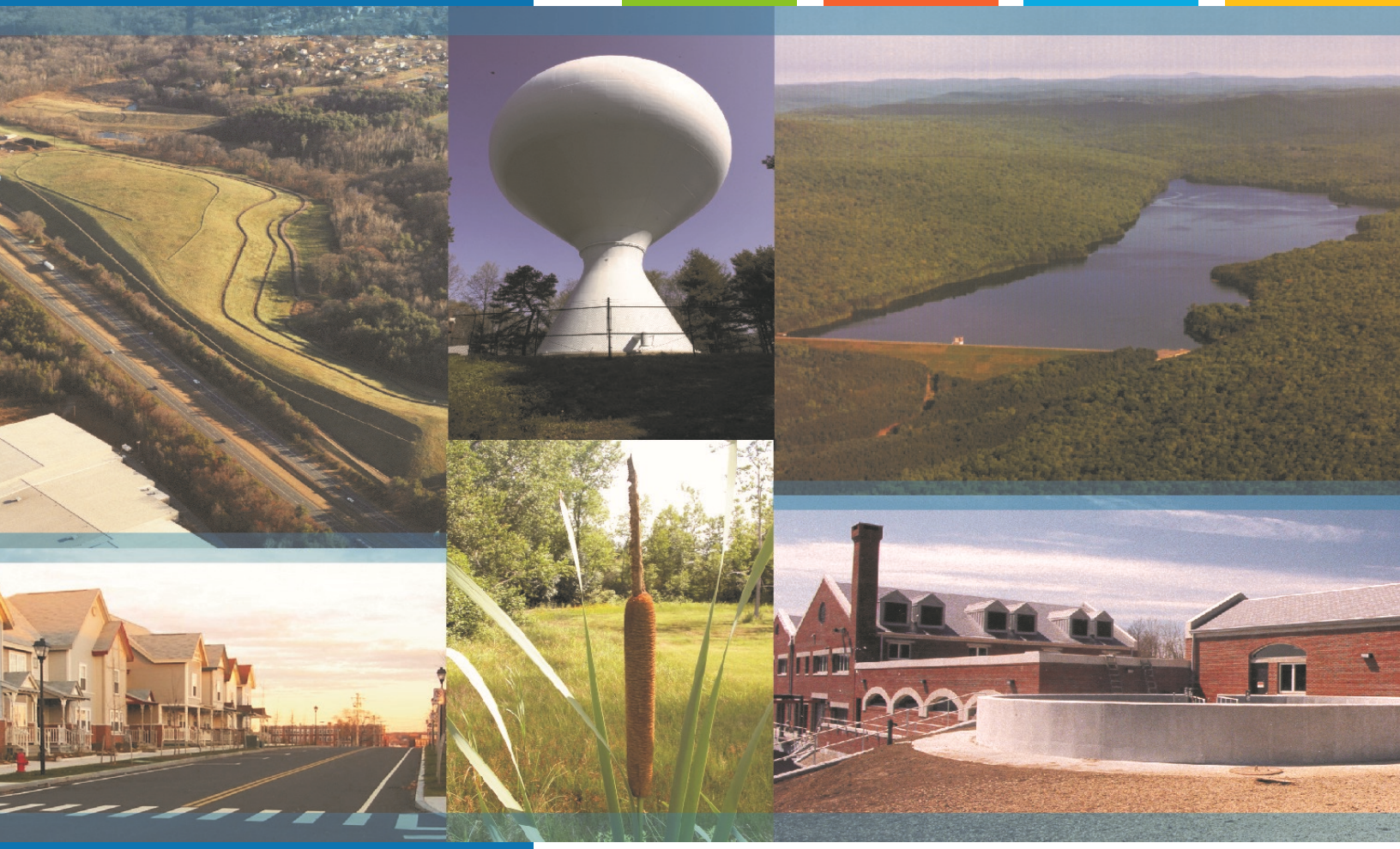
Upper Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.28	0.44	0.54	0.72	0.89	1.08	**1yr**	0.77	1.06	1.26	1.75	2.21	3.00	3.14	**1yr**	2.66	3.02	3.58	4.37	5.05	**1yr**
2yr	0.33	0.52	0.64	0.86	1.06	1.26	**2yr**	0.92	1.24	1.48	1.96	2.51	3.43	3.69	**2yr**	3.03	3.54	4.07	4.82	5.64	**2yr**
5yr	0.40	0.61	0.76	1.05	1.33	1.61	**5yr**	1.15	1.58	1.88	2.53	3.24	4.33	4.93	**5yr**	3.84	4.74	5.36	6.34	7.13	**5yr**
10yr	0.47	0.71	0.89	1.24	1.60	1.96	**10yr**	1.38	1.92	2.27	3.09	3.93	5.33	6.16	**10yr**	4.72	5.92	6.75	7.80	8.71	**10yr**
25yr	0.57	0.87	1.08	1.54	2.03	2.55	**25yr**	1.75	2.49	2.93	4.05	5.10	7.79	8.26	**25yr**	6.90	7.95	9.02	10.27	11.35	**25yr**
50yr	0.66	1.01	1.26	1.81	2.43	3.10	**50yr**	2.10	3.03	3.57	4.96	6.24	9.76	10.34	**50yr**	8.64	9.94	11.25	12.63	13.88	**50yr**
100yr	0.78	1.18	1.47	2.13	2.92	3.77	**100yr**	2.52	3.68	4.34	6.10	7.64	12.21	12.94	**100yr**	10.81	12.44	14.02	15.57	16.99	**100yr**
200yr	0.91	1.37	1.73	2.51	3.50	4.59	**200yr**	3.02	4.49	5.29	7.51	9.36	15.32	16.21	**200yr**	13.56	15.59	17.49	19.17	20.80	**200yr**
500yr	1.12	1.67	2.15	3.13	4.44	5.95	**500yr**	3.84	5.81	6.86	9.90	12.27	20.70	21.84	**500yr**	18.32	21.00	23.45	25.25	27.19	**500yr**

Powered by ACIS
Northeast Regional Climate Center

www.tighebond.com

100% Recyclable



Proposed Satellite Parking Lot
Borthwick Ave
Portsmouth, NH

Long-Term Operation & Maintenance Plan

Portsmouth Regional Hospital

March 22, 2022
Last Revised May 12, 2022

Tighe&Bond

100% Recyclable

Section 1 Long-Term Operation & Maintenance Plan

Section 2 Chloride Management Plan

Section 3 Invasive Species

Section 4 Annual Updates and Log Requirements

Section 1
Long-Term Operation & Maintenance Plan

It is the intent of this Operation and Maintenance Plan to identify the areas of this site that need special attention and consideration, as well as implementing a plan to assure routine maintenance. By identifying the areas of concern as well as implementing a frequent and routine maintenance schedule the site will maintain a high-quality stormwater runoff.

1.1 Contact/Responsible Party

Portsmouth Regional Hospital
333 Borthwick Avenue
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

(Note: The contact information for the Contact/Responsible Party shall be kept current. If ownership changes, the Operation and Maintenance Plan must be transferred to the new party.)

1.2 Maintenance Items

Maintenance of the following items shall be recorded:

- Litter/Debris Removal
- Landscaping
- Catchbasin Cleaning
- Pavement Sweeping
- Underground Detention System
- Contech Jellyfish Filtration System
- Contech CDS System
- ADS Stormtech System with Isolator Row

The following maintenance items and schedule represent the minimum action required. Periodic site inspections shall be conducted, and all measures must be maintained in effective operating condition. The following items shall be observed during site inspection and maintenance:

- Inspect vegetated areas, particularly slopes and embankments for areas of erosion. Replant and restore as necessary
- Inspect catch basins for sediment buildup
- Inspect site for trash and debris

1.3 Overall Site Operation & Maintenance Schedule

Maintenance Item	Frequency of Maintenance
Litter/Debris Removal	Weekly
Pavement Sweeping - Sweep impervious areas to remove sand and litter.	Bi-Annually
Landscaping - Landscaped islands to be maintained and mulched.	Maintained as required and mulched each Spring
Catch Basin (CB) Cleaning - CB to be cleaned of solids and oils.	Annually
Jelly Fish Units	Annually/ In accordance with Manufacturer's Recommendations (See section 1.5 for I&M Manuals)
CDS Units	Twice Annually/ In accordance with Manufacturer's Recommendations (See section 1.6 for I&M Manuals)
Underground Detention Basin - Visual observation of sediment levels within system	Bi-Annually
ADS Stormtech System with Isolator Row - Visual observation of sediment levels within system	In accordance with Manufacturer's Recommendations

1.3.1 Disposal Requirements

Disposal of debris, trash, sediment and other waste material should be done at suitable disposal/recycling sites and in compliance with all applicable local, state and federal waste regulations.

1.4 Underground Detention/Infiltration System Maintenance Requirements

Underground Detention/Infiltration System Inspection/Maintenance Requirements		
Inspection/ Maintenance	**Frequency**	**Action**
Monitor inlet and outlet structures for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed
Deep Sump Catchbasins	Two (2) times annually	- Removal of sediment as warranted by inspection - No less than once annually
Monitor detention system for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed

1.5 ADS Stormtech System with Isolator Row

ADS Stormtech System w/Isolator Row Inspection/Maintenance Requirements		
Inspection/ Maintenance	**Frequency**	**Action**
Monitor inlet and outlet structures for sediment accumulation	Two (2) times annually	- Trash, debris and sediment to be removed - Any required maintenance shall be addressed
Inspect Isolator Row for sediment	6 months for the first year, then adjust based on previous observations	- Inspect inside the isolator row through inspection ports (if provided) or through the upstream structure.
Jetting and Vacuuming	Annually or as required by inspection.	- If sediment is 3" or above, then clean out isolator row using the jetvac process. - Vacuum structure sump as required.

1.6 Contech Jellyfish Filter System Maintenance Requirements and O&M Manual

Contech Jellyfish Filter System Inspection/Maintenance Requirements		
Inspection/ Maintenance	**Frequency**	**Action**
Inspect vault for sediment build up, static water, plugged media and bypass condition	One (1) time annually and after any rainfall event exceeding 2.5" in a 24-hr period	Maintenance required for any of the following: - >4" of sediment on the vault floor - >1/4" of sediment on top of the cartridge - .4" of static water above the cartridge bottom more than 24 hours after a rain event - If pore space between media is absent. - If vault is in bypass condition during an average rainfall event.
Replace Cartridges	As required by inspection, 1–5 years.	- Remove filter cartridges per manufacturer methods. - Vacuum sediment from vault. - Install new cartridges per manufacturer methods

CONTECH®
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

Jellyfish® Filter
Owner's Manual

Jellyfish® Filter

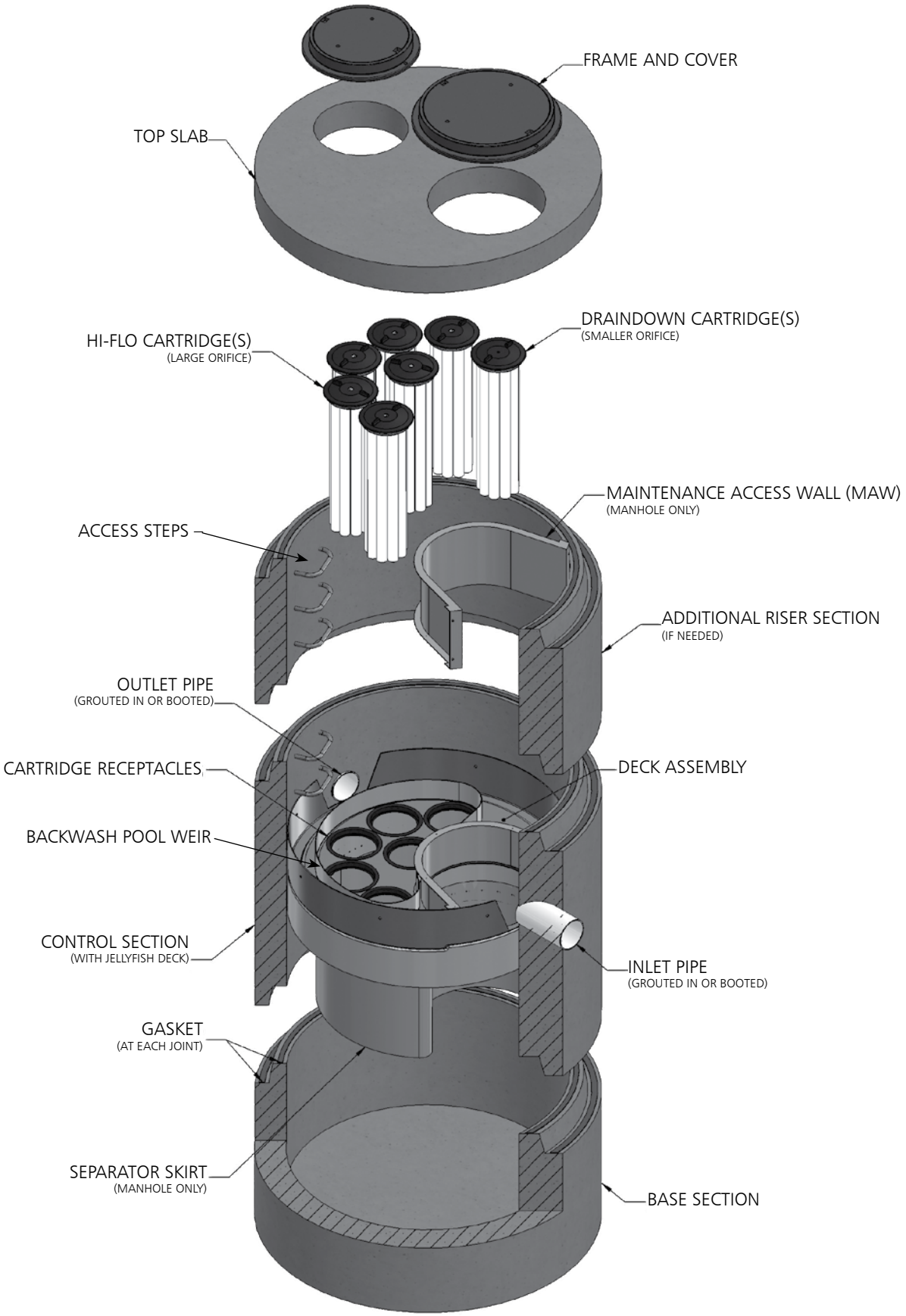
Table of Contents

THANK YOU FOR PURCHASING THE JELLYFISH® FILTER!

Contech Engineered Solutions would like to thank you for selecting the Jellyfish Filter to meet your project's stormwater treatment needs. With proper inspection and maintenance, the Jellyfish Filter is designed to deliver ongoing, high levels of stormwater pollutant removal.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call us or e-mail us:

Contech Engineered Solutions
9025 Centre Pointe Drive, Suite 400 | West Chester, OH 45069
513-645-7000 | 800-338-1122
www.ContechES.com
info@conteches.com


FRAME AND COVER
TOP SLAB
DRAINDOWN CARTRIDGE(S)
(SMALLER ORIFICE)
HI-FLO CARTRIDGE(S)
(LARGE ORIFICE)
MAINTENANCE ACCESS WALL (MAW)
(MANHOLE ONLY)
ACCESS STEPS
ADDITIONAL RISER SECTION
(IF NEEDED)
OUTLET PIPE
(GROUTED IN OR BOOTED)
CARTRIDGE RECEPTACLES
DECK ASSEMBLY
BACKWASH POOL WEIR
CONTROL SECTION
(WITH JELLYFISH DECK)
INLET PIPE
(GROUTED IN OR BOOTED)
GASKET
(AT EACH JOINT)
SEPARATOR SKIRT
(MANHOLE ONLY)
BASE SECTION

WARNINGS / CAUTION

1. FALL PROTECTION may be required.
2. WATCH YOUR STEP if standing on the Jellyfish Filter Deck at any time; Great care and safety must be taken while walking or maneuvering on the Jellyfish Filter Deck. Attentive care must be taken while standing on the Jellyfish Filter Deck at all times to prevent stepping onto a lid, into or through a cartridge hole or slipping on the deck.
3. The Jellyfish Filter Deck can be SLIPPERY WHEN WET.
4. If the Top Slab, Covers or Hatches have not yet been installed, or are removed for any reason, great care must be taken to NOT DROP ANYTHING ONTO THE JELLYFISH FILTER DECK. The Jellyfish Filter Deck and Cartridge Receptacle Rings can be damaged under high impact loads. This type of activity voids all warranties. All damaged items to be replaced at owner's expense.
5. Maximum deck load 2 persons, total weight 450 lbs.

Safety Notice

Jobsite safety is a topic and practice addressed comprehensively by others. The inclusions here are intended to be reminders to whole areas of Safety Practice that are the responsibility of the Owner(s), Manager(s) and Contractor(s). OSHA and Canadian OSH, and Federal, State/Provincial, and Local Jurisdiction Safety Standards apply on any given site or project. The knowledge and applicability of those responsibilities is the Contractor's responsibility and outside the scope of Contech Engineered Solutions.

Confined Space Entry

Secure all equipment and perform all training to meet applicable local and OSHA regulations regarding confined space entry. It is the Contractor's or entry personnel's responsibility to proceed safely at all times.

Personal Safety Equipment

Contractor is responsible to provide and wear appropriate personal protection equipment as needed including, but not limited to safety boots, hard hat, reflective vest, protective eyewear, gloves and fall protection equipment as necessary. Make sure all equipment is staffed with trained and/or certified personnel, and all equipment is checked for proper operation and safety features prior to use.

- Fall protection equipment
- Eye protection
- Safety boots
- Ear protection
- Gloves
- Ventilation and respiratory protection
- Hard hat
- Maintenance and protection of traffic plan

Chapter 1

1.0 – Owner Specific Jellyfish Filter Product Information

Below you will find a reference page that can be filled out according to your Jellyfish Filter specification to help you easily inspect, maintain and order parts for your system.

Owner Name:	
Phone Number:	
Site Address:	
Site GPS Coordinates/unit location:	
Unit Location Description:	
Jellyfish Filter Model No.:	
Contech Project & Sequence Number	
No. of Hi-Flo Cartridges	
No. of Cartridges:	
Length of Draindown Cartridges:	
No. of Blank Cartridge Lids:	
Bypass Configuration (Online/Offline):	

Notes:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Chapter 2

2.0 – Jellyfish Filter System Operations and Functions

The Jellyfish Filter is an engineered stormwater quality treatment technology that removes a high level and wide variety of stormwater pollutants. Each Jellyfish Filter cartridge consists of eleven membrane - encased filter elements ("filtration tentacles") attached to a cartridge head plate. The filtration tentacles provide a large filtration surface area, resulting in high flow and high pollutant removal capacity.

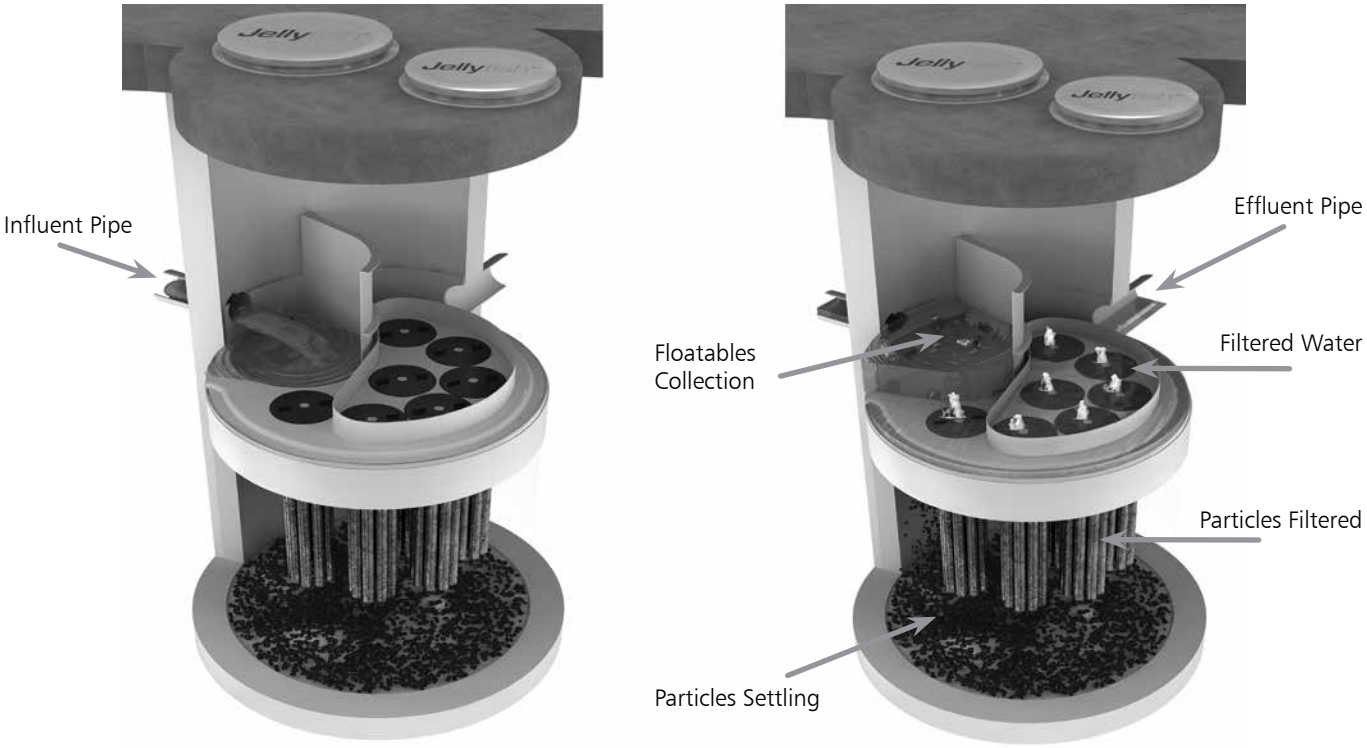
The Jellyfish Filter functions are depicted in Figure 1 below.

FIGURE 1

Jellyfish Filter Treatment Functions

Membrane Filtration

Section View with Maintenance Access Wall (MAW) Cutaway



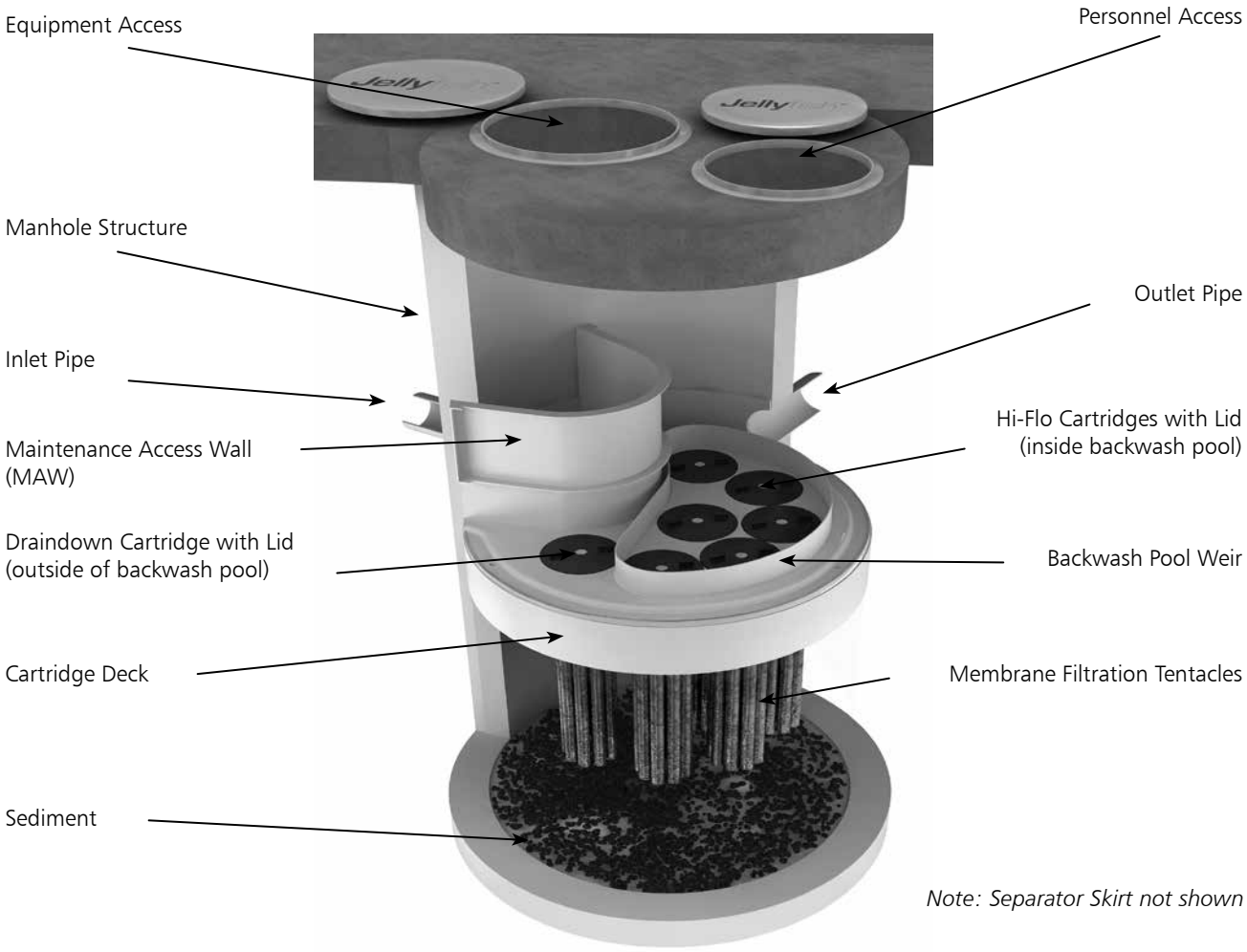
Jellyfish Filter cartridges are backwashed after each peak storm event, which removes accumulated sediment from the membranes. This backwash process extends the service life of the cartridges and increases the time between maintenance events.

For additional details on the operation and pollutant capabilities of the Jellyfish Filter please refer to additional details on our website at www.ContechES.com.

2.1 – Components and Cartridges

The Jellyfish Filter and components are depicted in Figure 2 below.

FIGURE 2 **Jellyfish Filter Components**



Tentacles are available in various lengths as depicted in Table 1 below.

Table 1 – Cartridge Lengths / Weights and Cartridge Lid Orifice Diameters

Cartridge Lengths	Dry Weight	Hi-Flo Orifice Diameter	Draindown Orifice Diameter
15 inches (381 mm)	10 lbs (4.5 kg)	35 mm	20 mm
27 inches (686 mm)	14.5 lbs (6.6 kg)	45 mm	25 mm
40 inches (1,016 mm)	19.5 lbs (8.9 kg)	55 mm	30 mm
54 inches (1,372 mm)	25 lbs (11.4 kg)	70 mm	35 mm

2.2 – Jellyfish Membrane Filtration Cartridge Assembly

The Jellyfish Filter utilizes multiple membrane filtration cartridges. Each cartridge consists of removable cylindrical filtration "tentacles" attached to a cartridge head plate. Each filtration tentacle has a threaded pipe nipple and o-ring. To attach, insert the top pipe nipples with the o-ring through the head plate holes and secure with locking nuts. Hex nuts to be hand tightened and checked with a wrench as shown below.

2.3 – Jellyfish Membrane Filtration Cartridge Installation

- Cartridge installation will be performed by trained individuals and coordinated with the installing site Contractor. Flow diversion devices are required to be in place until the site is stabilized (final paving and landscaping in place). Failure to address this step completely will reduce the time between required maintenance.
- Descend to the cartridge deck (see Safety Notice and page 3).
- Refer to Contech's submittal drawings to determine proper quantity and placement of Hi-Flo, Draindown and Blank cartridges with appropriate lids. Lower the Jellyfish membrane filtration cartridges into the cartridge receptacles within the cartridge deck. It is possible that not all cartridge receptacles will be filled with a filter cartridge. In that case, a blank headplate and blank cartridge lid (no orifice) would be installed.

Cartridge Assembly

Do not force the tentacles down into the cartridge receptacle, as this may damage the membranes. Apply downward pressure on the cartridge head plate to seat the lubricated rim gasket (thick circular gasket surrounding the circumference of the head plate) into the cartridge receptacle. (See Figure 3 for details on approved lubricants for use with rim gasket.)

- Examine the cartridge lids to differentiate lids with a small orifice, a large orifice, and no orifice.
  - Lids with a small orifice are to be inserted into the Draindown cartridge receptacles, outside of the backwash pool weir.
  - Lids with a large orifice are to be inserted into the Hi-Flo cartridge receptacles within the backwash pool weir.
  - Lids with no orifice (blank cartridge lids) and a blank headplate are to be inserted into unoccupied cartridge receptacles.
- To install a cartridge lid, align both cartridge lid male threads with the cartridge receptacle female threads before rotating approximately 1/3 of a full rotation until firmly seated. Use of an approved rim gasket lubricant may facilitate installation.

3.0 Inspection and Maintenance Overview

The primary purpose of the Jellyfish® Filter is to capture and remove pollutants from stormwater runoff. As with any filtration system, these pollutants must be removed to maintain the filter's maximum treatment performance. Regular inspection and maintenance are required to insure proper functioning of the system.
Maintenance frequencies and requirements are site specific and vary depending on pollutant loading. Additional maintenance activities may be required in the event of non-storm event runoff, such as base-flow or seasonal flow, an upstream chemical spill or due to excessive sediment loading from site erosion or extreme runoff events. It is a good practice to inspect the system after major storm events.
Inspection activities are typically conducted from surface observations and include:

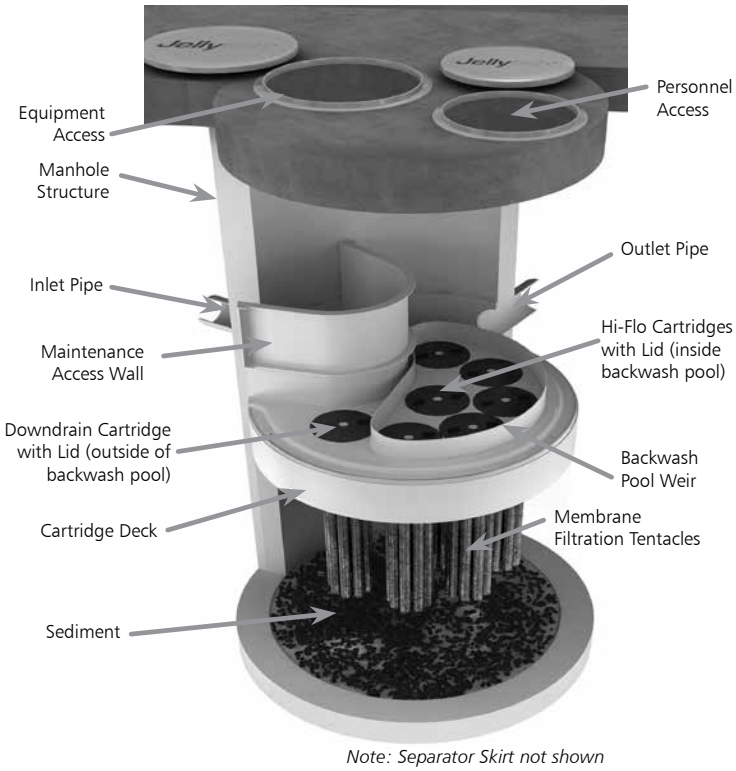
- Observe if standing water is present
- Observe if there is any physical damage to the deck or cartridge lids
- Observe the amount of debris in the Maintenance Access Wall (MAW) or inlet bay for vault systems

Maintenance activities include:

- Removal of oil, floatable trash and debris
- Removal of collected sediments
- Rinsing and re-installing the filter cartridges
- Replace filter cartridge tentacles, as needed

4.0 Inspection Timing

Inspection of the Jellyfish Filter is key in determining the maintenance requirements for, and to develop a history of, the site's pollutant loading characteristics. In general, inspections should be performed at the times indicated below; *or per the approved project stormwater quality documents (if applicable), whichever is more frequent*.



Note: Separator Skirt not shown

1. A minimum of quarterly inspections during the first year of operation to assess the sediment and floatable pollutant accumulation, and to ensure proper functioning of the system.
2. Inspection frequency in subsequent years is based on the inspection and maintenance plan developed in the first year of operation. Minimum frequency should be once per year.
3. Inspection is recommended after each major storm event.
4. Inspection is required immediately after an upstream oil, fuel or other chemical spill.

5.0 Inspection Procedure

The following procedure is recommended when performing inspections:

1. Provide traffic control measures as necessary.
2. Inspect the MAW or inlet bay for floatable pollutants such as trash, debris, and oil sheen.
3. Measure oil and sediment depth in several locations, by lowering a sediment probe until contact is made with the floor of the structure. Record sediment depth, and presences of any oil layers.
4. Inspect cartridge lids. Missing or damaged cartridge lids to be replaced.
5. Inspect the MAW (where appropriate), cartridge deck and receptacles, and backwash pool weir, for damaged or broken components.

5.1 Dry weather inspections

- Inspect the cartridge deck for standing water, and/or sediment on the deck.
- No standing water under normal operating conditions.
- Standing water inside the backwash pool, but not outside the backwash pool indicates, that the filter cartridges need to be rinsed.

Inspection Utilizing Sediment Probe

- Standing water outside the backwash pool is not anticipated and may indicate a backwater condition caused by high water elevation in the receiving water body, or possibly a blockage in downstream infrastructure.
- Any appreciable sediment (≥1/16") accumulated on the deck surface should be removed.

5.2 Wet weather inspections

- Observe the rate and movement of water in the unit. Note the depth of water above deck elevation within the MAW or inlet bay.
- Less than 6 inches, flow should be exiting the cartridge lids of each of the draindown cartridges (i.e. cartridges located outside the backwash pool).
- Greater than 6 inches, flow should be exiting the cartridge lids of each of the draindown cartridges and each of the hi-flo cartridges (i.e. cartridges located inside the backwash pool), and water should be overflowing the backwash pool weir.
- 18 inches or greater and relatively little flow is exiting the cartridge lids and outlet pipe, this condition indicates that the filter cartridges need to be rinsed.

6.0 Maintenance Requirements

Required maintenance for the Jellyfish Filter is based upon results of the most recent inspection, historical maintenance records, or the site specific water quality management plan; whichever is more frequent. In general, maintenance requires some combination of the following:

1. Sediment removal for depths reaching 12 inches or greater, or within 3 years of the most recent sediment cleaning, whichever occurs sooner.
2. Floatable trash, debris, and oil removal.
3. Deck cleaned and free from sediment.
4. Filter cartridges rinsed and re-installed as required by the most recent inspection results, or within 12 months of the most recent filter rinsing, whichever occurs sooner.
5. Replace tentacles if rinsing does not restore adequate hydraulic capacity, remove accumulated sediment, or if damaged or missing. It is recommended that tentacles should remain in service no longer than 5 years before replacement.
6. Damaged or missing cartridge deck components must be repaired or replaced as indicated by results of the most recent inspection.
7. The unit must be cleaned out and filter cartridges inspected immediately after an upstream oil, fuel, or chemical spill. Filter cartridge tentacles should be replaced if damaged or compromised by the spill.

7.0 Maintenance Procedure

The following procedures are recommended when maintaining the Jellyfish Filter:

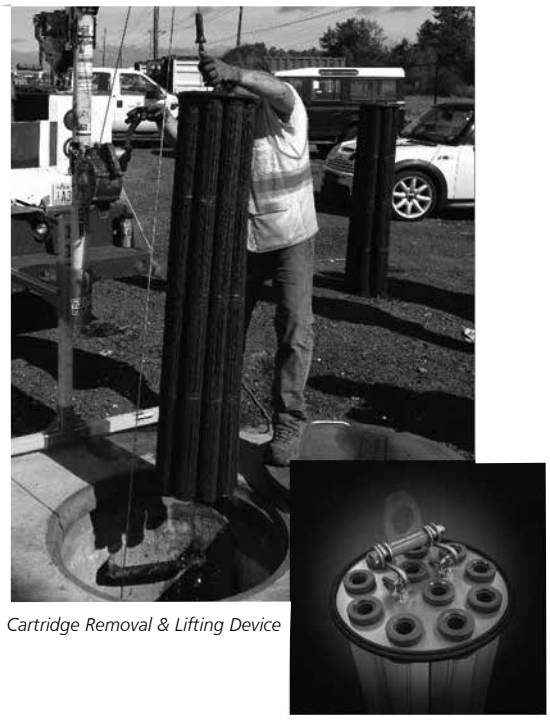
1. Provide traffic control measures as necessary.
2. Open all covers and hatches. Use ventilation equipment as required, according to confined space entry procedures. *Caution: Dropping objects onto the cartridge deck may cause damage*.
3. Perform Inspection Procedure prior to maintenance activity.
4. To access the cartridge deck for filter cartridge service, descend into the structure and step directly onto the deck. Caution: Do not step onto the maintenance access wall (MAW) or backwash pool weir, as damage may result. Note that the cartridge deck may be slippery.
5. Maximum weight of maintenance crew and equipment on the cartridge deck not to exceed 450 lbs.

7.1 Filter Cartridge Removal

1. Remove a cartridge lid.
2. Remove cartridges from the deck using the lifting loops in the cartridge head plate. Rope or a lifting device (available from Contech) should be used. *Caution: Should a snag occur, do not force the cartridge upward as damage to the tentacles may result. Wet cartridges typically weigh between 100 and 125 lbs*.
3. Replace and secure the cartridge lid on the exposed empty receptacle as a safety precaution. Contech does not recommend exposing more than one empty cartridge receptacle at a time.

7.2 Filter Cartridge Rinsing

1. Remove all 11 tentacles from the cartridge head plate. Take care not to lose or damage the O-ring seal as well as the plastic threaded nut and connector.
2. Position tentacles in a container (or over the MAW), with the threaded connector (open end) facing down, so rinse water is flushed through the membrane and captured in the container.



Cartridge Removal & Lifting Device

3. Using the Jellyfish rinse tool (available from Contech) or a low-pressure garden hose sprayer, direct water spray onto the tentacle membrane, sweeping from top to bottom along the length of the tentacle. Rinse until all sediment is removed from the membrane. *Caution: Do not use a high pressure sprayer or focused stream of water on the membrane. Excessive water pressure may damage the membrane*.
4. Collected rinse water is typically removed by vacuum hose.

5. Reassemble cartridges as detailed later in this document. Reuse O-rings and nuts, ensuring proper placement on each tentacle.

7.3 Sediment and Flotables Extraction

1. Perform vacuum cleaning of the Jellyfish Filter only after filter cartridges have been removed from the system. Access the lower chamber for vacuum cleaning only through the maintenance access wall (MAW) opening. Be careful not to damage the flexible plastic separator skirt that is attached to the underside of the deck on manhole systems. Do not lower the vacuum wand through a cartridge receptacle, as damage to the receptacle will result.
2. Vacuum floatable trash, debris, and oil, from the MAW opening or inlet bay. Alternatively, floatable solids may be removed by a net or skimmer.
3. Pressure wash cartridge deck and receptacles to remove all

Rinsing Cartridge with Contech Rinse Tool

sediment and debris. Sediment should be rinsed into the sump area. Take care not to flush rinse water into the outlet pipe.

4. Remove water from the sump area. Vacuum or pump equipment should only be introduced through the MAW or inlet bay.
5. Remove the sediment from the bottom of the unit through the MAW or inlet bay opening.
6. For larger diameter Jellyfish Filter manholes (≥8-ft) and some

Vacuuming Sump Through MAW

vaults complete sediment removal may be facilitated by removing a cartridge lid from an empty receptacle and inserting a jetting wand (not a vacuum wand) through the receptacle. Use the sprayer to rinse loosened sediment toward the vacuum hose in the MAW opening, being careful not to damage the receptacle.

7.4 Filter Cartridge Reinstallation and Replacement

1. Cartridges should be installed after the deck has been cleaned. It is important that the receptacle surfaces be free from grit and debris.
2. Remove cartridge lid from deck and carefully lower the filter cartridge into the receptacle until head plate gasket is seated squarely in receptacle. *Caution: Do not force the cartridge downward; damage may occur.*
3. Replace the cartridge lid and check to see that both male threads are properly seated before rotating approximately 1/3 of a full rotation until firmly seated. Use of an approved rim gasket lubricant may facilitate installation. See next page for additional details.
4. If rinsing is ineffective in removing sediment from the tentacles, or if tentacles are damaged, provisions must be made to replace the spent or damaged tentacles with new tentacles. Contact Contech to order replacement tentacles.

7.5 Chemical Spills

Caution: If a chemical spill has been captured, do not attempt maintenance. Immediately contact the local hazard response agency and contact Contech.

7.6 Material Disposal

The accumulated sediment found in stormwater treatment and conveyance systems must be handled and disposed of in accordance with regulatory protocols. It is possible for sediments to contain measurable concentrations of heavy metals and organic chemicals (such as pesticides and petroleum products). Areas with the greatest potential for high pollutant loading include industrial areas and heavily traveled roads. Sediments and water must be disposed of in accordance with all applicable waste disposal regulations. When scheduling maintenance, consideration must be made for the disposal of solid and liquid wastes. This typically requires coordination with a local landfill for solid waste disposal. For liquid waste disposal a number of options are available including a municipal vacuum truck decant facility, local waste water treatment plant or on-site treatment and discharge.

Jellyfish Filter Components & Filter Cartridge Assembly and Installation

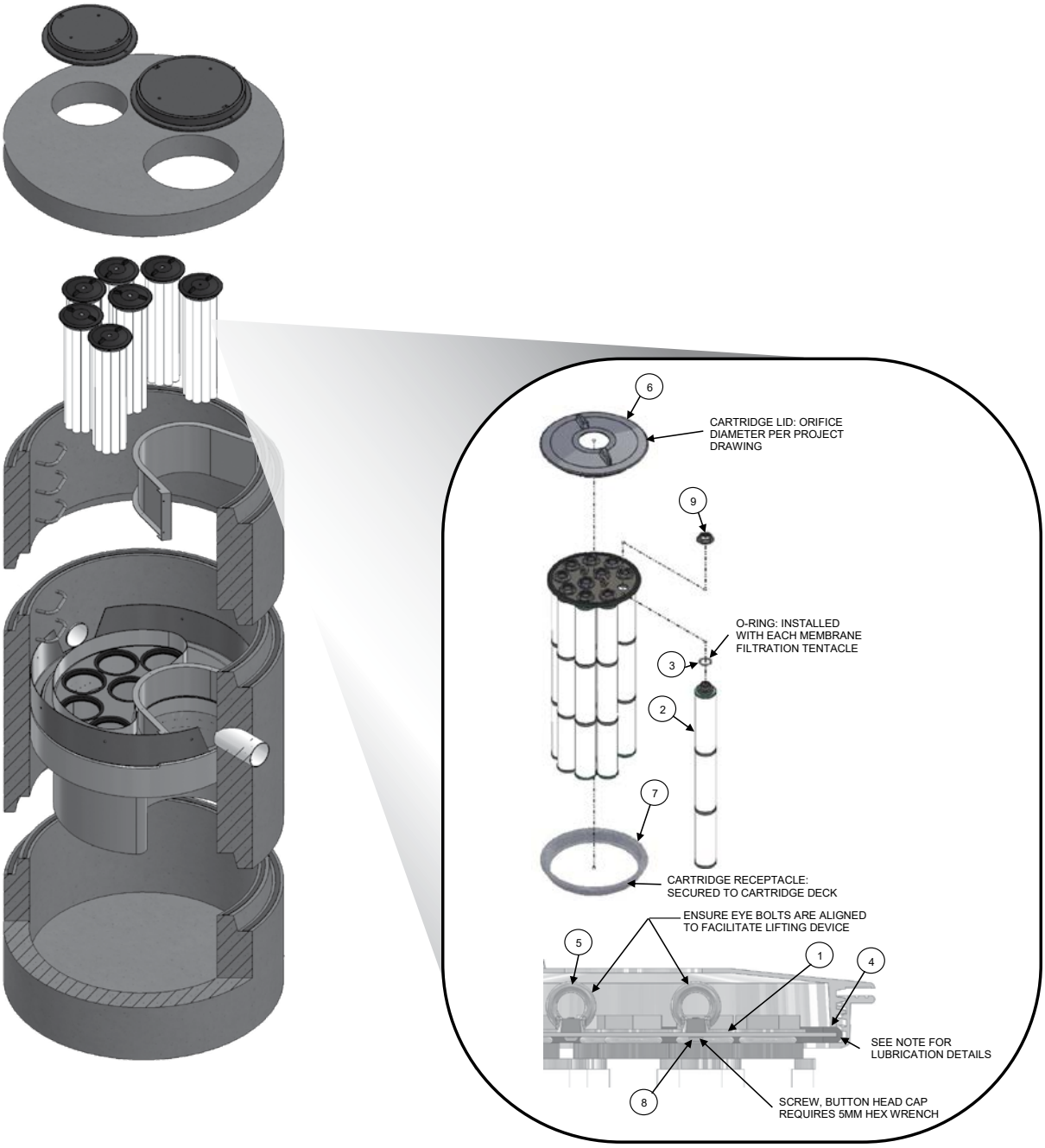


TABLE 1: BOM

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	JF HEAD PLATE
2	JF TENTACLE
3	JF O-RING
4	JF HEAD PLATE GASKET
5	JF CARTRIDGE EYELET
6	JF 14IN COVER
7	JF RECEPTACLE
8	BUTTON HEAD CAP SCREW M6X14MM SS
9	JF CARTRIDGE NUT

TABLE 2: APPROVED GASKET LUBRICANTS

PART NO.	MFR	DESCRIPTION
78713	LA-CO	LUBRI-JOINT
40501	HERCULES	DUCK BUTTER
30600	OATEY	PIPE LUBRICANT
PSLUBXL1Q	PROSELECT	PIPE JOINT LUBRICANT

NOTES:

Head Plate Gasket Installation:
Install Head Plate Gasket (Item 4) onto the Head Plate (Item 1) and liberally apply a lubricant from Table 2: Approved Gasket Lubricants onto the gasket where it contacts the Receptacle (Item 7) and Cartridge Lid (Item 6). Follow Lubricant manufacturer's instructions.

Lid Assembly:
Rotate Cartridge Lid counter-clockwise until both male threads drop down and properly seat. Then rotate Cartridge Lid clock-wise approximately one-third of a full rotation until Cartridge Lid is firmly secured, creating a watertight seal.

Jellyfish Filter Inspection and Maintenance Log

Owner: _____ Jellyfish Model No.:_____

Location: _____ GPS Coordinates: _____

Land Use: Commercial:_____ Industrial: _____ Service Station:_____

Road/Highway:____ Airport: _____ Residential: _____ Parking Lot:_____

Date/Time:					
Inspector:					
Maintenance Contractor:					
Visible Oil Present: (Y/N)					
Oil Quantity Removed					
Floatable Debris Present: (Y/N)					
Floatable Debris removed: (Y/N)					
Water Depth in Backwash Pool					
Cartridges externally rinsed/re-commissioned: (Y/N)					
New tentacles put on Cartridges: (Y/N)					
Sediment Depth Measured: (Y/N)					
Sediment Depth (inches or mm):					
Sediment Removed: (Y/N)					
Cartridge Lids intact: (Y/N)					
Observed Damage:					
Comments:					

1.7 Contech CDS O&M Manual

CONTECH®
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

CDS Guide
Operation, Design, Performance and Maintenance

CDS®

Using patented continuous deflective separation technology, the CDS system screens, separates and traps debris, sediment, and oil and grease from stormwater runoff. The indirect screening capability of the system allows for 100% removal of floatables and neutrally buoyant material without blinding. Flow and screening controls physically separate captured solids, and minimize the re-suspension and release of previously trapped pollutants. Inline units can treat up to 6 cfs, and internally bypass flows in excess of 50 cfs (1416 L/s). Available precast or cast-in-place, offline units can treat flows from 1 to 300 cfs (28.3 to 8495 L/s). The pollutant removal capacity of the CDS system has been proven in lab and field testing.

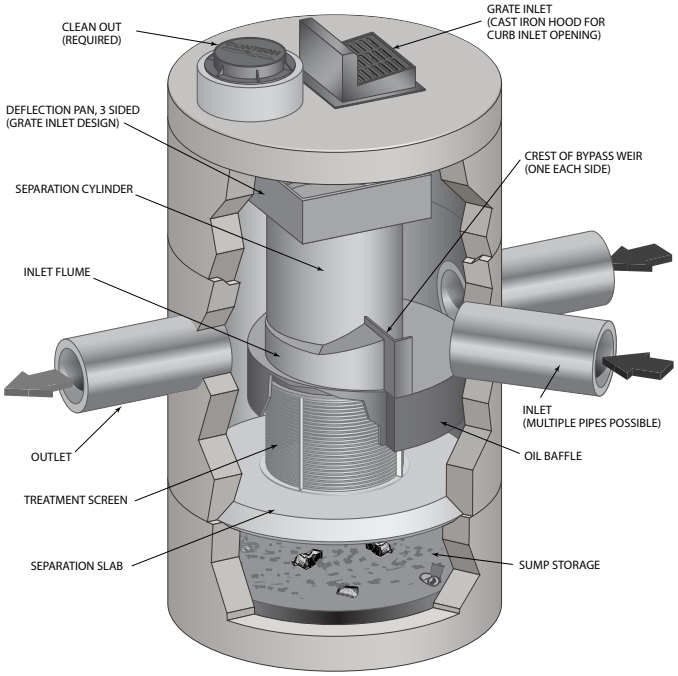
Operation Overview

Stormwater enters the diversion chamber where the diversion weir guides the flow into the unit's separation chamber and pollutants are removed from the flow. All flows up to the system's treatment design capacity enter the separation chamber and are treated.

Swirl concentration and screen deflection force floatables and solids to the center of the separation chamber where 100% of floatables and neutrally buoyant debris larger than the screen apertures are trapped.

Stormwater then moves through the separation screen, under the oil baffle and exits the system. The separation screen remains clog free due to continuous deflection.

During the flow events exceeding the treatment design capacity, the diversion weir bypasses excessive flows around the separation chamber, so captured pollutants are retained in the separation cylinder.



Design Basics

There are three primary methods of sizing a CDS system. The Water Quality Flow Rate Method determines which model size provides the desired removal efficiency at a given flow rate for a defined particle size. The Rational Rainfall Method™ or the and Probabilistic Method is used when a specific removal efficiency of the net annual sediment load is required.

Typically in the Unites States, CDS systems are designed to achieve an 80% annual solids load reduction based on lab generated performance curves for a gradation with an average particle size (d50) of 125 microns (μm). For some regulatory environments, CDS systems can also be designed to achieve an 80% annual solids load reduction based on an average particle size (d50) of 75 microns (μm) or 50 microns (μm).

Water Quality Flow Rate Method

In some cases, regulations require that a specific treatment rate, often referred to as the water quality design flow (WQQ), be treated. This WQQ represents the peak flow rate from either an event with a specific recurrence interval, e.g. the six-month storm, or a water quality depth, e.g. 1/2-inch (13 mm) of rainfall.

The CDS is designed to treat all flows up to the WQQ. At influent rates higher than the WQQ, the diversion weir will direct most flow exceeding the WQQ around the separation chamber. This allows removal efficiency to remain relatively constant in the separation chamber and eliminates the risk of washout during bypass flows regardless of influent flow rates.

Treatment flow rates are defined as the rate at which the CDS will remove a specific gradation of sediment at a specific removal efficiency. Therefore the treatment flow rate is variable, based on the gradation and removal efficiency specified by the design engineer.

Rational Rainfall Method™

Differences in local climate, topography and scale make every site hydraulically unique. It is important to take these factors into consideration when estimating the long-term performance of any stormwater treatment system. The Rational Rainfall Method combines site-specific information with laboratory generated performance data, and local historical precipitation records to estimate removal efficiencies as accurately as possible.

Short duration rain gauge records from across the United States and Canada were analyzed to determine the percent of the total annual rainfall that fell at a range of intensities. US stations' depths were totaled every 15 minutes, or hourly, and recorded in 0.01-inch increments. Depths were recorded hourly with 1-mm resolution at Canadian stations. One trend was consistent at all sites; the vast majority of precipitation fell at low intensities and high intensity storms contributed relatively little to the total annual depth.

These intensities, along with the total drainage area and runoff coefficient for each specific site, are translated into flow rates using the Rational Rainfall Method. Since most sites are relatively small and highly impervious, the Rational Rainfall Method is appropriate. Based on the runoff flow rates calculated for each intensity, operating rates within a proposed CDS system are

determined. Performance efficiency curve determined from full scale laboratory tests on defined sediment PSDs is applied to calculate solids removal efficiency. The relative removal efficiency at each operating rate is added to produce a net annual pollutant removal efficiency estimate.

Probabilistic Rational Method

The Probabilistic Rational Method is a sizing program Contech developed to estimate a net annual sediment load reduction for a particular CDS model based on site size, site runoff coefficient, regional rainfall intensity distribution, and anticipated pollutant characteristics.

The Probabilistic Method is an extension of the Rational Method used to estimate peak discharge rates generated by storm events of varying statistical return frequencies (e.g. 2-year storm event). Under the Rational Method, an adjustment factor is used to adjust the runoff coefficient estimated for the 10-year event, correlating a known hydrologic parameter with the target storm event. The rainfall intensities vary depending on the return frequency of the storm event under consideration. In general, these two frequency dependent parameters (rainfall intensity and runoff coefficient) increase as the return frequency increases while the drainage area remains constant.

These intensities, along with the total drainage area and runoff coefficient for each specific site, are translated into flow rates using the Rational Method. Since most sites are relatively small and highly impervious, the Rational Method is appropriate. Based on the runoff flow rates calculated for each intensity, operating rates within a proposed CDS are determined. Performance efficiency curve on defined sediment PSDs is applied to calculate solids removal efficiency. The relative removal efficiency at each operating rate is added to produce a net annual pollutant removal efficiency estimate.

Treatment Flow Rate

The inlet throat area is sized to ensure that the WQQ passes through the separation chamber at a water surface elevation equal to the crest of the diversion weir. The diversion weir bypasses excessive flows around the separation chamber, thus preventing re-suspension or re-entrainment of previously captured particles.

Hydraulic Capacity

The hydraulic capacity of a CDS system is determined by the length and height of the diversion weir and by the maximum allowable head in the system. Typical configurations allow hydraulic capacities of up to ten times the treatment flow rate. The crest of the diversion weir may be lowered and the inlet throat may be widened to increase the capacity of the system at a given water surface elevation. The unit is designed to meet project specific hydraulic requirements.

Performance

Full-Scale Laboratory Test Results

A full-scale CDS system (Model CDS2020-5B) was tested at the facility of University of Florida, Gainesville, FL. This CDS unit was evaluated under controlled laboratory conditions of influent flow rate and addition of sediment.

Two different gradations of silica sand material (UF Sediment & OK-110) were used in the CDS performance evaluation. The particle size distributions (PSDs) of the test materials were analyzed using standard method "Gradation ASTM D-422 "Standard Test Method for Particle-Size Analysis of Soils" by a certified laboratory.

UF Sediment is a mixture of three different products produced by the U.S. Silica Company: "Sil-Co-Sil 106", "#1 DRY" and "20/40 Oil Frac". Particle size distribution analysis shows that the UF Sediment has a very fine gradation (d50 = 20 to 30 μm) covering a wide size range (Coefficient of Uniformity, C averaged at 10.6). In comparison with the hypothetical TSS gradation specified in the NJDEP (New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection) and NJCAT (New Jersey Corporation for Advanced Technology) protocol for lab testing, the UF Sediment covers a similar range of particle size but with a finer d50 (d50 for NJDEP is approximately 50 μm) (NJDEP, 2003).

The OK-110 silica sand is a commercial product of U.S. Silica Sand. The particle size distribution analysis of this material, also included in Figure 1, shows that 99.9% of the OK-110 sand is finer than 250 microns, with a mean particle size (d50) of 106 microns. The PSDs for the test material are shown in Figure 1.

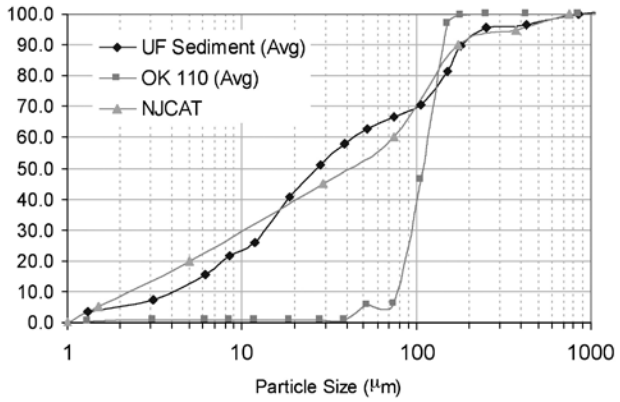


Figure 1. Particle size distributions

Tests were conducted to quantify the performance of a specific CDS unit (1.1 cfs (31.3-L/s) design capacity) at various flow rates, ranging from 1% up to 125% of the treatment design capacity of the unit, using the 2400 micron screen. All tests were conducted with controlled influent concentrations of approximately 200 mg/L. Effluent samples were taken at equal time intervals across the entire duration of each test run. These samples were then processed with a Dekaport Cone sample splitter to obtain representative sub-samples for Suspended Sediment Concentration (SSC) testing using ASTM D3977-97 "Standard Test Methods for Determining Sediment Concentration in Water Samples", and particle size distribution analysis.

Results and Modeling

Based on the data from the University of Florida, a performance model was developed for the CDS system. A regression analysis was used to develop a fitting curve representative of the scattered data points at various design flow rates. This model, which demonstrated good agreement with the laboratory data, can then be used to predict CDS system performance with respect

to SSC removal for any particle size gradation, assuming the particles are inorganic sandy-silt. Figure 2 shows CDS predictive performance for two typical particle size gradations (NJCAT gradation and OK-110 sand) as a function of operating rate.

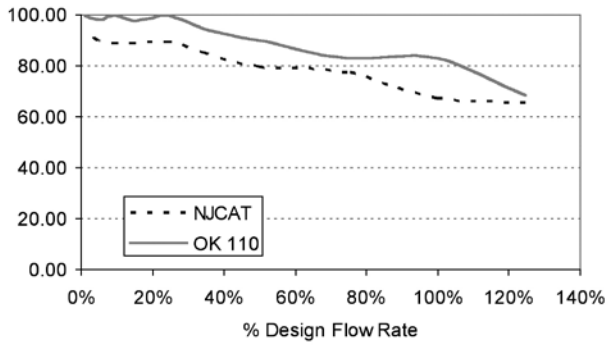


Figure 2. CDS stormwater treatment predictive performance for various particle gradations as a function of operating rate.

Many regulatory jurisdictions set a performance standard for hydrodynamic devices by stating that the devices shall be capable of achieving an 80% removal efficiency for particles having a mean particle size (d50) of 125 microns (e.g. Washington State Department of Ecology — WASDOE - 2008). The model can be used to calculate the expected performance of such a PSD (shown in Figure 3). The model indicates (Figure 4) that the CDS system with 2400 micron screen achieves approximately 80% removal at the design (100%) flow rate, for this particle size distribution (d50 = 125 μm).

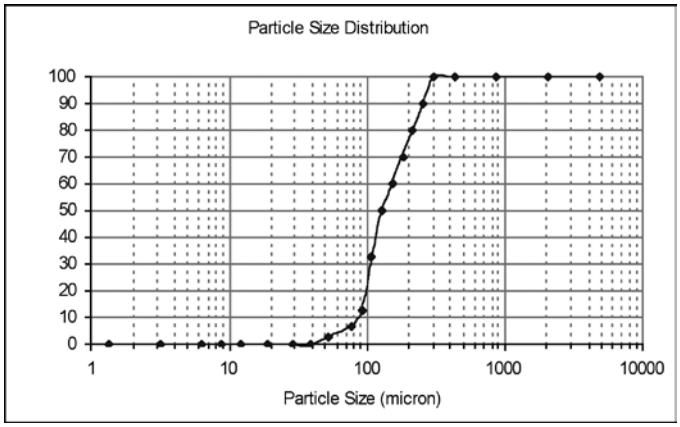


Figure 3. WASDOE PSD

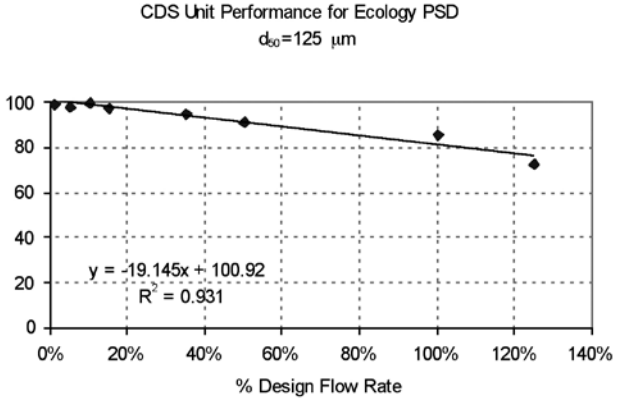


Figure 4. Modeled performance for WASDOE PSD.

Maintenance

The CDS system should be inspected at regular intervals and maintained when necessary to ensure optimum performance. The rate at which the system collects pollutants will depend more heavily on site activities than the size of the unit. For example, unstable soils or heavy winter sanding will cause the grit chamber to fill more quickly but regular sweeping of paved surfaces will slow accumulation.

Inspection

Inspection is the key to effective maintenance and is easily performed. Pollutant transport and deposition may vary from year to year and regular inspections will help ensure that the system is cleaned out at the appropriate time. At a minimum, inspections should be performed twice per year (e.g. spring and fall) however more frequent inspections may be necessary in climates where winter sanding operations may lead to rapid accumulations, or in equipment washdown areas. Installations should also be inspected more frequently where excessive amounts of trash are expected.

The visual inspection should ascertain that the system components are in working order and that there are no blockages or obstructions in the inlet and separation screen. The inspection should also quantify the accumulation of hydrocarbons, trash, and sediment in the system. Measuring pollutant accumulation can be done with a calibrated dipstick, tape measure or other measuring instrument. If absorbent material is used for enhanced removal of hydrocarbons, the level of discoloration of the sorbent material should also be identified

during inspection. It is useful and often required as part of an operating permit to keep a record of each inspection. A simple form for doing so is provided.

Access to the CDS unit is typically achieved through two manhole access covers. One opening allows for inspection and cleanout of the separation chamber (cylinder and screen) and isolated sump. The other allows for inspection and cleanout of sediment captured and retained outside the screen. For deep units, a single manhole access point would allows both sump cleanout and access outside the screen.

The CDS system should be cleaned when the level of sediment has reached 75% of capacity in the isolated sump or when an appreciable level of hydrocarbons and trash has accumulated. If absorbent material is used, it should be replaced when significant discoloration has occurred. Performance will not be impacted until 100% of the sump capacity is exceeded however it is recommended that the system be cleaned prior to that for easier removal of sediment. The level of sediment is easily determined by measuring from finished grade down to the top of the sediment pile. To avoid underestimating the level of sediment in the chamber, the measuring device must be lowered to the top of the sediment pile carefully. Particles at the top of the pile typically offer less resistance to the end of the rod than consolidated particles toward the bottom of the pile. Once this measurement is recorded, it should be compared to the as-built drawing for the unit to determine weather the height of the sediment pile off the bottom of the sump floor exceeds 75% of the total height of isolated sump.

Cleaning

Cleaning of a CDS systems should be done during dry weather conditions when no flow is entering the system. The use of a vacuum truck is generally the most effective and convenient method of removing pollutants from the system. Simply remove the manhole covers and insert the vacuum hose into the sump. The system should be completely drained down and the sump fully evacuated of sediment. The area outside the screen should also be cleaned out if pollutant build-up exists in this area.

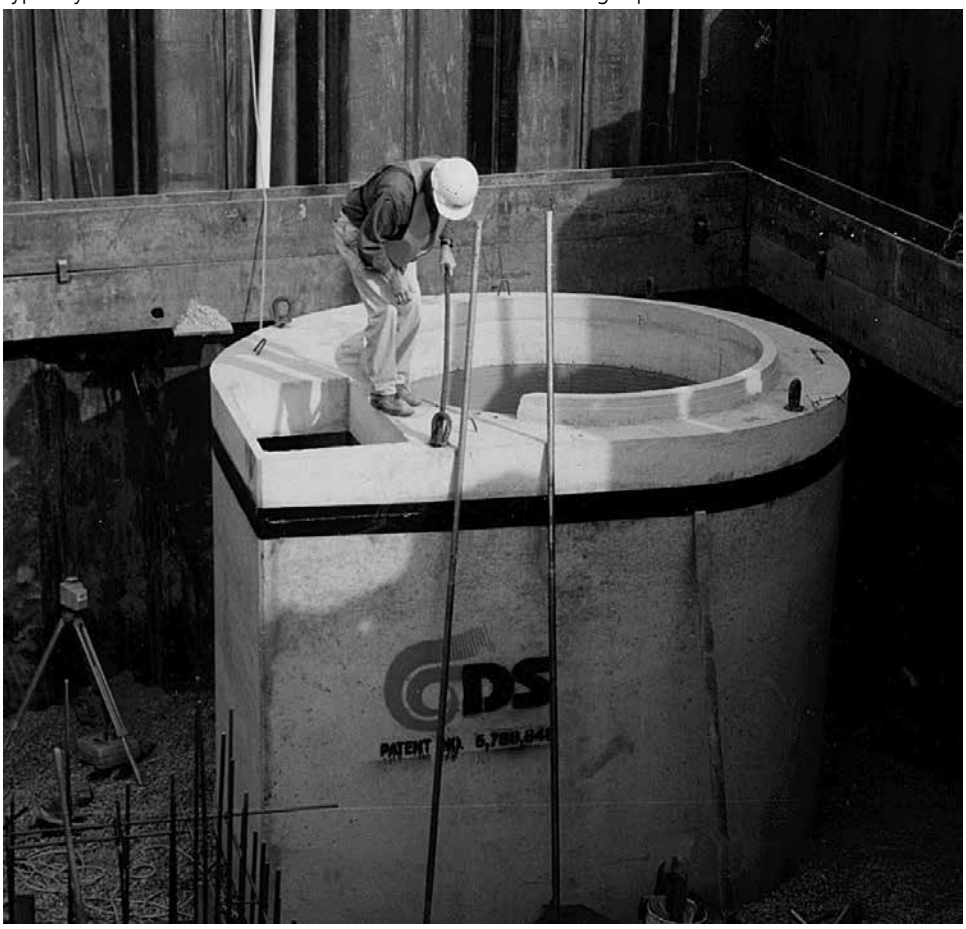
In installations where the risk of petroleum spills is small, liquid contaminants may not accumulate as quickly as sediment. However, the system should be cleaned out immediately in the event of an oil or gasoline spill. Motor oil and other hydrocarbons that accumulate on a more routine basis should be removed when an appreciable layer has been captured. To remove these pollutants, it may be preferable to use absorbent pads since they are usually less expensive to dispose than the oil/water emulsion that may be created by vacuuming the oily layer. Trash and debris can be netted out to separate it from the other pollutants. The screen should be cleaned to ensure it is free of trash and debris.

Manhole covers should be securely seated following cleaning activities to prevent leakage of runoff into the system from above and also to ensure that proper safety precautions have been followed. Confined space entry procedures need to be followed if physical access is required. Disposal of all material removed from the CDS system should be done in accordance with local regulations. In many jurisdictions, disposal of the sediments may be handled in the same manner as the disposal of sediments removed from catch basins or deep sump manholes. Check your local regulations for specific requirements on disposal.

CDS Model	Diameter		Distance from Water Surface to Top of Sediment Pile		Sediment Storage Capacity	
	ft	m	ft	m	y^3	m^3
CDS1515	3	0.9	3.0	0.9	0.5	0.4
CDS2015	4	1.2	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
CDS2015	5	1.5	3.0	0.9	1.3	1.0
CDS2020	5	1.5	3.5	1.1	1.3	1.0
CDS2025	5	1.5	4.0	1.2	1.3	1.0
CDS3020	6	1.8	4.0	1.2	2.1	1.6
CDS3025	6	1.8	4.0	1.2	2.1	1.6
CDS3030	6	1.8	4.6	1.4	2.1	1.6
CDS3035	6	1.8	5.0	1.5	2.1	1.6
CDS4030	8	2.4	4.6	1.4	5.6	4.3
CDS4040	8	2.4	5.7	1.7	5.6	4.3
CDS4045	8	2.4	6.2	1.9	5.6	4.3
CDS5640	10	3.0	6.3	1.9	8.7	6.7
CDS5653	10	3.0	7.7	2.3	8.7	6.7
CDS5668	10	3.0	9.3	2.8	8.7	6.7
CDS5678	10	3.0	10.3	3.1	8.7	6.7

Table 1: CDS Maintenance Indicators and Sediment Storage Capacities

Note: To avoid underestimating the volume of sediment in the chamber, carefully lower the measuring device to the top of the sediment pile. Finer silty particles at the top of the pile may be more difficult to feel with a measuring stick. These finer particles typically offer less resistance to the end of the rod than larger particles toward the bottom of the pile.



CDS Inspection & Maintenance Log

CDS Model: _____ Location: _____

Date	Water depth to sediment[1]	Floatable Layer Thickness[2]	Describe Maintenance Performed	Maintenance Personnel	Comments

1. The water depth to sediment is determined by taking two measurements with a stadia rod: one measurement from the manhole opening to the top of the sediment pile and the other from the manhole opening to the water surface. If the difference between these measurements is less than the values listed in table 1 the system should be cleaned out. **Note: to avoid underestimating the volume of sediment in the chamber, the measuring device must be carefully lowered to the top of the sediment pile**.

2. For optimum performance, the system should be cleaned out when the floating hydrocarbon layer accumulates to an appreciable thickness. In the event of an oil spill, the system should be cleaned immediately.

SUPPORT

- Drawings and specifications are available at www.ContechES.com.
- Site-specific design support is available from our engineers.

CONTECH®
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS
800-338-1122
www.ContechES.com

Contech Engineered Solutions provides site solutions for the civil engineering industry. Contech's portfolio includes bridges, drainage, sanitary sewer, earth stabilization and stormwater treatment products. For information on other Contech division offerings, visit www.ContechES.com or call 800.338.1122

The product(s) described may be protected by one or more of the following US patents: 5,322,629; 5,624,576; 5,707,527; 5,759,415; 5,788,848; 5,985,157; 6,027,639; 6,350,374; 6,406,218; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,649,048; 6,991,114; 6,998,038; 7,186,058; 7,296,692; 7,297,266; related foreign patents or other patents pending.

cds_manual 3/17 PDF

1.8 Snow & Ice Management for Standard Asphalt and Walkways

As shown on the Site Plans, the site has reasonable accommodations for on-site snow storage. If required, the property manager will be responsible for timely snow removal from all private sidewalks, driveways, and parking areas. All snow removal will be hauled off-site and legally disposed of. Salt storage areas shall be covered or located such that no direct untreated discharges are possible to receiving waters from the storage site. Salt storage is not permitted withing the 100' wetland buffer. Salt and sand shall be used to the minimum extent practical (refer to the attached for de-icing application rate guideline from the New Hampshire Stormwater Management Manual, Volume 2,).

Section 2
Chloride Management Plan

Winter Operational Guidelines

The following Chloride Management Plan is for the Borthwick Avenue, Satellite Parking Lot in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. The Plan includes operational guidelines including winter operator certification requirements, weather monitoring, equipment calibration requirements, mechanical removal, and salt usage evaluation and monitoring. Due to the evolving nature of chloride management efforts, the Chlorides Management Plan will be reviewed annually, in advance of the winter season, to reflect the current management standards.

2.1 Background Information

The Borthwick Avenue, Satellite Parking Lot is located within the Borthwick Ave Tributary in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. This tributary has been identified as a chloride impaired.

2.2 Operational Guidelines – Chloride Management

All private contractors engaged at the development site for the purposes of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance, are responsible for assisting in meeting compliance for the following protocols. Private contractors are expected to minimize the effects of the use of de-icing, anti-icing and pretreatment materials by adhering to the strict guidelines outlined below.

The winter operational de-icing, anti-icing and pretreatment materials will adhere to the following protocols:

2.2.1 Winter Operator Certification Requirements

All private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance must be current UNHT2 Green SnowPro Certified operators or equivalent and will use only pre-approved methods for spreading abrasives on private roadways and parking lots. All private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance shall provide to the property management two copies of the annual UNHT2 Green SnowPro certificate or equivalent for each operator utilized on the premises. The annual UNHT2 Green SnowPro certificate or equivalent for each operator will be available on file in the Facilities Management office and be present in the vehicle/carrier at all times.

2.2.2 Improved Weather Monitoring

The property manager will coordinate weather information for use by winter

maintenance contractors. This information in conjunction with site specific air/ground surface temperature monitoring will ensure that private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance will make more informed decisions as to when and to what extent de-icing, anti-icing and pretreatment materials are applied to private roadways, sidewalks, and parking lots.

2.2.3 Equipment Calibration Requirements

All equipment utilized on the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance will conform to the following calibration requirements.

2.2.3.1 Annual Calibration Requirements

All private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance shall provide two copies of the annual calibration report for each piece of equipment utilized on the premises. Each calibration report shall include the vehicle/carrier VIN number and the serial numbers for each component including, but not limited to, spreader control units, salt aggregate spreader equipment, brining/pre-wetting equipment, ground speed orientation unit, and air/ground surface temperature monitor. Annual calibration reports will be available on file in the Facilities Management office and be present in the vehicle/carrier at all times.

Prior to each use, each vehicle/carrier operator will perform a systems check to verify that unit settings remain within the guidelines established by the Management Team in order to accurately dispense material. All private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance will be subject to spot inspections by members of the Property Management Team to ensure that each vehicle/carrier is operating in a manner consistent with the guidelines set herein or State and Municipal regulations. All units will be recalibrated, and the updated calibration reports will be provided each time repairs or maintenance procedures affect the hydraulic system of the vehicle/carrier.

2.2.4 Increased Mechanical Removal Capabilities

All private contractors engaged at the premises will endeavor to use mechanical removal means on a more frequent basis for roadways, parking lots and sidewalks. Dedicating more manpower and equipment to increase snow removal frequencies prevents the buildup of snow and the corresponding need for de-icing, anti-icing and pretreatment materials. Shortened maintenance routes, with shorter service intervals, will be used to stay ahead of snowfall. Minimized snow and ice packing will reduce the need for abrasives, salt aggregates, and/or brining solution to restore surfaces back to bare surface states after winter precipitation events.

After storm events the management team will be responsible for having the streets swept to recapture un-melted de-icing materials, when practical.

2.3 Salt Usage Evaluation and Monitoring

All private contractors engaged at the premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance shall provide two copies of a storm report, which includes detailed information regarding treatment areas and the use of de-icing, anti-icing and pretreatment materials applied for the removal of snow and surface maintenance on the premises. The property manager will maintain copies of Summary Documents, including copies of the Storm Reports, operator certifications, equipment used for roadway and sidewalk winter maintenance, calibration reports and amount of de-icing materials used.

2.4 Summary

The above-described methodologies are incorporated into the Operational Manual and are to be used to qualify and retain all private contractors engaged at the Borthwick Avenue premises for the purpose of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance. This section of the Manual is intended to be an adaptive management document that is modified as required based on experience gained from past practices and technological advancements that reflect chloride BMP standards. All employees directly involved with winter operational activities are required to review this document and the current standard Best Management Practices published by the UNH Technology Transfer (T2) program annually. All employees directly involved with winter operational activities, and all private contractors engaged at the premises for the purposes of winter operational snow removal and surface maintenance, must be current UNHT2 Green SnowPro Certified operators or equivalent and undergo the necessary requirements to maintain this certification annually.

Deicing Application Rate Guidelines

24' of pavement (typcial two-lane road)

These rates are not fixed values, but rather the middle of a range to be selected and adjusted by an agency according to its local conditions and experience.

			Pounds per two-lane mile			
Pavement Temp. (°F) and Trend (↑↓)	Weather Condition	Maintenance Actions	Salt Prewetted / Pretreated with Salt Brine	Salt Prewetted / Pretreated with Other Blends	Dry Salt*	Winter Sand (abrasives)
> 30° ↑	Snow	Plow, treat intersections only	80	70	100*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	80 - 160	70 - 140	100 - 200*	Not recommended
30° ↓	Snow	Plow and apply chemical	80 - 160	70 - 140	100 - 200*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	150 - 200	130 - 180	180 - 240*	Not recommended
25° - 30° ↑	Snow	Plow and apply chemical	120 - 160	100 - 140	150 - 200*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	150 - 200	130 - 180	180 - 240*	Not recommended
25° - 30° ↓	Snow	Plow and apply chemical	120 - 160	100 - 140	150 - 200*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	160 - 240	140 - 210	200 - 300*	400
20° - 25° ↑	Snow or Freezing Rain	Plow and apply chemical	160 - 240	140 - 210	200 - 300*	400
20° - 25° ↓	Snow	Plow and apply chemical	200 - 280	175 - 250	250 - 350*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	240 - 320	210 - 280	300 - 400*	400
15° - 20° ↑	Snow	Plow and apply chemical	200 - 280	175 - 250	250 - 350*	Not recommended
	Freezing Rain	Apply Chemical	240 - 320	210 - 280	300 - 400*	400
15° - 20° ↓	Snow or Freezing Rain	Plow and apply chemical	240 - 320	210 - 280	300 - 400*	500 for freezing rain
0° - 15° ↑↓	Snow	Plow, treat with blends, sand hazardous areas	Not recommended	300 - 400	Not recommended	500 - 750 spot treatment as needed
< 0°	Snow	Plow, treat with blends, sand hazardous areas	Not recommended	400 - 600**	Not recommended	500 - 750 spot treatment as needed

* Dry salt is not recommended. It is likely to blow off the road before it melts ice.

** A blend of 6 - 8 gal/ton $MgCl_2$ or $CaCl_2$ added to NaCl can melt ice as low as -10°.

Anti-icing Route Data Form				
Truck Station:				
Date:				
Air Temperature	Pavement Temperature	Relative Humidity	Dew Point	Sky
Reason for applying:				
Route:				
Chemical:				
Application Time:				
Application Amount:				
Observation (first day):				
Observation (after event):				
Observation (before next application):				
Name:				

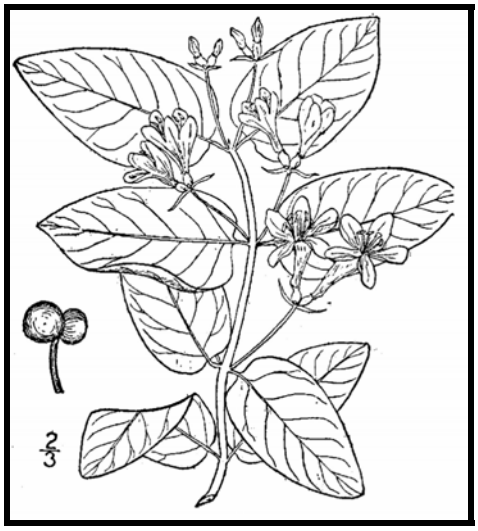
Section 3
Invasive Species

With respect to a particular ecosystem, any species, including its seeds, eggs, spores, or other biological material capable of propagating that species, that is not native to that ecosystem is classified as an invasive species. Refer to the following fact sheet prepared by the University of New Hampshire Cooperative Extension entitled Methods for Disposing Non-Native Invasive Plants for recommended methods to dispose of invasive plant species.

UNIVERSITY of NEW HAMPSHIRE COOPERATIVE EXTENSION

Methods for Disposing Non-Native Invasive Plants

Prepared by the Invasives Species Outreach Group, volunteers interested in helping people control invasive plants. Assistance provided by the Piscataquog Land Conservancy and the NH Invasives Species Committee. Edited by Karen Bennett, Extension Forestry Professor and Specialist.



Tatarian honeysuckle
Lonicera tatarica
USDA-NRCS PLANTS Database / Britton, N.L., and A. Brown. 1913. *An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions*. Vol. 3: 282.

Non-native invasive plants crowd out natives in natural and managed landscapes. They cost taxpayers billions of dollars each year from lost agricultural and forest crops, decreased biodiversity, impacts to natural resources and the environment, and the cost to control and eradicate them.

Invasive plants grow well even in less than desirable conditions such as sandy soils along roadsides, shaded wooded areas, and in wetlands. In ideal conditions, they grow and spread even faster. There are many ways to remove these non-native invasives, but once removed, care is needed to dispose the removed plant material so the plants don't grow where disposed.

Knowing how a particular plant reproduces indicates its method of spread and helps determine the appropriate disposal method. Most are spread by seed and are dispersed by wind, water, animals, or people. Some reproduce by vegetative means from pieces of stems or roots forming new plants. Others spread through both seed and vegetative means.

Because movement and disposal of viable plant parts is restricted (see NH Regulations), viable invasive parts can't be brought to most transfer stations in the state. Check with your transfer station to see if there is an approved, designated area for invasives disposal. This fact sheet gives recommendations for rendering plant parts non-viable.

Control of invasives is beyond the scope of this fact sheet. For information about control visit www.nhinvasives.org or contact your UNH Cooperative Extension office.

New Hampshire Regulations

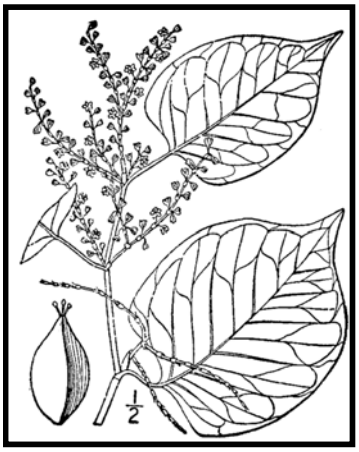
Prohibited invasive species shall only be disposed of in a manner that renders them nonliving and nonviable. (Agr. 3802.04)

No person shall collect, transport, import, export, move, buy, sell, distribute, propagate or transplant any living and viable portion of any plant species, which includes all of their cultivars and varieties, listed in Table 3800.1 of the New Hampshire prohibited invasive species list. (Agr 3802.01)

How and When to Dispose of Invasives?

To prevent seed from spreading remove invasive plants before seeds are set (produced). Some plants continue to grow, flower and set seed even after pulling or cutting. Seeds can remain viable in the ground for many years. If the plant has flowers or seeds, place the flowers and seeds in a heavy plastic bag "head first" at the weeding site and transport to the disposal site. The following are general descriptions of disposal methods. See the chart for recommendations by species.

Burning: Large woody branches and trunks can be used as firewood or burned in piles. For outside burning, a written fire permit from the local forest fire warden is required unless the ground is covered in snow. Brush larger than 5 inches in diameter can't be burned. Invasive plants with easily airborne seeds like black swallow-wort with mature seed pods (indicated by their brown color) shouldn't be burned as the seeds may disperse by the hot air created by the fire.



Japanese knotweed
Polygonum cuspidatum
USDA-NRCS PLANTS Database / Britton, N.L., and A. Brown. 1913. *An illustrated flora of the northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions*. Vol. 1: 676.

Bagging (solarization): Use this technique with softer-tissue plants. Use heavy black or clear plastic bags (contractor grade), making sure that no parts of the plants poke through. Allow the bags to sit in the sun for several weeks and on dark pavement for the best effect.

Tarping and Drying: Pile material on a sheet of plastic and cover with a tarp, fastening the tarp to the ground and monitoring it for escapes. Let the material dry for several weeks, or until it is clearly nonviable.

Chipping: Use this method for woody plants that don't reproduce vegetatively.

Burying: This is risky, but can be done with watchful diligence. Lay thick plastic in a deep pit before placing the cut up plant material in the hole. Place the material away from the edge of the plastic before covering it with more heavy plastic. Eliminate as much air as possible and toss in soil to weight down the material in the pit. Note that the top of the buried material should be at least three feet underground. Japanese knotweed should be at least 5 feet underground!

Drowning: Fill a large barrel with water and place soft-tissue plants in the water. Check after a few weeks and look for rotted plant material (roots, stems, leaves, flowers). Well-rotted plant material may be composted. A word of caution- seeds may still be viable after using this method. Do this before seeds are set. This method isn't used often. Be prepared for an awful stink!

Composting: Invasive plants can take root in compost. Don't compost any invasives unless you know there is no viable (living) plant material left. Use one of the above techniques (bagging, tarping, drying, chipping, or drowning) to render the plants nonviable before composting. Closely examine the plant before composting and avoid composting seeds.

Be diligent looking for seedlings for *years* in areas where removal and disposal took place.

Suggested Disposal Methods for Non-Native Invasive Plants

This table provides information concerning the disposal of removed invasive plant material. If the infestation is treated with herbicide and left in place, these guidelines don't apply. Don't bring invasives to a local transfer station, unless there is a designated area for their disposal, or they have been rendered non-viable. This listing includes wetland and upland plants from the New Hampshire Prohibited Invasive Species List. The disposal of aquatic plants isn't addressed.

<table>
<tr><th>Woody Plants</th><th>Method of Reproducing</th><th>Methods of Disposal</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Norway maple
(Acer platanoides)
European barberry
(Berberis vulgaris)
Japanese barberry
(Berberis thunbergii)
autumn olive
(Elaeagnus umbellata)
burning bush
(Euonymus alatus)
Morrow's honeysuckle
(Lonicera morrowii)
Tatarian honeysuckle
(Lonicera tatarica)
showy bush honeysuckle
(Lonicera x bella)
common buckthorn
(Rhamnus cathartica)
glossy buckthorn
(Frangula alnus)</td><td rowspan="2">Fruit and Seeds
  </td><td>Prior to fruit/seed ripening
Seedlings and small plants
▪ Pull or cut and leave on site with roots exposed. No special care needed.
Larger plants
▪ Use as firewood.
▪ Make a brush pile.
▪ Chip.
▪ Burn.</td></tr>
<tr><td>After fruit/seed is ripe
Don't remove from site.
▪ Burn.
▪ Make a covered brush pile.
▪ Chip once all fruit has dropped from branches.
▪ Leave resulting chips on site and monitor.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">oriental bittersweet
(Celastrus orbiculatus)
multiflora rose
(Rosa multiflora)</td><td rowspan="2">Fruits, Seeds, Plant Fragments
  </td><td>Prior to fruit/seed ripening
Seedlings and small plants
▪ Pull or cut and leave on site with roots exposed. No special care needed.
Larger plants
▪ Make a brush pile.
▪ Burn.</td></tr>
<tr><td>After fruit/seed is ripe
Don't remove from site.
▪ Burn.
▪ Make a covered brush pile.
▪ Chip – only after material has fully dried (1 year) and all fruit has dropped from branches. Leave resulting chips on site and monitor.</td></tr>
</table>

Non-Woody Plants	Method of Reproducing	Methods of Disposal
garlic mustard *(Alliaria petiolata)* spotted knapweed *(Centaurea maculosa)* ▪ Sap of related knapweed can cause skin irritation and tumors. Wear gloves when handling. black swallow-wort *(Cynanchum nigrum)* ▪ May cause skin rash. Wear gloves and long sleeves when handling. pale swallow-wort *(Cynanchum rossicum)* giant hogweed *(Heracleum mantegazzianum)* ▪ Can cause major skin rash. Wear gloves and long sleeves when handling. dame's rocket *(Hesperis matronalis)* perennial pepperweed *(Lepidium latifolium)* purple loosestrife *(Lythrum salicaria)* Japanese stilt grass *(Microstegium vimineum)* mile-a-minute weed *(Polygonum perfoliatum)*	**Fruits and Seeds** 	**Prior to flowering** Depends on scale of infestation Small infestation ▪ Pull or cut plant and leave on site with roots exposed. Large infestation ▪ Pull or cut plant and pile. (You can pile onto or cover with plastic sheeting). ▪ Monitor. Remove any re-sprouting material. **During and following flowering** Do nothing until the following year or remove flowering heads and bag and let rot. Small infestation ▪ Pull or cut plant and leave on site with roots exposed. Large infestation ▪ Pull or cut plant and pile remaining material. (You can pile onto plastic or cover with plastic sheeting). ▪ Monitor. Remove any re-sprouting material.
common reed (*Phragmites australis*) Japanese knotweed *(Polygonum cuspidatum)* Bohemian knotweed *(Polygonum x bohemicum)*	**Fruits, Seeds, Plant Fragments** Primary means of spread in these species is by plant parts. Although all care should be given to preventing the dispersal of seed during control activities, the presence of seed doesn't materially influence disposal activities.	**Small infestation** ▪ Bag all plant material and let rot. ▪ Never pile and use resulting material as compost. ▪ Burn. **Large infestation** ▪ Remove material to unsuitable habitat (dry, hot and sunny or dry and shaded location) and scatter or pile. ▪ Monitor and remove any sprouting material. ▪ Pile, let dry, and burn.

January 2010

Managing Invasive Plants
Methods of Control

by Christopher Mattrick

They're out there. The problem of invasive plants is as close as your own backyard.

Maybe a favorite dogwood tree is struggling in the clutches of an Oriental bittersweet vine. Clawlike canes of multiflora rose are scratching at the side of your house. That handsome burning bush you planted few years ago has become a whole clump in practically no time … but what happened to the azalea that used to grow right next to it?

If you think controlling or managing invasive plants on your property is a daunting task, you're not alone. Though this topic is getting lots of attention from federal, state, and local government agencies, as well as the media, the basic question for most homeowners is simply, "How do I get rid of the invasive plants in my own landscape?" Fortunately, the best place to begin to tackle this complex issue is in our own backyards and on local conservation lands. We hope the information provided here will help you take back your yard. We won't kid you—there's some work involved, but the payoff in beauty, wildlife habitat, and peace of mind makes it all worthwhile.

PLAN OF ATTACK

Three broad categories cover most invasive plant control: mechanical, chemical, and biological. Mechanical control means physically removing plants from the environment through cutting or pulling. Chemical control uses herbicides to kill plants and inhibit regrowth. Techniques and chemicals used will vary depending on the species. Biological controls use plant diseases or insect predators, typically from the targeted species' home range. Several techniques may be effective in controlling a single species, but there is usually one preferred method—the one that is most resource efficient with minimal impact on non-target species and the environment.

Spraying chemicals to control invasive plants.

MECHANICAL CONTROL METHODS

Mechanical treatments are usually the first ones to look at when evaluating an invasive plant removal project. These procedures do not require special licensing or introduce chemicals into the environment. They do require permits in some situations, such as wetland zones. [See sidebar on page 23.] Mechanical removal is highly labor intensive and creates a significant amount of site disturbance, which can lead to rapid reinvasion if not handled properly.

Pulling and digging

Many herbaceous plants and some woody species (up to about one inch in diameter), if present in limited quantities, can be pulled out or dug up. It's important to remove as much of the root system as possible; even a small portion can restart the infestation. Pull plants by hand or use a digging fork, as shovels can shear off portions of the root system, allowing for regrowth. To remove larger woody stems (up to about three inches in diameter), use a Weed Wrench™, Root Jack, or Root Talon. These tools, available from several manufacturers, are designed to remove the aboveground portion of the plant as well as the entire root system. It's easiest to undertake this type of control in the spring or early summer when soils are moist and plants come out more easily.

Using tools to remove woody stems.

Volunteers hand pulling invasive plants.

Suffocation

Try suffocating small seedlings and herbaceous plants. Place double or triple layers of thick UV-stabilized plastic sheeting, either clear or black (personally I like clear), over the infestation and secure the plastic with stakes or weights. Make sure the plastic extends at least five feet past the edge of infestation on all sides. Leave the plastic in place for at least two years. This technique will kill everything beneath the plastic—invasive and non-invasive plants alike. Once the plastic is removed, sow a cover crop such as annual rye to prevent new invasions.

Cutting or mowing

This technique is best suited for locations you can visit and treat often. To be effective, you will need to mow or cut infested areas three or four times a year for up to five years. The goal is to interrupt the plant's ability to photosynthesize by removing as much leafy material as possible. Cut the plants at ground level and remove all resulting debris from the site. With this treatment, the infestation may actually appear to get worse at first, so you will need to be as persistent as the invasive plants themselves. Each time you cut the plants back, the root system gets slightly larger, but must also rely on its energy reserves to push up new growth. Eventually, you will exhaust these reserves and the plants will die. This may take many years, so you have to remain committed to this process once you start; otherwise the treatment can backfire, making the problem worse.

CHEMICAL CONTROL METHODS

Herbicides are among the most effective and resource-efficient tools to treat invasive species. Most of the commonly known invasive plants can be treated using only two herbicides—glyphosate (the active ingredient in Roundup™ and Rodeo™) and triclopyr (the active ingredient in Brush-B-Gone™ and Garlon™). Glyphosate is non-selective, meaning it kills everything it contacts. Triclopyr is selective and does not injure monocots (grasses, orchids, lilies, etc.). Please read labels and follow directions precisely for both environmental and personal safety. These are relatively benign herbicides, but improperly used they can still cause both short- and long-term health and environmental problems. Special aquatic formulations are required when working in wetland zones. You are required to have a state-issued pesticide applicator license when applying these chemicals on land you do not own. To learn more about the pesticide regulations in your state, visit or call your state's pesticide control division, usually part of the state's Department of Agriculture. In wetland areas, additional permits are usually required by the Wetlands Protection Act. [See sidebar on page 23.]

Foliar applications

When problems are on a small scale, this type of treatment is usually applied with a backpack sprayer or even a small handheld spray bottle. It is an excellent way to treat large monocultures of herbaceous plants, or to spot-treat individual plants that are difficult to remove mechanically, such as goutweed, swallowwort, or purple loosestrife. It is also an effective treatment for some woody species, such as Japanese barberry, multiflora rose, Japanese honeysuckle, and Oriental bittersweet that grow in dense masses or large numbers over many acres. The herbicide mixture should contain no more than five percent of the active ingredient, but it is important to follow the instructions on the product label. This treatment is most effective when the plants are actively growing, ideally when they are flowering or beginning to form fruit. It has been shown that plants are often more susceptible to this type of treatment if the existing stems are cut off and the regrowth is treated. This is especially true for Japanese knotweed. The target plants should be thoroughly wetted with the herbicide on a day when there is no rain in the forecast for the next 24 to 48 hours.

Cut stem treatments

There are several different types of cut stem treatments, but here we will review only the one most commonly used. All treatments of this type require a higher concentration of the active ingredient than is used in foliar applications. A 25 to 35 percent solution of the active ingredient should be used for cut stem treatments, but read and follow all label instructions. In most cases, the appropriate herbicide is glyphosate, except for Oriental bittersweet, on which triclopyr should be used. This treatment can be used on all woody stems, as well as phragmites and Japanese knotweed.

For woody stems, treatments are most effective when applied in the late summer and autumn—between late August and November. Stems should be cut close to the ground, but not so close that you will lose track of them. Apply herbicide directly to the cut surface as soon as possible after cutting. Delaying the application will reduce the effectiveness of the treatment. The herbicide can be applied with a sponge, paintbrush, or spray bottle.

Cut stem treatment tools.

For phragmites and Japanese knotweed, treatment is the same, but the timing and equipment are different. Plants should be treated anytime from mid-July through September, but the hottest, most humid days of the summer are best for this method. Cut the stems halfway between two leaf nodes at a comfortable height. Inject (or squirt) herbicide into the exposed hollow stem. All stems in an infestation should be treated. A wash bottle is the most effective application tool, but you can also use an eyedropper, spray bottle, or one of the recently developed high-tech injection systems.

It is helpful to mix a dye in with the herbicide solution. The dye will stain the treated surface and mark the areas that have been treated, preventing unnecessary reapplication. You can buy a specially formulated herbicide dye, or use food coloring or laundry dye.

There is not enough space in this article to describe all the possible ways to control invasive plants. You can find other treatments, along with more details on the above-described methods, and species-specific recommendations on The Nature Conservancy Web site (tncweeds.ucdavis.edu). An upcoming posting on the Invasive Plant Atlas of New England (www.ipane.org) and the New England Wild Flower Society (www.newfs.org) Web sites will also provide further details.

Hollow stem injection tools.

Biological controls—still on the horizon

Biological controls are moving into the forefront of control methodology, but currently the only widely available and applied biocontrol relates to purple loosestrife. More information on purple loosestrife and other biological control projects can be found at www.invasiveplants.net.

DISPOSAL OF INVASIVE PLANTS

Proper disposal of removed invasive plant material is critical to the control process. Leftover plant material can cause new infestations or reinfest the existing project area. There are many appropriate ways to dispose of invasive plant debris. I've listed them here in order of preference.

1. **Burn it**—Make a brush pile and burn the material following local safety regulations and restrictions, or haul it to your town's landfill and place it in their burn pile.

2. **Pile it**—Make a pile of the woody debris. This technique will provide shelter for wildlife as well.

3. **Compost it**—Place all your herbaceous invasive plant debris in a pile and process as compost. Watch the pile closely for resprouts and remove as necessary. Do not use the resulting compost in your garden. The pile is for invasive plants only.

Injecting herbicide into the hollow stem of phragmites.

4. **Dry it/cook it**—Place woody debris out on your driveway or any asphalt surface and let it dry out for a month. Place herbaceous material in a doubled-up black trash bag and let it cook in the sun for one month. At the end of the month, the material should be non-viable and you can dump it or dispose of it with the trash. The method assumes there is no viable seed mixed in with the removed material.

Care should be taken in the disposal of all invasive plants, but several species need extra attention. These are the ones that have the ability to sprout vigorously from plant fragments and should ideally be burned or dried prior to disposal: Oriental bittersweet, multiflora rose, Japanese honeysuckle, phragmites, and Japanese knotweed.

Christopher Mattrick is the former Senior Conservation Programs Manager for New England Wild Flower Society, where he managed conservation volunteer and invasive and rare plant management programs. Today, Chris and his family work and play in the White Mountains of New Hampshire, where he is the Forest Botanist and Invasive Species Coordinator for the White Mountain National Forest.

Controlling Invasive Plants in Wetlands

Special concerns; special precautions

Control of invasive plants in or around wetlands or bodies of water requires a unique set of considerations. Removal projects in wetland zones can be legal and effective if handled appropriately. In many cases, herbicides may be the least disruptive tools with which to remove invasive plants. You will need a state-issued pesticide license to apply herbicide on someone else's property, but all projects in wetland or aquatic systems fall under the jurisdiction of the Wetlands Protection Act and therefore require a permit. ***Yes, even hand-pulling that colony of glossy buckthorn plants from your own swampland requires a permit.*** Getting a permit for legal removal is fairly painless if you plan your project carefully.

1. Investigate and understand the required permits and learn how to obtain them. The entity charged with the enforcement of the Wetlands Protection Act varies from state to state. For more information in your state, contact:

   ME: Department of Environmental Protection
   www.state.me.us/dep/blwq/docstand/nrpapage.htm

   NH: Department of Environmental Services
   www.des.state.nh.us/wetlands/

   VT: Department of Environmental Conservation
   www.anr.state.vt.us/dec/waterq/permits/htm/pm_cud.htm

   MA: Consult your local town conservation commission

   RI: Department of Environmental Management
   www.dem.ri.gov/programs/benviron/water/permits/fresh/index.htm

   CT: Consult your local town Inland Wetland and Conservation Commission

2. Consult an individual or organization with experience in this area. Firsthand experience in conducting projects in wetland zones and navigating the permitting process is priceless. Most states have wetland scientist societies whose members are experienced in working in wetlands and navigating the regulations affecting them. A simple Web search will reveal the contact point for these societies. Additionally, most environmental consulting firms and some nonprofit organizations have skills in this area.

3. Develop a well-written and thorough project plan. You are more likely to be successful in obtaining a permit for your project if you submit a project plan along with your permit application. The plan should include the reasons for the project, your objectives in completing the project, how you plan to reach those objectives, and how you will monitor the outcome.

4. Ensure that the herbicides you plan to use are approved for aquatic use. Experts consider most herbicides harmful to water quality or aquatic organisms, but rate some formulations as safe for aquatic use. Do the research and select an approved herbicide, and then closely follow the instructions on the label.

5. If you are unsure—research, study, and most of all, ask for help. Follow the rules. The damage caused to aquatic systems by the use of an inappropriate herbicide or the misapplication of an appropriate herbicide not only damages the environment, but also may reduce public support for safe, well-planned projects.

Section 4
Annual Updates and Log Requirements

The Owner and/or Contact/Responsible Party shall review this Operation and Maintenance Plan once per year for its effectiveness and adjust the plan and deed as necessary.

A log of all preventative and corrective measures for the stormwater system shall be kept on-site and be made available upon request by any public entity with administrative, health environmental or safety authority over the site including NHDES.

Copies of the Stormwater Maintenance report shall be submitted to the City of Portsmouth on an annual basis.

Stormwater Management Report						
Satellite Parking Lot		**Borthwick Avenue**				
BMP Description	**Date of Inspection**	**Inspector**	**BMP Installed and Operating Properly?**	**Cleaning / Corrective Action Needed**	**Date of Cleaning / Repair**	**Performed By**
Deep Sump CB's			❑Yes ❑No			
Underground Detention Basin 1			❑Yes ❑No			
Underground Detention Basin 2			❑Yes ❑No			
Underground Infiltration Basin			❑Yes ❑No			
Jellyfish Filter 1			❑Yes ❑No			
Jellyfish Filter 2			❑Yes ❑No			
CDS 1			❑Yes ❑No			
CDS 2			❑Yes ❑No			

www.tighebond.com

100% Recyclable

PROPOSED SATELLITE PARKING LOT
BORTHWICK AVE
PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

SITE DISTANCE EXHIBIT

TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-5A
MITCHELL JOSEPH R 94 TR
MITCHELL RUTH V 94 TR
58 FOX PT RD
NEWINGTON, NH 03801
R.C.R.D. BK. 3409 PG. 2525

TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-5B
PAUL R & BREEGAN JOHNSON
92 COAKLEY RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
R.C.R.D. BK. 5638 PG. 2084

TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-5C
HOWARD STEPHEN A
94 COAKLEY RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
R.C.R.D. BK. 3399 PG. 661

TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-5D
KRUKOFF-BERNIER PATRICIA
96 COAKLEY RD
PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
R.C.R.D. BK. 6134 PG. 2201

CK AVENUE

OHW

360'

14.5'

360'

STOP

STOP

26" ELM W/BW

TAX MAP 234 LOT 7-7
PUBLIC SERVICE CO OF NH
PO BOX 270
HARTFORD, CT 06141
R.C.R.D. BK. 5548 PG. 0738

SIGHT DISTANCE CALCULATIONS

BORTHWICK AVE POSTED SPEED LIMIT	**35 MPH**
DESIGN SPEED	**45 MPH**
STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE AT INTERSECTIONS	**360 FT**

TABLE 9-21 STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCE FOR TURNING ROADWAYS (AASHTO THE GREEN BOOK 2011)

0 50' 100'

GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

MAY 12, 2022
P0616-005_C-DSGN.DWG

0 Borthwick - City of Portsmouth TAC COMMENT RESPONSE Date: April 21, 2022

City of Portsmouth TAC, May 3, 2022:			
	TAC Stipulation	**Applicant Response**	**Sheet**
TAC Comments from 5/2/2022 Correspondence:			
1	Please note the redirection of drainage flow may dry out the wetland in the central area of the lot.	There is an existing culvert that crosses south across Borthwick Avenue and discharges toward this central lot wetland. This central lot wetland is part of a larger wetland area that extends east along Borthwick Avenue on the abutting parcel. The prior TAC submission re-directed flow through this culvert to the same larger wetland area but discharged at different portion of the wetland along the east property line. The enclosed Grading & Drainage Plans has been revised such that flow in the culvert crossing Borthwick Avenue will be discharged in the direction the the central lot wetland.	C-103
2	There is at least 1 tree shown being planted over a subsurface drainage detention system.	Landscaping has been reviewed and adjusted as required.	C-105
3	Drainage study to be reviewed and approved including the calculations submitted for the Culvert at the intersection of Borthwick and Rt1 Bypass.	Acknowledged. See comment response 16 below.	
4	Please add a note that all work in the City ROW is subject to DPW review and approval.	Site Note 8 has been updated as required.	G-101
5	Near the top of the hill on Borthwick, the applicant is showing re-grading the edge of the ROW which will kill the existing street trees. Is this necessary?	The re-grading in this area is minor but also required due to the proposed curbing requested along Borthwick Avenue. The proposed grading has been updated to reduce impacts to existing trees to the extent practical. Additionally, a note has been added to the Demolition Plan to protect trees within the City's Right of Way.	C-101 & C-103
6	Please address pavement thicknesses as the specified are insufficient for modern pavements.	Pavement sections have been modifed to provide heavy duty sections in high travel areas and to provide typical NHDOT base material and pavement specifications.	C-502
7	The RRFB's will require a maintenance agreement for the owner to maintain in perpetuity.	Acknowledged	
8	It looks like the hydrant on Borthwick will need to get pushed back about 2'.	The hydrant has been updated.	
9	Add curb to the other side of Borthwick as well (parking lot side) to control drainage along the steep portion from elevation 46 to the driveway of the smaller lot. Add an additional catch basin just prior to the driveway to intercept the concentrated flow created by the curbing.	Vertical granite curbing has been added to the site side of Borthwick and a catch basin has been added as required.	C-102.1 & C-103
10	Please address if the PJFF1 structure should be uphill of the infiltration basin to clean the flow before infiltration.	The previously proposed infiltration basin has been revised to a detention basin and the treatment structure has been moved to be downstream of the detention basin. Groundwater recharge will be achieved with a new infiltration basin that has been added to the design.	C-103
11	Internal sidewalk on islands should have tip down ramps.	The sidewalks have been updated as required.	C-102.1
12	Aisles intersecting driveway at entrance should have stop signs and stop lines.	These intersections have been updated as required.	C-102.1
13	If possible, HP access aisles should have NO PARKING signs at front of aisle.	No Parking signs have been added to the HP access aisles.	C-102.1
14	Driveway at EDF Avenue should have double yellow center line and stop sign and stop line.	This driveway has been updated as required.	C-102.1
15	Provide test pits for ledge and groundwater near the two stormwater detention areas. This is critical to prove the drainage design will function properly.	Applicable test pit locations have been added to the Grading & Drainage Plan and the test pit logs can be found in the Drainage Analysis.	C-103
16	Staff are still waiting for the third party review of the project.	Agreed. The applicant still has not received a third party agreement for execution despite the City's request for a peer review at the April 5, 2022 TAC meeting. The applicant respectfully requests the City expedite this process in order to not further delay the project review.	

17	Remove curbed island in turnaround area at dead parking and square off the pavement.	Dead end parking area has been updated as required.	C-102.1
18	Review soil under the proposed infiltration basin to avoid restrictive layers.	The location of the infiltration basin has been updated as required. The soil data for the proposed area has been provided on the plans.	C-103
19	Prior to construction, there are multiple City street trees being effected, the removal of them will require permission from the Trees and Greenery Committee.	A note has been added to the Demolition Plan to coordinate with the Committee.	C-101
20	Buffer plantings shall be equal to the amount of fill proposed (received 4/4/2022)	As stated in the previous submission to the Technical Advisory Committee, the applicant has provided a buffer enhancement area within the wetland buffer of the project to more than offset the area of impacted wetlands. The project proposes approximately 9,000 SF of wetland impacts and provides 19,000 SF of buffer enhancment area within the 100 ft buffer. The applicant has since further developed the proposed planting layout of this area and species list for consideration. See the Landscape Plan.	C-105